2004

Edition of Snchitsu'umshtsn : volume I : a root dictionary

Rebecca J. Greene
The University of Montana

Follow this and additional works at: http://scholarworks.umt.edu/etd

Recommended Citation

This Thesis is brought to you for free and open access by the Graduate School at ScholarWorks at University of Montana. It has been accepted for inclusion in Theses, Dissertations, Professional Papers by an authorized administrator of ScholarWorks at University of Montana. For more information, please contact scholarworks@mail.lib.umt.edu.
Permission is granted by the author to reproduce this material in its entirety, provided that this material is used for scholarly purposes and is properly cited in published works and reports.

**Please check "Yes" or "No" and provide signature**

Yes, I grant permission  

No, I do not grant permission

Author's Signature:  

Date: 8-28-04

Any copying for commercial purposes or financial gain may be undertaken only with the author's explicit consent.
An Edition of Sncitsu'umshtsn
Volume I:
A Root Dictionary

by

Rebecca J. Greene
BA University of Montana, 2003

presented in partial fulfillment of the requirements
for the degree of
Master of Arts
The University of Montana
2004

Chairperson
Dean, Graduate School

8-30-04
Date
An Edition of Snichitsu'umshtsn, Volume I: A Root Dictionary

Chairperson: Anthony Mattina

The focus of this thesis is the organization of Lawrence Nicodemus' 1975 Coeur d'Alene Dictionary into a root-based dictionary. By arranging this dictionary into roots, paradigms will be properly alphabetized and grouped together. This grouping of paradigms enables the grammatical structure of Coeur d'Alene to be more apparent. Also, a morpheme by morpheme analysis has been placed after the root to provide further clarification of the grammatical structure. The aim of this project is to create a dictionary that will be more useful and understandable to those working with the Coeur d'Alene language, such as the Coeur d'Alene Language Department and Salish scholars.

The thesis organization is as follows: a list of abbreviations and symbols used in this thesis, an introductory chapter, a second chapter containing a brief grammatical sketch of Coeur d'Alene, a third chapter containing a root-based dictionary of the Coeur d'Alene language with morpheme analysis, followed by a list of references.
I would like to thank the members of my committee, Dr. Anthony Mattina, Dr. Mizuki Miyashita, and Dr. Nancy Mattina for their suggestions and time. I am very grateful for the help provided by Anthony Mattina. He provided me with countless hours of advice and patience throughout this project. Mattina's knowledge of Okanagan and other Salish languages is priceless and his knowledge of computer programs enabled me to complete this thesis. I would also like to thank the faculty of the Linguistics Program for all the knowledge they have given me.
CONTENTS

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS ...................................................... v
LIST OF SYMBOLS ................................................................. vi

CHAPTER

I Introduction .................................................................................. 1
II Grammatical Sketch of Coeur d'Alene ........................................... 9
III Root Dictionary ........................................................................... 20

REFERENCES .................................................................................. 264
# LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>adj</td>
<td>adjective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>adv</td>
<td>adverb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>art</td>
<td>article</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asp</td>
<td>aspect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aug</td>
<td>augmentative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imp</td>
<td>imperative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>caus</td>
<td>causative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conj</td>
<td>conjunction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conn</td>
<td>connective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cont</td>
<td>continuative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cust</td>
<td>customary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dem</td>
<td>demonstrative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>det</td>
<td>determiner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dim</td>
<td>diminutive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d</td>
<td>directive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fut</td>
<td>future</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gaff</td>
<td>grammatical affix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>imp</td>
<td>imperative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>infl</td>
<td>inflection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>irr</td>
<td>irrealis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>laff</td>
<td>lexical affix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>loc</td>
<td>locative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>lr</td>
<td>lexical root</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>noun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>neg</td>
<td>negative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nom</td>
<td>nominalizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>numb</td>
<td>number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pl</td>
<td>plural</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poss</td>
<td>possessive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pra</td>
<td>possessor applicative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prep</td>
<td>preposition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pron</td>
<td>pronoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>refl</td>
<td>reflexive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sub</td>
<td>subordinator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>t</td>
<td>transitive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v</td>
<td>verb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vi</td>
<td>verb intransitive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vt</td>
<td>verb transitive</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**LIST OF SYMBOLS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>√</td>
<td>Root</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+</td>
<td>Derivational affix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>Inflectional affix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>=</td>
<td>Lexical affix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*</td>
<td>For expected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'</td>
<td>Glottalization</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
CHAPTER I
INTRODUCTION

The Coeur d'Alene language belongs to the Southern Interior branch of the Salish family. The Salish language family consists of 23 languages separated into five branches: Bella Coola, Central Salish, Tsamosan, Tillamook, and Interior (divided into Northern and Southern branches). Coeur d'Alene is spoken by only a handful of speakers in Northern Idaho on the Coeur d'Alene Reservation. Lewis and Clark first encountered several Coeur d'Alene as they passed through Nez Perce country in the early 1800's. The estimated 2600 speakers of the time were reduced by disease to 700 by the 1840's. The use of the language began to decline after contact with Europeans and is now in serious danger of extinction.

Coeur d'Alene has never been blessed with a large number of speakers, but Western influence has decreased these numbers. Today there are only four semi-speakers and the last fluent speaker of the language passed away a few months ago. There have been several attempts to create an environment in which Coeur d'Alene could be heard once more, but unfortunately, almost every attempt has ended in disappointment and the continued loss of the language. Currently, the Coeur d'Alene Language Department receives money through the ANA in order to develop language materials available for families to use in the home. However, children are being taught only a few geographical and cultural terms, which can help them gain insight into their ancestry and even gain pride in their heritage, but this does not teach them how to speak the language. Despite
the frustrations, the Coeur d'Alene Tribe continues to try to pass the language on to future generations, even if in limited ways.

In the mid 1970's, the Coeur d'Alene Tribe received a grant through the Indian Education Assistance Act of 1972 in order to produce a dictionary of the language. In 1975, Lawrence Nicodemus, a native speaker who had worked closely with linguist Gladys Reichard, produced a two volume dictionary and six poor quality audio cassette tapes. Perhaps under pressure of consultants who were not familiar with Salishan, Nicodemus adopted an orthography that used exclusively English letters (Roman alphabet) and such orthographic symbols as paretheses, underlines, and apostrophes. The orthography I use throughout the dictionary is the Salish orthography, which combines the International Phonetic Alphabet and the Americanist Alphabet. The Salish Orthography is more useful than Nicodemus' orthography because it assigns one symbol to an individual sound. Here I give examples of the orthography adopted by Nicodemus, the equivalent Salish orthography, and the English translations.¹

ex. Schitsu'umsh (Nicodemus' Orthography)
sčicuʔurnš (Salish Orthography)
'The Discovered People'

s(usalgwes (Nicodemus' Orthography)
s'úselg'es (Salish Orthography)
'damage, detriment'

pagwpagwaqhn (Nicodemus' Orthography)
pág"pág"axn (Salish Orthography)
'His arm swelled up'

According to Raymond Brinkman, Director of the Coeur d'Alene Language Department, the dictionary was typed by one of the publisher's daughters, who had no knowledge of

¹ The underline represents primary stress, and one can see that this is often not indicated.
Coeur d'Alene, and is likely to have made typographical errors due to her lack of language knowledge.

Lawrence Nicodemus created the dictionary of Coeur d'Alene to preserve the language and aid those who wish to learn the language. Nicodemus firmly believed that by recording this oral language into a dictionary, he could contribute greatly to the revitalization of the language. He also believed this work could become a model for other Native American endangered languages, particularly for neighboring Salish tribes.

Nicodemus' goal was to create a dictionary that the tribe could use to learn the language and pass this information on to future generations. For many reasons, maintenance of the language never occurred despite the efforts of Nicodemus and others. *Snchitsu'umshtsn.*

The Coeur d'Alene Language is a remarkable recording of the language and has been the basis for the majority of language materials produced since its publication. However, the dictionary is not user friendly and can be confusing and frustrating for the readers.

Nicodemus' dictionary contains some very important information and it is my goal to present this information in a way that is easier to read and comprehend. By reorganizing the information and providing analysis for each entry, I hope to make Nicodemus' work more useful and informative for the language learner or those wishing to develop language materials.

*Snchitsu'umshtsn. The Coeur d'Alene Language. Volume I.* the Coeur d'Alene-English volume, constitutes the data for this thesis. Volume I of the dictionary is 316 pages long, each with an average of 22 entries per page. Each entry consists of a Coeur d'Alene word, followed by an English translation provided by Nicodemus. It is important to note that when using the dictionary, one should pay close attention to the definitions.
provided in the parenthesis by Nicodemus, for they give the most accurate meaning of
the entry.

\[ \text{q"iy} \]

*He is wealthy, affluent.* (qwiy, vi.)

\[ \text{q"e\-y=úl'mx"} \]

wealth+land
capitalist (*lit. He has plenty of land*). (qweeyu'lmkhw, n.)

Throughout this dictionary there are several useful paradigms, but these are not organized
efficiently and are difficult to retrieve. In Nicodemus' dictionary, words are alphabetized
according to the first letter of the word, not by the root of the word so paradigms are not
grouped together. I provide a brief excerpt from a page in Nicodemus' dictionary below:

Chatq'ele', n. Lake Chatcolet (*lit. a lake*); a section of Coeur d'Alene. \text{Vq'l}
chatq'e'ymjinn, n. writing, desk. \text{Vq'y'}
chatqheljulpn, n. floor. \text{Vx'l}
chatqhepilkhwn, n. shingle, roofing, thatch. \text{Vx'p}
chatqhesi'wes, n. plain (*lit. good middle of surface*). \text{Vx's}
chatpeqhm, vi. H/S spat on floor. \text{Vp'x}

Also, the dictionary has several problems, including occasionally erratic alphabetization
and a lack of morphemic analysis: these facts suggested a reworking of these materials
as the subject of this thesis. Paradigms should be subsumed under the lexical root, as
should all derived forms based on the lexical root. Reorganizing paradigms by their roots
will allow the reader to clearly see the morphological structures of the language.

The first step in this project was to gain a preliminary understanding of the
grammatical structure of Coeur d'Alene. This involved reading the work of Gladys
Reichard, Ivy Doak, as well as work on other Southern Interior Salish languages. Once a

---

\[ ^2 \text{I have provided the root at the end of the entry to show the reader how much variation can be in one page of Nicodemus' entry.} \]
general understanding of the language was achieved, I could begin working with Nicodemus' Dictionary. The next step was the scanning of the dictionary into digital format. This process was not error-proof and I had to check each individual entry to insure its accuracy. For readability, I then formatted each entry's gloss into italics. This formatting readied the data for the actual analysis. Each entry had to be analyzed into its morphemes, which I did by inserting hyphens, plus signs, ligatures, and equal signs appropriately, and by placing the segmented forms at the end of the paragraph. I also placed a root skeleton at the beginning of the paragraph.

\[ \begin{array}{ll}
Vnq'w & nq'wnts, \\
\text{root.} & \text{entry.} \\
\text{entry.} & \text{gloss.} \\
\text{morphemic analysis} & \\
\end{array} \]

A root skeleton, the root minus its vowel(s), was used to facilitate retrieval of cognate forms. The roots would then constitute the handle for the final alphabetization.

\[ \begin{array}{ll}
Vcq'w & t+coq"+ceq"=us \\
\text{blood-shot, he has bloodshot eyes. (ttsqtsequ, adj.)} & \\
\end{array} \]

Many entries proved difficult to analyze, but with the countless hours of guidance from Anthony Mattina, I was able to analyze each entry, however tentatively. Once this phase of the work was completed, a series of macros were executed to reorganize and reformat the entries. In the final version of the dictionary a bolded root skeleton is given first, followed by the analyzed form, italicized gloss, and finally Nicodemus' original entry. There are approximately 8,000 entries in Volume I of Nicodemus' dictionary and I have reduced this number to approximately 2,000 roots in the reorganized dictionary. In the next and final stage of the project I combined all inflected and derived forms of the same lexical root under one entry. These were then organized by the simplest forms first.

---

3 Hyphens represent inflectional morphology and plus signs represent derivational morphology, while an equal sign represents a lexical affix. Also, the ligature links a proclitic to its head.
followed by more complex forms, while trying to keep transitive forms together and
intransitive paradigms together. For example:

\[ \text{Včmn } \text{č+čmín throw one object. (chchmín,); č+čmín-t-s cast, discard, he threw it away. (chchmjnts, vi.); } t+č+čmín+p+lx''-nt-m degrade, eject (lit. He was thrown out of the house, He was deprived of dignity, He was ousted). (tchchmijnplkhwntm, v.)} \]

Nicodemus' orthographic representations are ambiguous. Here I review some of
the problems I faced.

(1) Use of apostrophes. The apostrophe marks glottal stops and glottalization, but it is
often unclear what a transcription is meant to represent. Usually, the laryngealization of
resonants is marked by an apostrophe that precedes the resonants, while the glottalization
of ejectives is marked by an apostrophe that follows the orthographic symbol:

- Apostrophe before resonant: ja'rja'rt, vi. *He is solid, sturdy. jar'+jar'+t
- Glottalization after ejective: schet't'k'ut'n, n. *cot (lit. narrow bed). s+čet'+t'+k'út'+n
- Ambiguous mark:\textsuperscript{4}: schetch'mi'lus, n. *forehead. s+čet +č'm+ll'us
- Glottalization (ejective) before stop (occasionally): se'p'ya'lqs, n. *leather (coat), buckskin
  (jacket). sep'y'al'qs

(2) Different transcriptions for the same lexical root:

- (q'ekh) *q'eš treasure, wealth.
- (sq'eqh) sq'eqh'eqht he 'nukunn, n.) s+q'ėš+q'eš+t he n'?uk'ún+n dictionary
  (lit. sayings that are a treasure).

\textsuperscript{4} It is unclear if Nicodemus is marking the /ch/ with glottalization or the /m/.
(3) Digraph or sequence? While the orthographic sequence \{sh\} and \{ch\} most often stand for the unit phonemes /ʃ/ and /χ/ respectively, they can also stand for the sequences /sh/ and /ch/.

**Digraph**  
shaqhshaqtałp, n. spruce. šáx+ša+x+t=alp

**Sequence**  
swi'numtmsh he šji'wtn, n. belle, Diana (lit. a girl who is beautiful). s+wi'+num+t+mš he s+hiw't+m

lutha'ypsboyoys, vt. continual, continuous, incessant (lit. It has no end). luthay'p+s+hoy+oy-s

(4) Discrepancies between (same) entries in Volume I and Volume II, and within a single volume. When I found such inconsistencies, I have proposed a correction and marked it with and asterisk *, as in this example

(tseqw) ceq" pink (color of tamarack wood).
(tseqwgwalqw, n.) *céq"+q"=alq" dogwood, elderberry bush. Redwood.  

(5) Incorrect Translation.

g"ni't call, summon. (gwnjit, vt.)
g"ni't=čs-n He beckoned him. (gwnjitchn, vt.) For expected 'I beckoned him.'

g"iw' wear in shreds, seams. (gwi'w, vi.)
g"iw'+ew' I became worn into shreds. (gwi'we'w, vi.) For expected 'It/he wore into shreds'

qil to wake up, rouse. (qil)
qiln arouse, waken. (qiln, vt.) For expected 'I awaken him.'

(6) Orthographic confusion between "(" and "). It is not clear what two different symbols the opened and closed parentheses stand for. While the apostrophe supposedly represents a glottal stop, sometimes it seems that it is the closed parentheses that also

---

5 Nicodemus' entry contains a /g"/ instead of the expected reduplicated form /q"/.
represents a glottal stop. Similarly, it is not clear if the two symbols stand for two different pharyngeals or not.

(ch'akhw! vi.) č+ʔaxʷ chack, clop, clang. (lit. sound of hard object striking another).

(ya'(mstus, vi.) ya^+m-stu-s assemble.

(ya)a), vt.) ya^+a^ assemble, congregate (lit. They gathered together in a group).

While my edition of Volume I is a useful reorganization of the data, it is also sure to contain some errors. Entries that proved difficult to analyze contain a question mark after my analyzed form. In time, with a better understanding of the language I can eliminate most of the errors. Despite the problems faced in understanding Nicodemus' dictionary, the documentation of the language is remarkable and there should be little question as to the accuracy of his work. I believe a reorganization of Volume II would contribute greatly to correcting many of the errors that remain, and perhaps add new data.
CHAPTER II
GRAMMATICAL SKETCH OF COEUR D'ALENE LANGUAGE

The information provided below is based on Ivy Doak's Coeur d'Alene Grammatical Relations (1997).

1. Phonology. Coeur d'Alene has forty-two consonants and five vowels.

1.1. Consonants.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Labial</th>
<th>Alveolar</th>
<th>Alveo-palatal</th>
<th>Lateral</th>
<th>Labio-velar</th>
<th>Uvular</th>
<th>Labio-uvular</th>
<th>Coronal</th>
<th>Pharyngeal</th>
<th>Labio-pharyngeal</th>
<th>Laryngeal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>voiceless stops and affricates</td>
<td>p</td>
<td>t, c</td>
<td>č</td>
<td>kʷ</td>
<td>q</td>
<td>qʷ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glottalized voiceless stops and affricates</td>
<td>p'</td>
<td>t', c'</td>
<td>č'</td>
<td>k'ʷ</td>
<td>q'</td>
<td>q'ʷ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>voiced stops and affricates</td>
<td>b</td>
<td>d</td>
<td>ĭ</td>
<td>gʷ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>voiceless fricatives</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>ŋ</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>xʷ</td>
<td>ħ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>resonants</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>n</td>
<td>y</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>w</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>s</td>
<td>ɾ</td>
<td>ɾ'</td>
<td>ɾ'ʷ</td>
<td>ɾ''</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glottalized resonants</td>
<td>m'</td>
<td>n'</td>
<td>y'</td>
<td>l'</td>
<td>w'</td>
<td>r'</td>
<td>ɾ'</td>
<td>ɾ''</td>
<td>ɾ''ʷ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The phonemic consonants contrast at eleven places of articulation (labial, alveolar, alveopalatal, lateral, labiovelar, uvular, labio-uvular, coronal pharyngeal, pharyngeal, labiopharyngeal, and laryngeal) and six manners of articulation (plain voiceless and glottalized stops and affricates; voiced stops and affricates; voiceless fricatives; and plain and glottalized resonants).
1.1.1. Obstruents. Obstruents include stops, affricates, and fricatives.

**Labials.** There is a plain voiceless stop /p/ which contrasts with a glottalized voiceless stop /p\'. The voiced stop /b/ is rare in this language and is found mostly in borrowed or onomatopoeic words.

example: buts, n. boots (lit. rubber boots). buc

**Alveolars.** The stops in this set include the voiceless stop /t/, the glottalized voiceless stop /t\', and the plain voiced stop /d/; the voiceless affricate /c/, its glottalized counterpart /c\', and the voiceless fricative /s/.

**Laterals.** The only lateral obstruent is the /l/.

**Alveopalatal.** There are a plain and a glottalized voiceless affricate /\c\ c', a voiced affricate /\j/, and a voiceless fricative /\s/. Coeur d'Alene /\c/ and /\s/ correspond to Southern Interior Salish Okanagan and Columbian /k/ and /x/ respectively.

**Labiovelars.** The labiovelars stops include a voiceless /k\'/ and a glottalized voiceless /k\''/, as well as a voiced /g\'/. The voiced labiovelar /g\''/ corresponds to Okanagan /w/. There is also a voiceless labiovelar fricative /x\''/.

**Uvulars and Labio-uvulars.** The uvulars include a voiceless stop /q/ and a glottalized voiceless stop /q\'/, and a voiceless fricative /\x/. The labio-uvulars are the same three sounds as the uvulars with labialization /q\'', q\''', \x\''/.

**Laryngeals.** The only two laryngeals in this language are the voiceless fricative /h/ and the voiceless glottal stop /ʔ/.
1.1.2. Resonants. Coeur d'Alene resonants include:

*Nasals.* The plain voiced labial /m/, the alveolar /n/, and their laryngealized counterparts. These two are produced as resonants followed by glottal release.

*Laterals.* A plain and a laryngealized resonant /l, l'/

/y/ and /w/, each with its own laryngealized counterpart.

*Coronals.* /r/ and glottalized /r'/ function like retracted segments that trigger vowel lowering.

*Pharyngeals and Labio-pharyngeals.* There are four pharyngeals in the language, plain and laryngealized /ʊ, ʊ'/, and their labialized counterparts /ʊʷ, ʊʷ'/.

1.1.3. Ejectives. Each voiceless stop or affricate has a phonemic glottalized counterpart.

\[
\text{p'i\text{t}} \quad \text{'scattered'}
\quad \text{p'i\text{t}} \quad \text{'persons sit'}
\]

\[
\text{x''e}\text{t} \quad \text{'exhausted'}
\quad \text{x''e'} \quad \text{'hurry'}
\]

1.2. Vowels. Coeur d'Alene has five phonemic vowels at three levels of height and two degrees of backness, and a sixth vowel [a] that presents some problems of analysis.

\[
i \quad u
\]

\[
\varepsilon \quad (\text{a}) \quad o
\]

\[
a
\]

1.2.1. Schwa. Schwa is never stressed and occurs as the reduced form of some unstressed vowels. Also, there is an epenthetic schwa in consonants clusters, which is idiosyncratic with Coeur d'Alene speakers.
1.2.2. Syllables. According to Doak, Coeur d'Alene syllable structure includes four primary core syllables: V, VC, CV, and CVC:

- mánxʷ+ux: 'to snow' (CVC-VC)
- u·xél: 'crystal (lit. It is clear, transparent)' (V-CVC)
- mu: 'sound a cow makes.' (CV)

1.2.4. Stress. Coeur d'Alene stress is either contrastive or follows morphological rules that are beyond the scope of this summary. I should note that Nicodemus marks the stressed vowel of a form with less than 100 percent consistency.

2. Morphology. Coeur d'Alene is a morphologically rich language, that uses roots, affixes, clitics, and non-concatenative processes in word formation. These formations mark diverse derivational, inflectional, and lexical categories.

2.1. Roots. Each Coeur d'Alene predicate word is based on a root with one of six basic shapes: VCVC, VCVC, VCVC, VCVC, VCVCVC, and VCVCVC. The following restrictions have been noted: /r/ and /r'/ are limited to C2 in roots; and roots that begin with /š/ do not contain voiceless velars or uvulars in C2. The language also has a number of lexical affixes, bound forms (about 80) that presumably have derived from independent forms or roots. In forms like the following one can recognize the lexical affix, but it is difficult to assign a function to the remaining material.

- š(=)ect: shecht, n. thumb, any finger.
- s(=)ikʷeł: sîkweɬ, n. water, liquor, aqua, booze, bourbon, cordial.

2.2. Affixes. Besides the lexical affixes discussed in the previous section, Coeur d'Alene has derivational affixes that form stems, and inflectional affixes that mark such
inflectional categories as number and aspect. Coeur d'Alene has one infix, /-ʔ-/ inchoative which occurs following the root vowel, and there are a number of reduplicative patterns. All Coeur d'Alene derivation and inflection is done through affixes or clitics (see below) and reduplication.

Lexical Affix

(1) $\ddot{x}aq'k^\prime e?$
   $\ddot{x}aq'=$
   payment
   $k^\prime e?$
   water
   'payment with water'

(2) $\ddot{x}es\dddot{i}lx^\prime$
   $\ddot{x}es=$
   good
   $\dddot{i}lx^\prime$
   house
   'good house'

Derivational Affix

(1) t'axt
   t'ax+=
   bitter
   t
   stative
   'bitter, acidic'

(2) sčayp
   s+=
   nominalizer
   čayp
   dry
   'bone-dry'

Inflectional Affix

(1) ye$m\ddot{s}$
   yem-
   silent
   $\ddot{s}$
   imperative
   'shut up'

(2) wi?n$tx^\prime$
   wi?-nt-
   call
   x'$
   transitivity 2sg subject
   'you called him aloud'

2.3. Clitics. Coeur d'Alene proclitics precede the prefixes but interact with them phonologically. Most proclitics represent intransitive subject person markers.

čn_g"ič
1sg. intr.+see
'I saw'

k"up_g"ič
2pl. intr.+see
'You folks saw'

cče_kči_?iṭn
future+1sg. intr.+eat
'I am going to eat'

2.4. Reduplication. There are four reduplication patterns in Coeur d'Alene: C₁+
reduplication marks diminutive and is accompanied by sonorant glottalization; C₁V+
Reduplication marks the *intensive*; +C₂ reduplication marks a *noncontrol/resultive*; and C₁VC₂ reduplication marks *augmentative* or distributive *(plural)*.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diminutive:</th>
<th>ylmix&quot;+m</th>
<th>'chief'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>y'+yl'mix&quot;+m'</td>
<td>'little chief'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Intensive:</th>
<th>šag&quot;+t</th>
<th>'sharp'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>šá+šag&quot;+t</td>
<td>'it is sharp'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Noncontrol/Resultive</th>
<th>k&quot;el'</th>
<th>'hot, sunny, warm'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>k&quot;el'+l'</td>
<td>'the sun shown, sunshine'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Augmentative/Plural:</th>
<th>łaq'+t</th>
<th>'wide'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>łaq+łaq'+t</td>
<td>'bass (lit. wide wide)'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3. Morphosyntax. There are two basic word types in Coeur d'Alene: predicative words and particles.

3.1. Transitivity. The majority of Coeur d'Alene roots are intransitive; therefore transitive words are built on intransitive stems by the addition of transitivizers. There are five different transitivizers, each with its own function.

The transitivizers include:

- Directive transitivizer: -nt-
- Causative transitivizer: -st(u)-
- Possessor applicative: -lt-
- Benefactive applicative: -š(i)t-
- Dative applicative: -túlt-

Transitivizers include the element -t, but I have chosen not to segment it off in my edition of the dictionary. It is more efficient to analyze each set of transitivizers as one morpheme rather than separating them because transitive /-t/ seldom occurs by itself.

Thus where I analyze a transitive word as in (1), Doak analyzes it as in (2).
3.2. Stem Formation. An account of stem and word-formation process is beyond the scope of this paper, but I include here Doak's account in schematized forms. The derivation of the stem may include any or all of the levels indicated by the diagram:

\[
\begin{array}{c}
\text{[[[[[[\text{Vroot}]\text{reduplication}]+\text{intrafix}]=\text{lexicalaffix}]+\text{relational/instrumental/locative/}
\text{direction/derivation}]}}
\end{array}
\]

Intransitive forms:

ex. pág"+pag"=a\text{xn}
    swell+rdp=arm
    root+rdp=lexicalaffix
    'his arm swelled up'

q'ey'+min+n
write+relational+instrumental
root+relational+instrumental
'book, text, manuscript'

Transitive constructions may be as complex as the intransitive forms schematized above, plus the transitive material:

\[
\begin{array}{c}
\text{[[[[[\text{Vroot}]\text{-transitivizer}]-\text{object marker}]-\text{subject marker}]-plural]}
\end{array}
\]

Transitive forms:

ex. piy=İčt+mn-n-\text{lš}
    delight=stomach+relational-1st p subject-plural
    root=lexicalaffix+relational-object (O)-subject-plural
    'I delighted them.'
3.3. Inflection. To form a full word, a stem must be properly inflected. This includes specification of the subject in intransitive constructions, or subject and object in transitive constructions, and other inflectional categories such as voice, mood, tense, and aspect.

3.3.1. Person and Number. In all but the third person, the pronominals mark person as well as number. Number may be marked by the use of singular or plural roots or by augmentative reduplication.

3.3.1.1. Intransitive arguments. Intransitive subjects are proclitic and are added to the beginning of the root:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pronominal</th>
<th>Person</th>
<th>Inflectional</th>
<th>Example</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>čn</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>singular</td>
<td>(lit. I was horrified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k'ú</td>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>singular</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ø</td>
<td>3rd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ċn_c'el'+p</td>
<td>1st</td>
<td>inchoative</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3.3.1.2. Possessive Markers. These markers function as both possessives and as markers to indicate second participants in certain detransitivized constructions (Doak).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pronominal</th>
<th>1st Person</th>
<th>2nd Person</th>
<th>3rd Person</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>hn-</td>
<td>-ct</td>
<td>-mp</td>
<td>-s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in-</td>
<td>-s</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>in-k'wa=x=qín=čt</td>
<td></td>
<td>It is your fingernail.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
hn+cuk”=úl’mx”-nt-x”
Poss+dig+ground+transitivizer+2sg.
*You dug it up.*

Third person plurality of subject or object is indicated with the enclitic -ilš in word final position in either intransitive or transitive constructions.

\[
cún+me?-n \quad \text{‘I taught h/h.’} \\
cún+me?-n-ilš \quad \text{‘I taught them.’}
\]

3.3.1.3. Transitive arguments.

Transitive subjects:

- \(n\) 1st person sg. subject  \(-(mε)t\) 1st person pl subject
- \(x^w\) 2nd person sg. subject \(-p\) 2nd person pl subject
- \(s\) 3rd person subject \(-s\) 3rd person subject

-\(m/-t\) nontopic subject

Transitive objects:

-\(sel/-mel\) 1st person sg. object \(-ɛli\) 1st person pl. object
-\(si/-mi\) 2nd person sg. object \(-ulmi\) 2nd person pl. object
\(Ø\)

The \(m\)- initial variants of the 1st or 2nd person object occur in causative constructions.

\[
k’” na? q”á?+q”e?el-st-ulmi-s-ilš \\
future+ speak + transitivizer + 2pl object + 3 subject + plural
\]

*They are going to speak to you (pl.)*.

3.3.1.4. Independent pronouns.

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{čn}_?-\text{eng}’t & \quad \text{l/me} \\
\text{k”u}_?-\text{eng}’t & \quad \text{You} \\
\text{cén}nil & \quad \text{He/him} \\
\text{č}lìpust & \quad \text{We/us} \\
\text{k”up}lìpust & \quad \text{You folks/All of you} \\
\text{cænil}lś & \quad \text{They/them}
\end{align*}
\]
First and Second Person independent pronouns may be truncated:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Person</th>
<th>Second Person</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>čn ?é</td>
<td>č lí</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>k&quot;u ?é</td>
<td>k&quot;up lí</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I/me                                      We/us
You                                       You folks/All of you

3.3.2. Voice and Mood.

Antipassive/Middle/Causative: intransitive -m. The -m suffix, when used with one class of roots, renders the intransitive subject a causative agent.

\[\text{čn } \text{ácq}\text{š} \] I went out.
\[\text{čn } \text{ácq}\text{š}-\text{m} \] I took s.t. out.

Reflexive: -sut

\[\text{č+dél+ncut} \] He defended himself. Intransitive Form
\[\text{č+dél-nt-sut} \]

\[\text{č+dél-nt-si-s} \] He defended you (sg): Transitive Form

Reciprocal: -wiš

\[s+g^{\#}\text{ič+t}=\text{ew'eš} \]
\[\text{nom+see+stative=reciprocal} \]
\['\text{Seeing (wholly, entirely or exclusively) each other}']* 

Imperative: -š singular intransitive imperative; -wl plural intransitive imperative; Ø transitive imperative.

\[x^{*}\text{úy-š} \] Go!
\[x^{*}\text{úy-ul} \] Go! (pl)
\[\text{níč'-nt} \] Cut it!

3.3.3. Tense and aspect. The unmarked, default tense in Coeur d'Alene is interpreted as either present or past, depending on the context. Various aspects are marked including the following:

Future: čšł usually accompanied by s- intentional:
future 2sg object intentional + cheat + middle 3pl subject

'He will cheat you'

**Completive:** unmarked

čn x uy

1 sg subj + go

'I went.'

**Continuative:**  y'c-. This prefix can be used with simple intransitive stems or with possessive agent constructions.

č ṭi+ déx+t
č y'c+ dex+t

1 pl subj + continuative + walk + stative

'We are walking.'

**Customary:** ?ec-, often used with -st(u)- in transitive constructions.

?ecg ičsn
?ec-g*ič-st-n

customary + see + transtivizer + 1 sg trans. subject

The information provided in this chapter was limited, but for further data see Ivy Doak's *Coeur d'Alene Grammatical Relations* (1997).
CHAPTER III

ROOT DICTIONARY

Va a Hello. (a, gr.)
Va a Is that so? (a? adv.)
Va a Knock it off. Stop it. Quit it. Cut it out. (aaaa...! imper.)
Vbb? bé·be? father (child's word). (beebe', n.)
Vbc buc boots (lit. rubber boots). (buts, n.); s+búc+buc=šn boot (lit. a borrowed root).
Vbl bu·li bull. (buulij, n.)
Vbl bu·ll bull,
Vbm bam be speeded, intoxicated, be versatile. (bam, vi.); bam go fast and far. (bam, vi.); bám+bm+t H/s is speedy. (bambmt, vi.); bam+p He speeded, he became tipsy. (bamp, vi.); i c+bám+p H/s is being intoxicated (lit. H/s is speeding). (itsbamp, vi.);
Vbn benéne banana. (benene, n.)
Vbns bins bean (l.w. from Engl). (bins, n.)
Vbnwh s+bi·nwáh=lumxʷ Benewah County (lit. Benewah's land, named after a Coeur d'Alene). (Sbiinwghulumkhw, n.)
Vbs s+t+bi·só dragonfly. (stbiiso, n.)
Vbtlym be·tlyém Bethlehem. (Beetlygm, n.)
Vb? bi·+bi? milk bottle (lit. A child's word for milk). (biibi', n.)
Vc ce There it is. (tse, v.)
Vcc cice to leave alone, unharm. (tsitse)
Vcc s+čn(t)+coc British, Canada (lit. Indian (or people) of George). (Schntsots, n.); e
Anglophobe (lit. One who does not love England).

Včě' ceč' lightening striking. (tseč')

Včg" s+n+cug"+cug"=ičt burlesque (lit. imitation). (sntsugwtsugwicht, n.); ceg"e+s+čínt edify (lit. H/s taught others by good example in faith and morals). (tsegweschint, v.); sye+n+cug"+cug"=ičt copycat, imitator. (syentsugwtsugwicht, n.); s+ceg"+es+čínt example for a person, model or power of a Shaman. (stsegweschint, n.); s+cug"+cug"+s+čín't demonstration (lit. teaching a person by one's own example). (stsegwtsuguschint, n.); cug"+cug"+s-n't-s demonstrate (lit. He gave him an example). (stsegwtsugusn'ts, vt.); hn+cug"+cug"=ičs-n't-s copy, emulate, imitate (lit. He imitated him). (hntsugwtsugwichtsnt, vt.)

Včg" cug"=ilt+m begat (lit. H/S begat children). (sntswjiltm, vt.); s+cug"=ilt+m begetting offspring. (sntsugwjiltm, v.); *s+n+ceg"=elt+númt concupiscence (lit. desire to beget children (morally)). (sntsegweltnunt, n.); s+n+cug"=elt+númt aphrodisiac (lit. desire for begetting offspring, progeny, young). (sntsugweltnunt, n.); i cg"=ilt+mš breed (lit. He is producing offspring). (itsugwjiltmsh, vt.)

Včg" cug" feathered. (tsugw); *s+t+cug"+cug"=ičs feather(s). (sttsugwtsugwisch, n.)

Včg" ceg"+t nature, character, custom, the moral or ethical structure of a person or group. (tsegwt, n.); č's+e+t+cég"+t cad, churl (lit. He has bad manners ungentlemanly man). (ch'seltsegwt, n.); ec+m?+m+t+cég"+t effemin ate (lit. He is delicate or unmanly). (etsme'mltsegwt, vi.); sul+sul+t+cég"+t bleak (lit. He has a somber and gloomy manner (nature)). (sulsultsegwt, n.); e t'ix"l+m+t+cég"+t eccentric, queer, odd, strange (lit. H/s has different ways). (et'ikhwlmltsegwt, vi.); s+t'ix"l+m+t+cég"+t eccentricity, idiosyncrasy, peculiarity (lit. differences of a person's ways). (st'ikhwlmltsegwt, n.); ceg"+t-s his nature (lit. the way he was born). (tsegwts, n.); t'ix"l+m+t+cég"-nt-m denature (lit. He has a different way). (t'ikhwlmltsegwntm, v.)

Vch cih to reach. (tsih)

Vch s+t+ceh+iptč ? thumb. (sttscheiptch, n.)

Vch cehé a case, an example, a specified instance (lit. See!). (tsehe, n.)

Vch ceh+t=ćín+m-nt-s allude (lit. He mentioned it, He alluded to it). (tsehtšinmnts, v.)
Very close alq" billboard. (tsha'nalqw, n.)

Very close and then He went along the ridge. (ttseh'ch'n, v.)

Cek" cranium, lack of (a cover for the brain, ref. to stupidity). (tsikw)

Cek" to drag, pull. (tskw); s+cok"+k" attraction (lit. state of being pulled).
(stsekkuw, n.); cek"+k" to be drawn, attracted. (tsékkuw, vi.); c+cuk"+m'ín" bob-sled
(lit. means of dragging, pulling). (tstskw'mj'n'n, n.); t+cuk"+k"+út+m attractive (lit.
capable of drawing (something)). (ttsekku'tm, adj.); t+cék"+k"+m attract (lit. He
was drawn). (ttsekku'm, vi.); či+cen+cék"-n educe (lit. I drew it out (this way).
(chitsentsekwn, vt.); t+cék"-nt-s detract (lit. He drew it off). (ttsekwnnts, vt.);
hn+cuk"=úl'mx"-nt-x" You dug it up. (hntsukw'ilmkhwntkhw, vt.); hn+cuk"=
úl'mx"-nt-s he pulled it out of the ground. (hntsukw'ilmkhwnts, vt.); c+cuk"=šn=
(ñ'w'es-nt-s to carry off, drag away (lit. He carried h/h off). (ttsukwshn'i'wesnts, v.);
t+cuk"=šn=ñ'w'es-nt-m banish, debunk (lit. He was snatched away by the feet).
(ttsukwshn'i'wesntm, vt.)

Cuk" seeing indistinctly, dim, unclear. (tsuukwigw)

Cil=čt five (lit. 5 fingers). (tsilcht, n.); cčl+c=sq'it Friday (lit. five days). (Tselch'sq'it,
n.); ?upen ul cil fifteen. (upen ul tsil, n.); cil=č+l+?upen fifty (lit. 5 times 10).
(tsilch'lupen, n.)

Cl s+ni'?+cl=aw'as=qn porcupine quill over head. (sni'tsla'wasqn, n.)

Cln sik"e? tel' kalón cologne (lit. water from Cologne). (sikwe' te'l Cologne, n.)

Cl' k"ul'l+t+cél'+cel'+t delineate (lit. He formed a shadow). (k'ul'ltse'ltse'lt, vt.)

Cl' s+cil'+él+s+t'š=ástq blueberry (lit. a huckleberry substitute). (stsi'lelst'shastq, n.);
s+cil'+él+šélex" denture (lit. substitute for teeth). (stsi'lelqhelekhw, n.)

Clm c+colm'=qn Little Bull Head (name of a Flathead Indian). (Tstso'l'mq'n, n.);
s+cuml bull, steer. (stslm, n.); s+c+cùlm' bullock, young bull, young steer.
(ststsl'm, n.)

Clx" c(=)ílx" house. (tsilkhw); čet+cém'+cítx" porch, eaves, awning. (chetch'mtsílkhw,
n.)

Cm cum+t H's arrived just on time, prompt. (tsutz, vi.)

Cml' s+comol'=qn cumulus (lit. putting in a heap or pile). (stso'molq'n, n.)
It used to be; it was to be.

They are small.

He used to have money.

They are small; they are midgets, pygmies.

Small road; vegetables.

Longhouse (lit. house of mats).

Beads (lit. little eyes).

To point, show, indicate.

Seven; he pointed with index finger.

Seventeen.

It is a big school.

Boarding school (lit. place for teaching and sleeping).

I taught you (sg).

I taught h/h.

I taught them.

I showed it to him.

I taught him who is my friend.

I taught him who is my friend.

You (sg.) taught me.

He taught Indians, human beings, people.

He is a means of teaching oneself (said only of a high qualified teacher).

He pointed it out to h/h; he taught h/h.

We are teaching ourselves.
You (pl.) taught me. (tsonme'ntselp, v.t.);
cun+un+me?+út+m-lš docile (lit. They are easy to teach). (tsonnume'utmilsh, v.)

Vcnl e cenel+míncut asocial, self-centered, egotistic (lit. He is usually by himself).
(etsenelmíntutsut, vi.); cenel+míncut egocentric (lit. H/S is by h/h self; regarding self as the center of all things). (tsenelmíntutsut, v.)

Vcnl cénel It is he or she. (tsenel, v.); ul+ceníl-lš It is theirs. (ul tsnílilsh, v.); ul+cénel belong (lit. It belongs to him). (ultsenel, v.); céníl-ilš It is they. (tsnílilsh, v.)

Vcnmn cänmn Chinese. (Tsänmn, n.)

Vcp u· cáp=us blink (lit. His eye blinked). (uutsapus, vi.)

Vcq *s+caq+m wild strawberry, placing a vessel upright. (stsaqm, n.); s+caq+m arbutus, strawberry. (stsaqm, n.)

Vcq caq a receptacle stands with concave side up. (tsaq); caq to put down a bowl, plate, bucket. (tsaq, v.); caq=cn phonograph (lit. that which is put by the mouth with concave side up (refers to megaphone). (tsaqtn, n.); s+cán+caq casserole (lit. putting under a receptacle with upper side up). (tsantasqaq, n.); can+c+caq+m'in'+n' saucer (lit. concave object). (tsantstsaq'mi'ñ'n, n.); caq-nt-s put down or place a cup, bowl, vessel (lit. He placed a vessel upright). Also metaph. He parked a car. (tsaqnts, v.); s+cáf+aq+n depot, railway station (lit. a stopping place). (stsaqaqtn, n.); s+caq+aq=cin=k*e'?+n dock. (stsaqaqtsjnkwe'n, n.)

Vcq caq-ip to follow. (tsaqip); a caqe+p=iw'es consecutive (lit. They follow one another). (atsaqeepi'wes, n.); caq+ip-nt-s He followed. (tsaqipnts, vi.)

Vcq hń+caq=il'c'é'?+n broiler. (hntsqaq'il'tse'n, n.)

Vcq hń+t+caq=ine'?+n acoustics. (lit. means of hearing sounds). (hnttsa qine'n, n.);
 t+caq+ene? audible (lit. capable of being heard). (tsaqene'utm, n.);
 t+caq+ine'?+m-nt-s He heard him. "obeyed", "heeded". (tsaqíne'mints, vt.)

Vcq s+caq=il'c'e? Indian barbeque, smoking pr[o]cess. (stsaqíts'e', n.)

Vcq caq+caq+aq=l'ípep He fell backwards. (tsaqtsaq'lípep, v.)

Vcq" caq" long object slips into hollow object, insert. (tsaqw); caq"+m He stuck a long object in something. (tsaqwm, v.); caq"-nt-s He stuck it in lengthwise. (tsaqwns, v.)

Vcq" ceq" pink (color of tamarack wood). (tseqw); *céq"+q=alq" dogwood, elderberry bush. Redwood. (tseqwgalqw, n.); ceq"+lš tamarack, larch. (tseqwlsh, n.); u·
céq" It is scarlet. (uutseqw, vi.); t+coq"+ceq"=us blood-shot, he has bloodshot eyes. (ttsqotseqqs, adj.)

Vcq" ceq" to behave, have character. (tseqw)

Vcry co-ray/ju-lay July. (tsooray/Juulay, n.)

Vcs cus to rattle (e.g. snake). (tsus); cus+cú's jingle jingle. (tsustsuus, excl.)

Vcs s+cas=alqs mosquito. (stsasalqs, n.)

Vcs ces long, slender, fine. (tse); ciš heated, hot, long, tall. (tsish); ciš+t It is long.

(tsisht, v.); céš=alq" He is tall. (tsehalqw, vi.); t+céš+ceš=qn comet (lit. It (star) is long-hair). (ttsehtseshqn, n.); s+cen+ciš+ciš=čn=šn high top shoes. (tstentsjshtischnshn, n.)

Vcsp ni k"u__cósep Are you Joseph? (ni ku Tsósep? (qu.).)

Vct cut although. (tsut, conj.); cut ci? although. (tsut tsi', conj.)

Vct cut self. (tsut, n.)

Vctx" cethx" house, dwelling, home, residence. (tsetkhw, n.); c+cethx" bungalow (lit. small cottage). (tstsetkhw, n.); c+cethx" cabin, shack, cottage (lit. little house).

(tstsetkhw, n.); e g"el+cethx" to go home (lit. He went toward home). (egwełtsetkhw, vi.); a"+el+cethx" H's has many houses. (a(weltsetkhw, vt.);
č_y'c+c'eg"+el+cethx"+mš bound (lit. I am headed for home).
(chi'ts'egwełtsetkhumsh, adj.); cethx"-s x"a ma?+ma?+ám=al'qs convent (lit. their house those who wear women's cloths (nuns)). (tsetkhw khwa ma'ma'ama'lsqs, n.);
ul+mac'p he cethx"-s apeary (lit. belonging to a bee's house). (ul mats'p he tsetkhs, n.)

Vcw s+c+cíw'++t+m's baby of the family, youngest child. (ststsi'wt'msh, n.); cíw'
youngest child. (tsi'w); s+c+cíw'+t+m's=qn'=čt little or fourth finger (lit. youngest finger). (ststsg'wt'mshq'ntcht, n.)

Vcw' cuw' to punch. (tsu'w); s+cú'+u? blow (lit. a sudden hard stroke, as of the fist).
(stsu'u', n.); cuw'=iĉt+m He feinted in boxing. (tsu'wijtcm, vi.); cú?um He hit something with the fist. (tsu'um, vt.); s+cuw'=iĉc'e? clout (lit. hitting a person with the fist). (stsu'wijt's'e, v.); s+cuw'+n't+w'is boxing (lit. hitting one another with the fist). (stsu'w'nt'w'is, v.); sye+cuw'+n'w'is boxer (lit. One of two hit each other with the fist). (syetsu'w'nt'w'ish, n.); ul+s+ye+cuw'+n'twiš he s'lux"=čt boxing glove (lit.
glove of a boxer). (ul syetsu'w'ntwįsh he słųkhwcht, n.); cúw'-nt-s He hit him with the fist. (tsu'wunts, vt.); cúw'+cuw'-nt-s He hit him repeatedly. (tsu'tsu'wunts, v.)

\[ \text{VCW'} s+caw'+m to wash. (stsa'wm, vi.) \]
\[ \text{Vc}' w' +m to wash. (stnsa'wlmqapilts'e', n.) \]

\[ \text{VCX}, \text{CX} u\text{c} x' to caress, fondle. (tsekhw); s+ćęx'-n condole, caressing. (stseqhwn, n.); \]
\[ \text{ćęx'}-nt-s caress (lit. He touched or treated him in an affectionate or loving manner). (tsekhwnts, v.); cęx'-nt-se-s condole (lit. She expressed sympathy to me by caressing me). (tsgkhwnts, v.) \]

\[ \text{VCX}, \text{CX} h_n+c+cx' ut creek, rivulet. (htnstskhut, n.) \]
\[ \text{VCX} cał' accumulate. (tsaqhw) \]
\[ \text{VCX} s+t+miy+iy=íple? s x' e s+t+ćęx'+n cut astronomy. (stmiyiyipele's khwe sttseqhwnstut, n.) \]

\[ \text{VCX}\text{ıt} s+ćęx'ıt=k'e? Spokane, Wash. (lit. Swift waters). (Stseqhwlkhwe'); s+ćęx'ıt=k'e? Spokane, Wash. (Stseqhwlkwe', n.) \]

\[ \text{VCY'} cu' y chill. (tsu'y); cų'y+cu'y+t clammy (lit. It is disagreeably moist and cold; it causes chills). (tsu'ytsu'y, v.); s+ćų'y+y' chill (lit. becoming chilled). (stseqhwn, n.); u· cų'y It is chilly. (uutsu'y, vi.); cen+ćų'y+c'uy'y'=čt chills (He causes chills (by being scantily clad) in cold weather). (tsents'u'yts'u'ycht, n.) \]

\[ \text{VCY'} c+ci'y'e? a woman's younger sister. (tstsi'ye', n.) \]
\[ \text{VCYX} *hn+c'oy'+c'oy'x' +m Spangle, Washington (lit. town in Washington). (Hnts'o'tsqo'yqhwlm, n.) \]
\[ \text{VC? ci? there near a second person. (tsi'); e n+ci? there (near you). (entsi', adv.); ci? concede (lit. that which is away from me but near you; all right). (tsi', n.); ci? bravo! (lit. expression of approval). (tsi', excl.); ni ci? Is that right? (ni tsį'? (qu.)); cut ci? although. (tsut ssi', conj.); ci?+t+hoy that's all! (tsi't hoy, excl.); t'i?+ci? adequate, sufficient (lit. That is enough). (t'i'tsi', adj.) \]

\[ \text{VC? t+co?}=qin-nt-m clobber (slang) (lit. He was batted with fists as to the head). (ttso'qintm, v.) \]

\[ \text{VC? ?ep+s+n+mel'+ci?+n inhabitant, resident, denizen (lit. H's has a place to live in). (epsnme'ltsi'n, vt.)} \]
weeping, wailing, (stso'ot, v.); co?ó't to sob, weep. (tso'ot,); co?ó't bawl, blubber, h/s wailed (lit. He cried out loudly). (tso'ot, vi.); co?ó't=âlumxʷ brownie, elf (lit. one who weeps, wails about on the land). (tso'ootalumkhw, n.)

cáʷ scream, shriek. (tsa( )
cáʷ fringed (lit. It is fringed). (aatsa(w, adj.) caːʷ fringe. (tsa(w);
s+can+cú=íc'eʔ shawl. (stsantsu(wits'e', n.)

hn+c'ac'=qn log on the head. (hnts'ats'qn, n.)
c'ic prickly. (ts'ich)

hn+c'ač=qn mountain northeast of Plummer. (Hnts'achqn, n.)
c'eč count, number. (ts'ečh); hn+c'ec=ús+n calculation (lit. means of calculating). (hnts'chusn, n.); hn+c'ec=ús+n calculator (lit. keyboard machine for the automatic performance of arithmetic operations). (hnts'chusn, n.); hn+c'ec=ús to compute, count, calculate. (hnts'echus); hn+c'ec=ús accounted, computed, counted, calculated, ciphered. (hnts'echus, v.); s+n+c'ec=ús algebra, arithmetic, figuring, calculation (lit. counting heads (faces). (snts'echus, n.); s+n+c'ec=ús calculation. (snts'echus, n.); s+c'ec=ásq'it calendar, almanac (lit. means of counting days or skies). (sts'chasq'it, n.); s+ceč+č numbers, amount. (stsechch, n.); s+c'ec+m computation (lit. counting). (sts'echm, n.); s+cen+c'ec+m auction (lit. counting from under). (stsents'echm, n.); sye+c'ec+m computer, counter (lit. One who counts). (syents'echm, n.); sye+n+c'ec=ús bookkeeper (lit. One who counts heads). (syents'echus, n.); t+c'áč=alqs Tekoa Mountain (lit. numbered point). (Tts'achalqs, n.); cen+c'ec-nt-s to appraise, evaluate (lit. He counted it from under). (tsents'echnts, vi.)
c'ec bound (lit. I am headed for home). (chits'egweltsetkhumsh, adj.)

xes+el+c'égʷt He has nice manners, he is courtly, refined. (qheselts'egwt, vi.)
c'ekʷ to be stiff (as bones). (ts'ek'w)
cen+c'ekʷ be bracketed, supported, braced (lit. It is propped up). (etsents'ek'w, vi. to); hn+c'okʷ+c'okʷ=âxń crutches (lit. means of supporting the armpits). (hnts'ok'wits'ok'waqhn, n.); c'ukʷ=âc's+n cane (lit. walking stick). (ts'uk'wichsn, n.); cen+c'ukʷ+míln buttress, column, support (lit. a prop). (tsents'uk'wmínn, n.);
c'uk"+mín· cue (lit. means of thrusting; the tapering rod used in billiards, pool).
(ts'uk'wmí̱n̄n, n.); li'bé̱č he c'uk"=ičsi-s crosier (lit. a bishop's staff (cane). (liibé̱č he ts'uk'wíchsí̱, n.)

Vc'k" c'ek" to poke. (ts'ek\'w); c'ák"+k"=alq" elderberry bush. (ts'akukwalqw, n.);
c'ék"+k" elderberries, alder shrub, bearberries. (ts'ekukw, n.)

Vc'k"? c'ik"e? left-handed. (ts'ik\'we'); e c'ik"e? to be left-handed (lit. He is...).
(etts'ik\'we', vi.); s+t+c'ik"e? left hand. (stts'ik\'we', n.); t ec\+s+c'ik"e? apart (lit. toward the left hand). (tech stts'ik\'we', n.); čn' t+c'ik"e? (lit. I am left-handed).
(chnts'ik\'we', vt.)

Vc'k"n s+c'uk"ín+m running (of a human being). (st'sukwínm, vt.); čn_ c'uk"ín+m (lit. I ran). (chnts'ukwínm, vt.); čn_ t+c'uk"én+t+níw' (lit. I ran by the side of; i.e., moving car). (chnts'ukwení̱j\'w, vt.); c'uk"+k"ín+m He ran to regain balance.
(ts'ukukwínm, vi.); c'uk"+c'uk"ín+m' He practiced running. (ts'ukwts'ukwín\'m, vt.)

Vc'l c'el+iš arise, stand up. (ts'elish, vi.); c'el to stand (ref. to a person). (ts'el); s+c'l= qin headdress. (stts'qin, n.); s+t+c'al=qn cowlick, tuft of hair that stands erect on the head. (stts'alq̄n, n.); c'el+iš He came to a standstill. He arose, got up from a chair, He stood up. (ts'elish, v.); c'el+líš=ul'umx" alight, landed (lit. The bird came to a stand after a flight). (ts'ılı̱shul'umkhw, v.); c'el=qin' bonnet, war-bonnet (lit. means of putting jutttings up from the head). (ts'qin\'n, n.); c'el=álq" to play with the stick game (lit. setting up sticks against a board). (ts'elalqw, v.); ča' +c'ál=alqs Tensed, Idaho (lit. Grove on a spur). (Chaats'alalqs, n.)

Vc'l e· c'el+mncut move, budge (lit. It moves itself). (eets'elmnsut, vi.); i· c'el+mncut astir, bestir (lit. He is moving himself). (iiits'elmnsut, vt.)

Vc'l s+c'el+iš (? ) new moon. (schiits'el\'ish, n.)

Vc'l s+c'el+l' arrival (of one person). (stts'e'l\'l, n.); c'el+l' arrive (lit. He reached his destination). (ts'e'l\'l, v.); c'el+l' arrive, come to a stop. (ts'e'l\'l, vi.)

Vc'l' c'el+l to fear a fierce one. (ts'ell); c'el+p He became frightened. (ts'e'l\'p, v.); c'ul' ill tidings, bad news. (ts'u\'l); c'el'+c'l'+t It is frightening. (ts'e'lts'lt, vi.); c'el'+c'l'+t One who is horrible, fierce. (ts'e'lts" lt, v.); s+c'él'+c'l'+t fright. (stts'e'lts'lt, n.);
čn c'el'+p (lit. I was horrified). (chnts'el\'p, vt.)

Vc'l' c'il outline, shadow. (ts'íl); s+c'él'+c'el'+t shadow, contour. (stts'e'lts'el\'t, n.)
Vc'lx" c'xlx" claw, scratch with claws. (ts'alqhw); c'lx"+min- claw (lit. means of scratching). (ts'ilqhumínn, n.); c'xlx"-nt-s He scratched it with his fingernails. (ts'ãlqhwnts, vt.); c'alx"-nt-se-s claw (lit. He (cat) clawed me). (ts'ãlqhwnts, vt.)

Vc'ls c'alus kingfisher (bird). (ts'alus, n.)

Vc'Ì c'iÙt cool (weather). (ts'iil); c'iÙt It cooled off. (ts'iil, vi.); c+ c'iÙt It is cool. (uts' ts'e'lii, vi.); c'+c'e'?lii It remains cool. (uts' ts'e'lii, v.)

Vc'Ì s+m+c'+c'åt+tm abscess, infection. (smts' ts'a'tm, n.)

Vc'm c'am be almost pointed (as a football or lemon). (ts'am); c'åm+c'm=alqs pears (lit. pointed at the ends). (ts'åmts' malqs, n.); hñ+c'+c'm=ål'ñ arrowhead (lit. piece of bone on end of an arrow). (hnts'ts'maln, n.)

Vc'm s+c+c'm=il't children, offspring. (ststs'mi'lt, n.); eu+s+c+c'm=il't barren, sterile (lit. H/s has no children). (eluststs'mi'lt, vt.)

Vc'm' s+c'åm' bone. (ststs'am, n.); u s+c'åm' It's all bone. (uts's'gm, v.);
ac+p'n+p'n'+as+c'åm' H/h bones are in a lying position. (atsp'n' iastes'ts'am, vi.);
âa"+s+c'åm' bony (lit. it has many bones). ((a(wststs'a'm, adj.); *x'amá+c'åm' He is heavy-boned. (lit. He is heavy as to the bone). (qhamast'a'm, vi.);
*x'amá+c'åm'+t+dol+dolq"+t burly, husky (lit. He is heavy-boned and strong). (qhamast'a'm t dolq'wt, vi.); u x'al'â s+c'åm' lit. It is like a bone. (uqhw'la sts'a'm, adj.)

Vc'm' c'om' to suck on a solid object. (ts'o'm); *s+c'ôm'+m sucking. (stsg'mm, n.);
s+c'ûm'+m making the sound of sucking. (stsg'mm, vt.); i s+c'ûm'+c'm+iÙ H/S is making the sound of sucking; h/s is making the sound of a mouse. (ist's'umts' umish, vt.); c'om'-nt-s H/s sucked on it. (ts'g'mnts, v.); c'om'-nt-s He sucked it. (ts'g'mnts, vt.)

Vc'm' c'um' cheep (lit. a faint, shrill chirp, as of a young bird; of a mouse). (ts'um, excl.)

Vc'm' s+c'åm'=qn brain, cerebellum, cerebrum. (ststs'gmq, n.); *ul+s+c'åm'=qn cerebral (lit. of or pertaining to the brain). (ul ststs'gmq, adj.)

Vc'm't s+c'o'm'+c'om'+t carbuncle, boil, a abscess. (ststs'o'mlt, n.)

Vc'p c'?ep' lightproof, airtight. (ts'ep'); c'ip' to pinch fine. (ts'ip'); *ye+c'op to tighten (suddenly). (yet'sop); u y+c'op H/s/i suddenly gets a very tight hold or grasp.)
(uyts'op, v.); ya+c'p clam up (lit. It became tightened up). (yats'p, vt.); s+y+c'p= a'wes connection, tightening together. (syts'pa'wes, n.); s+n+c'ip=s+m cat nap (lit. an eye pinching). (snts'ipsm, n.); hn+c'ap'-s She "snapped" her eyes (a sign of contempt). (hnts'ap's, v.); c'+c'ip'-n't-s chuck (lit. He pinched her slightly (playfully). (ts'sip'nts, vt.); c'ep+m-st-m caulk (lit. It (canoe) was made watertight by packing seams with pitch). (ts'epstm, vt.)

Vc'p' s+c'ip'+alyô+h+m ? dole (lit. dealing out something sparingly). (sts'ip'alyohm, v.)

Vc'p'q c'ap'q adhere, stick to (as glue). (ts'ap'q); *c'at+c'p'q'=i*x+n asphalt, glue for the roof. (chats'p'q'itkhwn, n.); c'p'q'+min' agglutinin. (ts'p'q'minn, n.); c'p'q'+min' glue. (ts'p'q'minn, n.); t+c'ap'q' adhere, stick to. (lit. It stuck fast as if glued to something; he became firmly attached). (tts'ap'q, n.); s+c'p'q'=i*w'es cohesion (lit. sticking together). (sts'p'q'i'wes); c'p'q'=i*w'es-n compose (lit. I stuck it together). (ts'p'q'i'wesn, v.); c'p'q'=i*w'es-nt-s agglutinate (lit. He stuck two or more things together). (ts'p'q'i'wesnts, v.); t+c'ap'q'-n annex (lit. I glued it to something else). (tts'ap'q'n, v.)

Vc'p'x c'+c'p'x'*i'r=us (tiny) hole (lit. little spring north of Old Daniel place, west of De Smet, Idaho). (Ts'ts'p'qhwilus, n.)

Vc'q'* c'eq'' butcher. (ts'eqw)

Vc'q' a: c'aq' a cluster or clump of bushes; a nerve or root system. (aats'aq', n.); c'aq' bunched, clumped. (ts'aq'); c'aq cluster, batch. (ts'aq, n.)

Vc'q' c'âq'=âp fir. (ts'aq'alp, n.)

Vc'q' ul+c'aq'+âl'x cerebro-spinal (lit. pertaining to the brain and spinal cord). (ul ts'aq'âlqh, adj.); *c'aq'+âl'x brain, battery, brainpower. (ts'aq'alkh, n.)

Vc'q'' c'+c'óq''=lípe? red nit(s). (ts'ts'q'w'lipe', n.); c'+c'óq''=ps nits, young of lice, larvae thereof. (ts'ts'q'w'ops, n.)

Vc'q''n c'uq''un to pronounce. (ts'uq'un); s+c'aq''+c'úq''un' catechism (lit. that which is pronounced repeatedly (ref., to catechet(al) instruction). (sts'aq'wts'uq'w'n, n.); i+c'uq''+c'uq''ün'+m's articulate, reading, going to school, reciting (lit. He is uttering (speech sounds). (ts'uq'wts'uq'ün'msh, vi.); hn+c'q''+coq''ün'+em'n' classroom (lit. a room for reading). (hnts'q'wts'q'ne'mn', n.); s+nuk''+c'uq''+c'uq''ün'+m' classmate (lit. fellow reader). (snukwts'uq'wts'uqu'n'm,
n.); *s+mel'+c'uq"ún+m connotation (lit. mentioning (or inferring) something with what is said). (sme'its'uqunm, n.); c'uq"ún+cút H/s pronounced h/h own name.
(tsuq'wntsut, vt.); c'uq"+c'uq"ún-m' H/s chattered, recited, read aloud. (lit. H/s pronounced one thing after another). (ts'uq'wts'uq'un'm, vi.); c'uq"ún-sit-s bequeath (lit. He gave or left something to him by will). (ts'uq'unshits, vt.);
c'uq"ún-(n)t-s He named; he pronounced it; designate. (ts'uq'unts, vt.)

Vc'r c'a'ár to be ill, hurt, ache. (ts'ar); s+c'á'ár illness, sickness. (sts'g'ar, n.);
s+c'á'ár illness, to ache, to feel pain. (sts'g'ar, v.); i' c'á'ar=qín' crapulous (lit. He is having an ache as to his head). (iits'g'arq'n, adj.); s+c'á'ar=qín'=šn' arthritis (lit. feeling pain in the knee). (sts'arq'ins'h'n, n.); s+c'á'ar=qn headache. (sts'arq'n, n.);
s+t+c'á'ar=g"l stomachache, bellyache, colic. (sts'ts'argul, n.); s+t+c'ar'=ilg"es ailing, ill (lit. feeling pain physically at heart). (sts's'arlgwes, vt.); s+ni?q+c'á'ar+c'ar'= enč intestinal pains. (sni'ts'g's'ts'arrench, n.); s+n+c'ar'=ínč+n' backache (lit. suffering pain in the back). (snts's'arjnh'n, n.); s+n+c'ar'=ine? earache (lit. having pain in the ear). (snts's'arjnh', n.); hn+c'ar'+n sickness, disease, ailment. (hnts's'arm, n.);
ul+hn+t+c'ar'=ilg"es+n clinical. (ul hnts's'arlgwesn, adj.); hn+t+c'ar'=ilg"es+n clinic, hospital. (lit. place for being the sick). (hnts'ts'arlgwesn, n.); ċ_i?q+c'á'ar sick, ill (lit. I am sick). (chi'nts'ar, adj.)

Vc'r c'ar cold (to the touch). (ts'ar); c'ar+t It is cold, bleak. (ts'art, n.); hn+c'ar+t cold water. (hnts's'art, n.); pínč c'ar+t It remains cold or chilly. (pinch ts'art, vi.)

Vc'r c'or salt. sour. (ts'or, n.); c'ór+enm salt shaker. (ts'oremn, n.); a n+c'ór=k"e? salt water. (ants's'orkwe', n.); hn+c'ó?or It (liquid, i.e. milk) became sour. (hnts'o'or, vi.);
hn+c'or=k"e? brine (lit. salt water). (hnts's'orkwe', n.); hn+c'or+c'ó'r=k"e? soda-pop (lit. sour water). (hnts'orts'orkwe', n.); hn+c'+c'ór=us eyes wincing because of extremely sour sensation (i.e. lemon). (hnts't'sorus, vt.); u' c'ór It is sour, salty, brackish. (uuts'o'or, vi.); hn+c'ór=k"e?-nt-s He salted it (liquid). (hnts'o'orkwe'nts, vt.)

Vc'r hn+c'or=(u)s+m He winked. (hnts'orm, vi.); hn+c'or=(u)s+m-nt-s He winked at him. (hnts'ormnts, vi.); s+n+c'or=s+m winking. (snts'orm, vi.)

Vc'r s+c'ér=us currants. (sts'grus, n.)

Vc's c'es to collect by picking, salvage. (ts'es); c'es+p annihilate, destroy, consume. (ts'esp); c'es+p It is all gone (lit. It went away piece by piece). (ts'esp, v.);
hn+c's+p+nú-nts deplete (lit. He succeeded in emptying it). (hnts'spynnts, vt.);
hn+c's+p+nú+m-t-m empty (lit. It (ie. bag) was emptied). (hnts'spynymtm, vi.);
hn+c's+p=úl'mx"-s-t-m devastate (lit. The land was deprived of inhabitants).
(hnts'spul'mkhwstm, vi.)

Vc's c's+c's=q'in' catbird. (ts'sts'sqin'n, n.)
Vc'sl s+c'sl'=úse? hail. (sts'slyse', n.)
Vc'sšt s+c'išt brother-in-law. (sts'isht, n.)
Vc'wn s+c'uwe-ní giant (lit. big-foot). (sts'uweeni, n.); s+c'uwe-ní he t+tm'ix"
dinosaur (lit. It is a giant one who is an animal). (sts'uweeni he tt'mikhw, n.)
Vc'w' c'aw' soaked, washed out, dry, boring. (ts'a'w); c'a?aw' to dilute, thin out (lit. It
was washed). (ts'a'a'w, v.); c'áw'+emn detergent (lit. a cleansing liquid). (ts'a'wemn,
1.); c'áw'=s+n soap (lit. means of washing face). (ts'a'wsn, n.); hn+c'áw'=s+n basin,
washbowl (lit. means of washing the face). (hnts'a'usn, n.); hn+c'áw'+c'aw'=cn
cliche' (lit. He speaks words that are washed up, insipid). (hnts'a'wts'a'wtsn, n.); i
+ c'áw'=qn+mš He is washing his hair (lit. He is shampooing). (itts'a'wqnmsh, vt.);
c'áw'=s-m He washed his face. (ts'a'wsm, v.); c'áw'+c'aw'=s-m They washed their
faces. (ts'a'wts'a'wsm, v.)
Vc'w' a can+c'áw'+c'aw'=qst+m commode, chest (of drawers), bureau.
(atsants'a'wts'a'wqstm, n.)
Vc'w' c'áw'+c'aw'+t It is stale, insipid. (ts'a'wts'a'wt, v.)
Vc'w' c'ow'=qin+n corkscrew (lit. spiral shaped device for drawing corks from bottles).
(ts'o'wqinn, n.)
Vc'w'q c'aw'q to pull out solid object (as nail out of board), extract. (ts'a'wq); c'áwq-nt-s He pulled out the nail. (ts'a'wqnts, v.); *hn+c'ow'+c'ow'q=ins-nt-m His
teeth were extracted. (hnts'o'wts'o'wqnsntn, vt.)
Vc'x" c'ix" to prepare chips by peeling and tying. (ts'ikhw)
Vc'x" hn+c'ex"+t stream, creek, channel. (hnts'ekhut, n.)
Vc'x" č+súx"+m+en' ha s+t+c'ex"+ncut astrology (lit. self illuminating body that is a
guide). (chshxkwme'n ha stts'ekhwnsut, n.)
Vc'x č'aḫ to fry. (ts'aqh); s+c'aḫ steak, fried meat. (sts'aqh, n.); c'áx-n I fried the meat.
(ts'aqhn, v.)
\( Vc'\ddot{x} \) s+c'x+\=ist gravel. (sts'qhi\=ist, n.)

\( Vc'\ddot{x} \) c'e\ddot{x}" spark. (ts'eqhw); c'é\ddot{x}+c'e\ddot{x}+t (lit. spark spark), ember, electricity.

\( Vc'\ddot{x} \) c'a\ddot{x}" choose, do voluntarily, acquiesce, responsible, guilty. (ts'aqhw)

\( Vc'\ddot{x} \) hi yc+c'åx" deliberate (lit. It was done deliberately). (hiytts'aqhw, v.)

\( Vc'\ddot{x} \) hn+t+c'ux"=åpelé?+n law, bench, bar, judgment, canon, chancery.

\( Vc'\ddot{x} \) i-y+t+c'åx" You did it willingly, on purpose. (iytts'aqhw, v.)

\( Vc'\ddot{x} \) s+c'aåx"+m betrothal, promising. (sts'aqhum, n.); s+c'aåx"+m bond, commitment (lit. promising, obligation). (sts'aqhum, n.)

\( Vc'\ddot{x} \) c'åx"+m devoted (lit. One who has vowed to do a specific duty). (syatts'qwhpele', n.); s+c'åx"+m devoted (lit. He promised solemnly, He vowed). (ts'aqhum, v.); s+myx"+t+s+c'åx"+m breach of promise, a promise broken. (smey(wlsts'aqhum, n.); hn+c'ux"+ilm devolution (lit. teaching (promising) that is handed down to offspring by forebearers). (hnts'uqhwilm, n.)

\( Vc'\ddot{x} \) s+c'aåx"+c'ux"+m advice. (sts'aqhwts'qhum, n.); s+c'aåx"+c'ux"+n counsel (lit. giving advice or guidance). (sts'aqhwts'qwhm, n.); sya+c'aåx"+c'ux"+m counselor

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
VC't's*x*t+c'êx*+ncut stars, asteriod, self-illuminating body. (stts'eqhwntsut, n.); ul+s+c'êx*+ncut or u ë?é astral (lit. It is like a star). (ul stts'eqhwntsut or uqhwle, adj.; sye+c+súx*+eme? tel' s+t+c'êx*+ncut astrologer, one who understands the stars. (syechsukhweme' te'l stts'eqhwntsut, n.)

VC't's*x* c'êx*+c'êx*+t coal. (ts'eqhwts'eqhw, n.)

VC'c? s+c'u?+umš mourning. (sts'u'umsh, v.); c'u?u+m to cry, weep. (ts'u'um,);
c'ú?u+m-š weep! cry! (ts'u'msh, v. (imp. sg.)); c'ú?+c'u?+m-ul (imp. pl.) weep! cry! (ts'u'ts'u'mul, v.); čn _c'ú?u+m (lit. I wept). (chnst's'um, vt.); c's+c'u?+mí-s-n I weep for h/h. (echst's'umjsn, vi.); c's+c'u?+mí-s-n-Iš I weep for them. (echst's'umjsnlsh, vi.); c's+c'u?+mí-st-ulm-n I weep for you (pl.). (echst's'umjstulmn, v.); čn _c'u?u+m (lit. I, customarily, weep). (chntst's'um, vt.); c's+c'u?+mí-st-m-n I (cust.) weep for you (sg.). (echst's'umjstmn, vi.);
*č_y'c+cú?+umš I am weeping. (chi'tssu'umsh, vi.); hč-i? _č+c'u?+mín+m I am weeping for h/h. (hi'chst's'umjn, vi.); hč-i? _č+c'u?+mín+m-Iš I am weeping for them. (hi'chst's'umjmlsh, vi.); k'u_i? _č+c'u?+mín+m I am weeping for you (sg.). (kwı'chst's'umjn, vi.); k'u?_hi? _č+c'u?+mín+m I am weeping for you (pl.). (kuphi'chst's'umjn, vi.); k'w ne _čn _c'ú?u+m I am going to weep. (k'wne'chntst's'um, vi.); čę _či _s+c'u?u+mš weep (lit. I will weep). (chelchntst's'umsh, vi.); k'ū _č'ú?u+m You (sg) wept. (kuuts'u'um, vi.);
k'ū _c'ú?u+m You (sg) weep. (ku'tst's'um, vi.); c's+c'u?+mí-st-x*l You (sg.) weep for h/h. (echst's'umjkhw, vi.); c's+c'u?+mí-st-me-x*l You (sg.) weep for me. (echst's'umjstmekhw, vi.); k'u_ _y'_c'ú?u+m-š You (sg) are weeping. (ku'ysts'u'um, vi.); i-c's+c'u?+mín+m Prob You (sg.) are weeping for h/h. sobbing, crying. (ichst's'umjn, vi.); čn _i? _č+c'u?+mín+m you (sg.) are weeping for me. (chni'ichst's'umjn, vt.); k'm ne _k'u _c'ú?u+m You (sg.) are going to weep. (kwne'kuuts'u'um, vi.); čę _k'ū _s+c'u?u+mš (lit. you (sg.) will weep). (chelkust's'umsh, vt.); c'ú?u+m H/S wept. (ts'u'um, vi.); c'ú?u+m weep, cry (lit. H/s weeps). (ets'u'um, v.); c's+c'u?+mí-st-me-s H/s weeps for me. (echst's'umjstmes, vi.); c's+c'u?+mí-st-m-s H/s weeps for you. (echst's'umjstmis,
vi.; čs+c'ú?+mi-nt-s bewail (lit. He expressed sorrow or regret over it).
(chst'su'mints, vt.); i· c'ú?+u+mš H/s is weeping, sobbing, crying. (iits'u'umsh, vi.); e· c'ú?+c'u?+m-lš weep, cry (lit. H/s weeps (pl.)) (eets'u'ts'umsh, v.);
č_y'c+čs+cu?+mín+m-s lit. h/s is weeping for me. (ch'chstsu'minms, vt.);
k"u_y'čcs+c'u?+um+mín+mš H/S is weeping for you (sg). (ku'ychst'su'minms, vi.);
k" ne? c'ú?u+m H/s is going to weep. (k'wne'ts'u'um, vi.); čes+c'u?+u?+mš he/she will weep. (chestsu'umsh, vi.);
č?e+c'ú?+c'u?+um we wept. (chst'su'ts'um, vi.).
č?e+c'ú+c'u?+um weep. (eets'u'ts'um, vi.);
č?e+c'ú?+c'u?+um we were weeping. (ch'iits'u'ts'umsh, vt.);
k" ne? č?e+c'ú?+c'u?+um We are going to weep. (k'wne'chts'u'ts'um, vi.);
če čs+c'u?+mšt-x"-lš You (pl.) weep for them. (echstsu'mistkhwlsh, vi.);
e čs+c'u?+mšt-mexš You (pl.) weep for me. (echstsu'mistmelp, vi.);
k"upač?i; čc'u?u+mš You (pl) are weeping. (kup'iits'u'ts'umsh, vi.);
i-čs+c'u?+mín+m-lš Prob You (pl.) are weeping for them. sobbing, crying.
(chstsu'minmlsh, vi.).
č?eši+c'u?+mš you (pl.) are weeping for me.
(chn'i'chstsu'minmp, vt.);
k" ne? k"upač'ú?+c'u?+um You (pl.) are going to weep.
(k'wne'kupt'su'ts'um, vi.);
če k"upač'ú?+c'u?+umš (lit. you (pl) will weep).
(chelkupt'su'ts'umsh, vi.);
c'ú?+c'u?+m-lš They wept. (ts'u'ts'umsh, vi.);
e čs+c'u?+mšt-me-s-lš They weep for me. (echstsu'mistmelsh, vi.);
e čs+c'u?+mšt-mi-s-lš They weep for you (pl.). (echstsu'mistmislsh, vi.);
i· c'ú+c'u?+m-lš They are weeping, sobbing, crying. (iits'u'ts'umsh, vi.);
č_y'c+čs+cu?+mín+m-s-lš lit. they are weeping for me. (chi'chstsu'minmslsh, vt.);
k"upač?i; čcs+c'u?+m+ínš They are weeping for you (pl.).
(kup'ichstsu'minmslsh, vi.);
k" ne? c'ú+c'u?+um They are going to weep.
(k'wne'ts'u'ts'umsh, vi.);
čes+c'u?+u?+mš They will weep. (chestsu'ts'umsh, vi.);
Vc'  c'i? deer, venison. (ts'i, n.);
c'i?y=elx" buckskin, deer hide. (ts'i'ylelkhw, n.);
ye+c'i? He killed the deer. (yeets'i, v.);
*ul+s+yux"m+ús+m=ul'mx" he c'i? caribou (lit. deer of a cold country). (ul suykhmusmu'lmkhw he ts'i, n.).
š+c'i?+c'e?= ečt hands. (sts'i'ts'e'echt, n.);
š+c'u?=šn hoof, foot. (sts'u'shn, n.);
š+c'u?+c'u?=šn
feet. (sts'uts'uts'uhn, n.); čn-x"uy hił čn-g"ič e c'i? lit. I went over there and I saw a deer. (chnhūy hił chngwich e ts'i', vt.)

Vč's' c'a"+c'in=šn name of character in a parable. (ts'a')ts'i'ns'h'n, n.)

Vč č on; on the surface. (ch-, adv.); eče· on, on top of, atop, e.g.; eče·+t+?émut He is seated on (a chair). (echee..., pref. echet'ēmut)

Včč čič arrive. (chits, vi.)

Včč čič-nt-m electrocute (lit. he was struck by lightning). (chetsntm, vt.)

Včč s+čič discovery. (schits, n.); sye+čič detective (lit. One who discovers things).

(syeechits, n.); s+čicu?u=mš Coeur d'Alene. Tribe (lit. discovered people).

(Schitsu'umsh, n.); čič-n I discovered it, discern. (chitsn, vt.); hi-s+čic It is my discovery. (hischits, n.); čič-nt-s chance on, detect (lit. He found or met it accidentally). (chitsnts, vt.)

Včč s+čič+c company, visitors. (schitsts, n.); čič-nt-eli-t we are visited (lit. we have an unusual visitor). (chitsntelit, vt.)

Včg" čig" extend across. (chigw, vt.); čet+čig"+š he went across, course (lit. he traversed the plain, Big Bend country). (chetchigwish, vt.); čig"+š (lit. go out on the prairie) (chigwsh, vt.); s+čet+čig"+iš going into the Big Bend country, going into the prairie. (schetchigwish, v.); e čet+čig"+iš cross, traverse (lit. H/s crossed the plain). (echetchigwish, v.); čn čet+čig"+eš gloss?? to cross/traverse the plain.

(chnchetchigwesh, vt.); čn' čet+čig"+iš I traverse the plain. (ch'chetchigwish, vi.); k"u_ čet+čig"+iš You (sg.) traverse the plain. (ku'chetchigwish, vt.);
č_e+čet+čig"+iš We traverse the plain. (ch'echetchigwish, vt.);
ču_ e+čet+čig"+iš You (pl.) traverse the plain. (kup'echetchigwish, vt.)

Včg" s+čug"=áxn arm (lit. that which extends into space from the body). (schugwaqhn, n.); ul+s+čog"=áxn brachial (lit. of the arm). (ul schogwaqhn, adj.)

Včhg" čet+čihg" area, plain, a flat open field. (chetchihgw, n.)

Včl hn+či+člí little lake near Benewah Lake. (Hnchichli, n.)

Včl? čéle? bark, cradle board. (chele', n.)

Včl? člí? beside. (chli', prep.)

Včl' čé' cough up, nauseous. (che'l, vi.); čil' vomit, throw up. (chi'l, v.); či'l' nauseated. (chi'l, vt.)
Včl'wš ep+s+čl'wš Is, e.g., the river, has dead salmon. (epsch'lwís, vt.)

Včl'xʷ čet+čl'xʷ=ín'e? covered wagon (lit. a wagon with an arched cover, tent over it).

(etchch'lkwí'ne', n.)

Včlš hn+čélš=elps hardtack. (lit. hard food) ("story" word). (hnchelshelps, n.)

Včlxʷ čélexʷ muskrat. (chelekhw, n.); č+č'líxʷ little muskrat. (chch'likhw, n.)

Včt číl give. (chít, vt.); s+čít+šeš+mn delivery (lit. giving something away).

(schilsheshmn, n.); s+čít+t+šeš datum (lit. something given). (schilshesh, n.);

s+čít+šeš concession, consignment, present (lit. giving one something). (schilshesh, n.);

sya+čít+šeš bartender (lit. One who gives (sells) liquors). (syechilshesh, n.);

u+t+n+čít=us He reimbursed. (ulnchílus, v.); s+n+čít=us compensation. (schnílus, n.)

čít-n I gave it to him or her. (chjín, vt.); čít-n-lš I gave it to them. (chjílnsh, vt.);

čít+šeš+mn-n consign (lit. I gave it away). (chjilsheshmn, vt.); čít-t-se-lern I was given it. (chjítselemin, vt.);

čít-t-s-n I gave it to you (sg.). (chjítsn, vt.); čít-t-ulm-n I gave it to you (pL). (chjítulmn, vt.);

čét_k"up_hí-s+čít-t-m give, present (lit. I am going to give it to you). (chelkuphishtítm, vt.);

čít-t-se-xʷ You (sg.) gave it to me. (chjítskhw, vt.);

čít-t-si-t You (sg.) were given it. (chjítsit, vt.); čít+šeš conduce (lit. He gave to others). (chjilshesh, vi.);

čít+šeš+míncut betray (lit. He gave himself away; h/s submitted). (chelsheshmintsut, vt.);

čít+šeš+m-ní-s deliver, H/s sold it. (lit. He gave it away). (chjilsheshmnts, vt.);

čít-t-se-s H/s gave it to me. (chjítses, vt.);

čít+t+m He was given it, bestow. (chítm, vt.);

čé,t_č_g+s+čít-t-m-s give (lit. he is going to give it to us). (chelchtílhtsm, vt.);

čít-t-se-lp You (pl.) gave it to me. (chjítselp, vt.);

čít-t-ulmi-t You (pl.) were given it. (chjítsulmit, vt.);

čít-t-se-lš They gave it to me. (chjítsesls, vt.);

Včt čet separate, divorce, part. (chel, vi.); čet to separate, part. (chel); s+člím'+šeš opposition (lit. putting side by side with something else). (schl'mshesh, n.); e· čét+m alone, isolated, independent. (lit. H/s is separated from other people). (eechelm, adj.);

e t+čét+m unique (lit. it is separated from others). (etchelm, vi.);

s+člím+šeš+m break away. (stsenchel'm, vi.);

čél-míncut anchorite (lit. he set himself aside/ apart). (chelmntsut, n.);

čet+čél+m-st-m bracket (lit. They were classified or grouped together). (chelmntsutm, vt.); *čél+m-st-m asunder (lit. He put

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
apart in position or direction). (chêmslm, adv.); čel+m-s-n compart (lit. I divided it, I separated it). (chêmsn, vt.); čl=iwes-nt-m disconnect (lit. It was disjoined).

(chliwesntm, vi.)

Včl  s+čl+ul=us+mn eyes. (schlusmn, n.); s+čl=us+mn eye. (schlusmn, n.)

Včlm  s+člem+t dew. (schlemt, n.)

Včlp  člip hunt big game, he hunted game. (chlip, vi.); čl+člip they hunted game.

(chlchlip, vt.); s+člip to hunt, hunting. (schlip, v.); i n+člep+nûmt He wants to hunt game. (inchilepnumt, vt.)

Včlp  člp+m=ew'es+i?ú horse trapping with long fringes over buttocks.

(chlp'me'wesii'u, n.)

Včts  s+člís=is+m analogue. (schlijsm, n.); s+člís+m+šeš comparison, analogy, metaphor. (schlijsmsshesh, n.); ul+s+člís+m+šeš comparative (lit. involving comparison). (ul schlijsmsshesh, adj.); ?ep+s+člís+s+mn analogous (lit. It has similarity).

(epschlijsmsn, vi.); e lu+s+člís+is+me? asymmetric, unequal (lit. It has no comparison). (eluschlijsisme', vi.)

Včm  čm=iw'es Lake Chatcolet (lit. mid-section). (chmi'wes, n.)

Včm  hn+čem=cn inner mouth, confluence. Also St. Maries, Idaho. (Hnchemtnsn, n.)

Včm'  čem' grasp, grab (lit. take hold of objects). (che'm, vt.); čem' take hold of (pl) objects. (che'm, vt.); *čim' grab some. (ch'im, vt.); sye+n+čm=îlx° bandit, brigand, buccaneer, robber, burglar (lit. One who takes from a house). (syenchmilkhw, n.)

čet+čem'+čm' Emida, Idaho (lit. gathering objects on the meadow).

(Chetchem'ch'm, n.); čet+čem'+čm' Emida, name of (lit. grab a number of objects on a meadow). (Chetchem'ch'm, n.); s+t+čem'+m taking hold of them (berries) on tree, plant. (stche'mm, vt.); t+čem'+m detract (lit. He plucked (berries, etc.).

(tche'mm, v.); t+čem'=cín+m He took them (berries) off bush to eat. (tch'mtsîjm, v.); čem'-nt-s grasp, h/s took hold of them. (che'mnts, vi.); te·+p+cen+čem'-nt-s deduct (lit. He took to be left several things). (teptsench'eqnts, v.)

Včm'  čam' remaining, left. ( cha'm, vi.); čam'e+lu?=t+čx=xelex° toothless (lit. he no longer has his teeth). (cha'melu'qhalqhelekhw, adj.)

Včm'  čim' disdain, turn away from. (chi'm, vt.)

Včm'čet+čm'+čîlx° porch, eaves, awning. ( chetch'mtsîlkhw, n.)
\[\textbf{Včm'} s+čm'=álpq's \text{ he t+tm}'ix*' \text{craw (lit. esophagus of a bird). (sch'malpqws \text{he tt'mjkhw, n.)}}\]

\[\textbf{Včmn} \text{ č+čmín throw one object. (chchmín); č+čmín-t-s \text{cast, discard, he threw it away. (chchmints, vi.); t+č+čmín+p+lx"-nt-m degrade, eject (lit. He was thrown out of the house, He was deprived of dignity, He was ousted). (tchchmijnplkhwmntm, v.)}}\]

\[\textbf{Včn} \text{ čn} \_ \text{I. (chn, interrogative.); čn'è I, me, ego. (chn'e, n.); čn'è I, me, ego. (chn'e, pro.)}}\]

\[\textbf{Včn} \text{ čen+čen+t=éčt alligator, lizard, crocodile (lit. one with human hands). (chenchentécht, n.)}}\]

\[\textbf{Včn} \text{ čen'+ššè boost, conducive, assistant (lit. a help or lift, one who holds for). (che'nsheš, vi.); čen+ne+čn+cút+n body guard (lit. means of protecting oneself). (tsenchnchntsutn, n.); ḥn+miyes+čín+m dignity (lit. means of becoming worthy or honorable). (hnmiyeschinm, n.); n+?̣i+t+sčín+n Check cannibalism. (nilschinn, n.)}}\]

\[\textbf{Včn} \text{ čen+t it smells strong. (chent, vi.)}}\]

\[\textbf{Včn} \text{ čen'+u?š desire that it was. (che'nu'sh, vi.)}}\]

\[\textbf{Včn} \text{ u· čn+n. It is rumbling. (uchhnnn, v.); ḥn+čén+čn=čn din, clamor. (lit. It (engine) makes a deep and violent noise). (hncchnchntsnn, n.)}}\]

\[\textbf{Včn} \text{ *k"u y' n ha* ha'chana=qn ?? Where do you intend to go? (lit. Where is your head going?). (ku'yn ha'chanaqhn, qu.)}}\]

\[\textbf{Včn} \text{ e čín+m What happened to h/h? What did h/s do? (echínm? qu.); k"u_y'c+c+?i+čín+mš What are you doing? (ku'yts'ichijnmsm, qu.); č̣in+mš What in the world are you doing (here)? (čijnmsm, qu.); k"u_y'e+čín+m What did you (sg.) do? (ku'ečijnmm, qu.); k"u_y_c+čín+m How are you (sg.)? (ku'tschijnm?, vi.)}}\]

\[\textbf{Včn} \text{ s+č'n+č'n+mscút adventure (lit. endangering oneself). (sch'chn'mststsut, n.)}}\]

\[\textbf{Včn} \text{ u x"a'la č'n'+p=qín=čt annular (lit. It is like a ring). (uqhwala ch"np'qí'ncht, n.)}}\]

\[\textbf{Včn} \text{ s+čn+pa?q (?) cockcrow, dawn, daybreak. (schnpaq, n.)}}\]

\[\textbf{Včnk} \text{ e n+čnúk"=cn to speak Chinook. (enchnukwtsn, vt.)}}\]

\[\textbf{Včnl} \text{ s+čníl+n contagion (lit. poisoning another). (schníln, n.); čníl+emn baneful, means of poisoning, venomous, deadly. (chnílemn, adj.); čníl+emn poison. (chnílemn, n.); ul+s+hiw+t he čníl+ṃn rat poison. (ul ši'wt he chnílemn, n.); ḥn+pést+e?=ụs-s x"e čníl+emn antidote (lit. the opposite side of poison, something}}\]
that counteracts poison, injury or contagion). (hnpgste'uss khwe chnilemn, n.)

Včn p'čn'p'=qín'=čt annulus, ring, curio. (ch'np'qi'ncht, n.)

Včnš  s+čn'š+eš aid, help, assistance. (sche'nshesh, n.); čn'ši+ćut+n accompanist, aide, aide de camp, assistant (lit. m.o. helping oneself). (ch'nsihtsutn, n.); čn'ši+t help h/h! (ch'nshit, imp.); s+čn'šit=ew'es confederacy, confederation, league, union, alliance (lit. upholding one another). (sch'nsihtewes, n.); čn'ši+t-t-n I helped him (lit. I held something for him). (ch'nshitn, vt.); čn'ši+t-n-lš I helped them. (ch'nshfitslsh, vt.); čn'ši+t-s help me hold for. (ch'nshits,); čn'ši+t-s to assist, he aided him (lit. he helped for him). (ch'nshits, vi.); čn'ši+t-s gloss?? (lit. help me hold for you).

(cch'nshits, vt.); čn'ši+t-se-s gloss?? He (sg.) helped me. (ch'nshitses, vt.); n'ši+t-s-n I helped you (sg.). č (ch'nshitsn, vt.); čn'ši+t-ulm-n I helped you (pl.). (ch'nshitsulmn, vt.); ne? čn'ši-t-s-ex" Please help me (lit. You (sg.) are to help me).

(ne'ch'nshitskhew, v.)

Včnt  s+čint human being, Indian. (schint, n.); s+miye+s+čint dignitary, nobleman, aristocrat, aristocracy, baron, bigwig, blue blood, noble descent (lit. more than ordinary human beings). (smiyeschint, n.); s+ceg"e+s+čint animal magnetism, archetype (lit. animal example, model; model for a human being; talisman, anything that has a magical effect). (stsegweschint, n.); s+m'.mi'y'+es+čint bourgeo (lit. little nobleman). (sm"mi'yeschint, n.); n+?úk"+s+čin+n bus, cab, taxicab, coach (lit. vehicle for carrying passengers). (nukweschinn, n.); ?ep+s+čint there are people/Indians. (epschint, vi.); xem=emč+es+čint Indian-lover (lit. one who loves Indians). (qhemenceschint, n.); s+čem+čem+es+čint animosity, animus, hostility, hate (lit. feeling hostility toward a human being). (s(em)esschint, n.);

s+may+s+em=emč+as+čint (note my-) devotion (lit. having a more ardent love for a person). (smaysqhemenceschint, n.); s+čn(t)+cóc British, Canada (lit. Indian (or people) of George). (Schntsots, n.); e lu+s+em=emč e s+čn(t)+cóc Anglophobe (lit. One who does not love England). (elusqheminch e Schntsots, n.);

s+ceg"+es+čint example for a person, model or power of a Shaman. (stsegweschint, n.); s+cug"+cug"+s+čint demonstration (lit. teaching a person by one's own example). (stsegwitsugeschint, n.); ceg"e+s+čint edify (lit. H/s taught others by good example in faith and morals). (tsegweschint, v.); sye+cun+me?+s+čint a teacher of
human beings. (syetsunme'schint, n.); s+g"iĉ+s+ĉînt seeing people. (sgwichschint, n.); ec+g"iĉ+s+ĉînt h/s sees people. (etsgwichschint, vt.); g"t s+ĉînt+sôc Angles (lit. King George men). (gul schintsots, n.); g"ne+s+ĉînt convoke, summoned (lit. H/s called people together). (gwineschint, vt.); s+t+k"el'+ĉ+s+x"uy+s+ĉînt He is going about gathering people. (stkwe'łchshkuihschint, vt.); s+lĉ'+m+es+s+ĉînt coercion (lit. compelling people to do things). (slech'meschint, n.);
s+lemt+t+m+es+s+ĉînt charm (lit. The power or quality of pleasing people).
(slemtmeschint, n.); lut s+miyès+s+ĉînt commoner (lit. He is not a nobleman). (lut smiyeschint, n.); e lu+s+tem+ne+s+ĉînt unsociable, unfriendly, cantankerous, perverse (disposition) (lit. One who is not sociable). (elustemneschint, n.); ac+pon'e?+m'i+s+ĉînt opportunist (lit. One who takes advantage of others).
(atspo'ne"mischint, n.); s+pute'?+s+ĉînt bow, curtsy (lit. showing respect for a person). (spute'schint, n.); ul+s+q"ic=ul'mx"-s he s+ĉînt Apache (lit. Indian of a warm country). (ul sqwits'ulmkhs he schint, n.); ul+s+ĉînt+sôc Anglican (lit. pertaining to King George's men). (ul schintsots, adj.); ul+s+ĉent+sôc ha s+q"wenp' Canadian sunset. (ul schentsots ha sq'wenp', n.); sux"+s+ĉînt He recognized a human being. (sukhwschint, vt.); e temn+es+s+ĉînt convivial, kind (lit. He treats others sociably). (etemneschint, vt.); s+temne+s+ĉînt to entertain, host.
(stemneschint, v.); s+taq+aq+nu+s+ĉînt chicanery, deception (lit. deceiving people). (staqaqnuschint, n.); s+mya+s+taq+aq+nu+s+ĉînt (note my-) coup, extraordinary deception. (smyastaqaqnuschint, n.); s+ĉînt+e[t+yilmix"+m Indian chief, superintendent, Indian agent. (schintelyilmikhm, n.); s+ĉînt+e[t+yilmix"+m agency. (schintelyilmikhm, n.); s+ĉînt+e[t+yilmix"+m Indian chief, bureaucrat, superintendent. (schintelylmikhm, n.); ul+s+ĉînt he n+t+c'uûx"=îpel?-is democracy (lit. government of the people). (ul schint hentts'uhwiepele'is, n.); miyès+s+ĉînt+m-st-m dignify, ennoble, elevate (lit. h/s was made noble). (miyeschintstm, vi.)

Včn' čen'+u?q's+ĉînt 'sén+n desire I work. (che'nu'shchnshenn, vt.);
čen'+u?q's+ĉ_ 'sén+n desire we work. (che'nu'shchnshenn, vt.);
čen'+u?q's+k"u_ 'sén+n desire you (s) works. (che'nu'shuushenn, vt.);
čen'+u?q's+k"up_ 'sén+n desire you (pl) work. (che'nu'shupshenn, vt.);
čen'+u?š+šén+n desire h/s works. (che'nu'shshenn, vt.); čen'+u?š+šen+n+Iš desire they work. (che'nu'shshennlsh, vt.)

včn' čen' take hold of large object. (che'n, vt.); čen'+m grasp, he took hold of something. (che'nm, vi.); čen'+šeš aid (lit. take hold for someone). (che'nsheš, v.); čen'-n held, pinned (lit. I held it, I pinned him). (che'nn, vi.); sya+čs+čn'=qín chauffeur, coachman (lit. One who holds the head (tip) of the tail (steering wheel)). (syachs'nhq̃n, n.); sye'+čen'+šeš aide, butler. (syeech'nsheš, n.); s+t+čn'=ápala?=q̃n steering (a horse). (stch'napala'q̃n, vt.); s+t+čn'=qín' holding the steering wheel. (stch'nq̃i'n, vt.); s+n+čn'=íple?=n broomstick (lit. handle). (stch'nipele'n, n.); t+čen'+čn'+m cling (lit. He held fast to something physically or emotionally). (tche'nhch'nm, v.); u? t+čen'+čn'+m' depend (lit. He just holds on to him, He habitually depends upon him). (u'tche'nhch'n'm, v.); s+t+čn'+čn'+m dependence (lit. holding on). (stche'nhch'nm, n.); s+t+čn'+n'+útım dependency (lit. state of being worthy of holding on to). (stch'nútm, n.); čen'-nt-s he pinned him. (che'nts, vi.);

včn' čet+če'in'-nt-s disclose (lit. he/she uncovered it, revealed it). (chetche'in'nts, vi.)

včn' s+čen+čn'+p=cín=čt bracelet, hoop around wrist. (stchen'np'tsincnt, n.)

včn' n+?ilk'welges=ns+n ha s+n+čn'=ičn' caisson storage (box) for ammunition. ('nilk'welgewesn a snch'n'ichn', n.)

včn'p' cén+čn'p'=cín=šn bangle (lit. anklet). (tschen'np'tsincntn, n.); cén+čn'p'=cín-t-s clasp (lit. He embraced her around the neck). (tschen'np'tsints, vt.)

včn'x" čen'x" to be touched, come in contact with. (che'nkhw, vi.); e t+čn'x"=iw'ès contiguous, touching. (lit. They have a common boundary). (etch'nkhw'iw'es, adj.); s+čn'x"=iw'ès contact (lit. a touching together). (sch'nkhw'iw'es, n.)

včp čip soften. (chip, vi.); č+čí+p soft and smooth. (chchí'p, adj.); číp+émn cushion, pillow (lit. softener). (chipennn, n.); u čip be unexpectedly soft. (uuchip! excl.); u č+čí+p It is nice and soft. (uchchí'p, excl.); h̃n+č+čí+p=cn' blarney. (lit. He spoke softly, smoothly). (hnchchí'ptsnn, n.); čp=qín+n hair (lit. head softener, head cushion). (chpqinnn, n.); s+n+č+číp=c'n diplomacy (lit. smoothness of talk). (snchchipts'n, n.); u n+č+číp=cn' affable, diplomatic (lit. He is soft (courteous) in speech). (unchchipts'n, adj.); u x"al'á čp=qín+n capillary (lit. It resembles hair). (uqhwa'la chpqinnn, n.)
Čet' teč s+čit' +i?+čn Eastern (lit. situated toward the part of the earth which toward the sunrise (rising this way). (tech schit'chn, adj.)

Četm s+četm+úl butter, cream (lit. that which scraped off the surface of milk).

(schetmynl, v.); hn+četm+úl+n creamery. (lit. place where butter, etc., are made).

(hnchetmynln, n.)

Četm s+četm+m blame, blaming. (schetmim, vt.)

Četm ?ep+s+četm'+p cloudy, overcast, dim, dull (lit. It has clouds). (epschtim, vt.)

Čew' čew'+t circumference (lit. it is big in circumference). (che'wt n.); k"u+n+čáw'=qn You (sg.) have a deep voice. (kuncha'wqn, vt.); g" t n+čáw'=qn They have deep voices. (gulncha'wqn, vt.); k"up n+čáw'=qn You (pl.) have deep voices.

(kupgutcha'wqn, vt.)

Čwn čáw'n'+s a+č+c+ačxal amen (lit. would that it be so). (cha'w'nsh aats'aqhal, interj.)

Čý čay one is enduring, solid, firm. (chay, vi.); čay+p to be hard. (chay(-p), vi.);
čay+p dryness (lit. it became hard by dryness). (chayp, adj.); čay+p be hardened.

(chayp, vi.); čay+p to get hard (lit. it became hard). (chayp, vi.); s+čay+p bone-dry
(lit. that which is hard from dryness). (schayp, adj.); s+č+čáy'+p dried meat, chipped beef. (schča'yp, n.); s+či+čáy+p dried meat. (schichayp, n.); t+čay+p=cn agape (lit. His mouth became hard). (tchayptsn, adj.); u' čáy It is very firm. (uchay, vi.); u t+čáy+c'e? crusty (lit. It is hard on the surface). (uchayts, adj.); s+č+čay'+p he s+mlč dried salmon. (schča'yp he smličh, n.)

Čy s+čey+lx"=ilup bedspread, rug (lit. oversheet). (scheylkhwilup, n.)

Čy' č+čey'e? maternal grandmother. (chche'ye', n.)

Čyc' sya+c+čiyac'+m=šn brake-man (lit. One who tightens the feet (wheels).

(syatschiyats'mshn, n.)

Č? e s+či+če? horse, mount. (eschiche', n.); n'+s+či+če?+n' barn (lit. building for horses). (nschiche'n, n.); hn+čac+cac+el'+s+či+če?+n corral. (lit. enclosure for lassoing horses). (hnats(atse'lschiche'n, n.); rope (lit. the means of lassoing a horse).

( (etse'lschiche'n, n.); hn+cac+el'+s+či+če?+n hitching post. (hn(atse'lschiche'n, n.);

sya+dax+el'+s+či+če? cattle herder. (syadaxe'lschiche', n.); s+q'ey+al'+s+či+če? brand (lit. act of marking animals). (sq'eyalschiche', n.); sye+č+št'+el'+s+či+če?
cowboy (lit. One who tends horses, (livestock, or cattle) for another).

plug, worn out horse.


curry (lit. rubbing down and cleaning a horse).

H/S has two horses. (ese'lschiche', vt.);

H/s summoned h/h livestock. (gwne'lschiche', vt.);

bucolic (lit. belonging to a cattle herder).

Vč? hi če? where? which is it? (hiche', inter.); češ_k"u_s+te·ći+če? (lit. Where are you(s) going?). (chelkusteechiche"?, vt.)

Vč? či? open, uncover, unveil. (chi', adj.); e n+ći?=us the window is open. (enchij'us, vi.); e ċs+n+ći'=ep It (door, gate) is open. (echsnchij'ype, vi.); e čet+če?=

ine?-stu-s divulge, unveil (lit. He uncovers it). (echetchij'ne'stus, vt.)

Vč?ts či?les three. (chi'les, n.); t+če?lis=elps three pigs, three grizzly bears.

Blessed Trinity (lit. three persons). (Tchiles Parson, n.);

upen ul či?les thirteen. (upen ul chi'les, n.) češte·l+?úpen thirty. (lit. three times ten). (che'leelupen, n.)

Včč e+če slender and cylindrical. (checha(, adj.); ċ+če=t to be slender and cylindrical, elg. (chcha(t, vi.); ċ+če=ál'q" he is thin, slender, trim. (chcha(a'lqw, vi.); ċ+če=t hair-like, fine and slender. (chcha(t, adj.); ċe+če=al'q" thin (lit. he is thin). (checha(a'lqw, adj.); hn+č+če=itc'e? tube, narrow. (lit. it has a very small internal diameter). (hnchch a(ilt'ise', n. or adj.)

Včč' ĉe'ec' gull[i]ble. (ch'ets', adj.)

Včč' e ĉe'ec' log, stick, rod, pole (lit. The log is lying there). (eech'ets', n.); ĉe'ec'+t=

ene?st mountain north of DeSmet (lit. log on rock cliff). (Ch'ets'tene'st, n.); ĉč'=ús= e?st precipice, cliff, bluff, brink (lit. edge of a 90° angle, rocky cliff). (ch'tse'suse'st, n.); ĉč'=út+m Monumental Peak, a ridge in the Clearwater Mountains in the St. Joe Forest east of Clarkia, Idaho. (Ech'tse'utm, n.)
Vč’d č’id shade. (ch’id, n.); č’ed be shady. (ch’ed, vi.); s+cen+č’id shade. (stsench’id, n.); u n+č’id shady (lit. It is shady inside). (unch’id, adj.); u’ č’id dim (lit. It is somewhat (lark, shady)). (uuch’id adj.); č’ed+p the winter set in. (ch’edp, vi.); s+č’e?d verge of winter. (sch’èd, n.); s+č’ed+p late autumn. (sch’edp, n.)

Vč’g”l t+č’íg”l cl[i]mber (lit. He climbed). (tch’igul, v.); t+č’íg”l+n step ladder. (tch’iguln, n.); s+t+č’íg”l+n stair, ladder (lit. means of climbing). (stch’iguln, n.);
sye+t+č’íg”l climber (lit. One who climbs). (syetch’igul, n.)

Vč’h č’ih approach, get near. (ch’ih, vi.)

Vč’h s+t+č’ih=ečt right hand, dextr(o)-. (stch’hecht, n. and suff.); čn’_t+č’ih=ečt (lit. I am right-handed). (ch’ncht’hecht, vt.); e t+č’ih=etč (possibly a metathesized form of =č(s)t) to be right-handed. (etch’ihetch, vi.)

Vč’hy s+t+č’i:hay=us buttercups. (stch’ihayus, pl. n.)

Vč’l č’élé? bark, cradle board. (ch’gle’, n.)

Vč’l hn+č’el’è? (Kalispil). coyote. (hnch’e’le’, n.); hn+č’+č’a’l’i Little Coyote, a medicine man. (Hnch’ch’aal’il, n.)

Vč’l t+č’l+?el=íne? He has sharp hearing (lit. He is alert as to the ears). (tch’l’el’ne’, v.)

Vč’lws s+č’lwis dead salmon. (sch’lwjs, n.)

Vč’lx” č’elx” (lit. be receptacle with concave surface down). (ch’elkhw, n.); e’ č’élx” concave (lit. It is laid with the vaulted side down). (ech’glkhw, adj.); s+č’+č’l’x”=ílx” tent (lit. House turned upside down). (sch’ch”lkhwïlkhw, n.); s+can+č’lx”=åpqn canoe (lit. vault covering with the concave side over the head). (stsanck’hwapqwn, n.); t+č’lx”=ip=lx” annex (lit. A building added on to another building). (tch’lkhwïlkhw, n.); t+č’lx”=íc’e”?is x”a s+p’árk”=alqns crust (lit. covering (crust) of turtle). (tch’lkhwi’t’s’e’is khwa sp’árkwalqns, n.); t+č’lx”+i’ce”?+n’ eggshell (lit. the hard (but brittle) outside covering (as on an egg)). (tch’lkhi’t’s’e’n, n.);

hn+č’+č’el’x”=ičn’ concave form as one’s back. Metaph. a car roof.

(hnch’ch’e’lkhwich’n, n.); č’elx”-nt-s (lit. he lay down something (cup, bowl) upside down). (ch’elkhwnts, vt.)

Vč’m s+č’r=m=ičn’ armament (lit. weapons taken along). (sch’mich’n, n.)

Vč’m sye+t+č’r+m+iš=ew’es chevalier (lit. One rides (horseback)). (syetch’mishe’wes, n.)
\[Vc'h\] t+c'm=ásq'it sky, heaven, atmosphere. (tch'masq'it, n.); t+c'm=asq'it sky, heaven, firmament (lit. vault of the sky). (tch'masq'it, n.); \(^*\)t+c'm=ip=lx"n ecology, surface of the earth (lit. outside of a house, surroundings of a house). (tch'miplkwn, n.);
ul+t+c'm=ásq'it celestial (lit. pertaining to the sky or the heavens). (ult ch'masq'it, adj.); a t+c'm=ip=lx" outdoors, outside. (atch'miplkhw, adv.); s+t+miy+iy=iple? s x"e t+c'm=ásq'it tmix"=ulmx" cosmography, science of what is in the sky and earth. (stmiyiyipele's khwe tch'masq'it twe tmikhulmkhw, n.)

\[Vc'h\] u' c'ém It is dark. (uuch' em, adj.); c'ém' dark (as night). (ch'e'm, adj.); c'ém' to be dark, e.g. night. (ch'e'm, vi.)

\[Vc'h\] čs+n+c'ém=ep door, doorway. (chsnch'epem, n.); hn+c'am=qn brim. (lit. surface of head (of a cup)). (hnch'amqn, n.); hn+c'ém=enč wall. (lit. the surface of the inside). (hnch'emench, n.); s+čet+c'm+c=ilx" balcony (lit. surface extending from wall or roof). (schetch'mtsilkhw, n.)

\[Vc'h\] hn+c'm=ilx" burglarize (lit. He took things from a house illegally). (hnch'milkhw, vi.); hn+c'ém=ilx"-nt-s rob (lit. he robbed him). (hnch'milkhwnts, vi.); hn+c'm= ilx"-nt-sel-m robbed, despoil, burglarized (lit. My house was burglarized).
(hnch'milkhwntselm, vi.)

\[Vc'h\] s+čet+c'm=íč'n'=us brae brow (lit. side of the head). (schetch'mich'nus, n.); s+čet+c'm=il'=us forehead. (schetch'mi'lus, n.); s+n+c'am=qn apex (lit. top of the head). (snch'amqn, n.); s+n+c'am+c'm=qn apices (lit. tops of heads).
(snch'amch'mqn, n.); s+can+c'm=ápqn' head, back of. (stanch'mapq'n, n.); hn+c'm=qín=k"e' Coeur d'Alene, Idaho (lit. waterhead). (Hnch'mqinkwe', n.);
s+ní?+č'ém=áw'as=qn chest (lit. The top of the head). (sni'ch'mawasqn, n.);
s+n+c'm=íč'n' back, derriere (lit. surface of the back). (snch'mich'n, n.); s+n+c'ém= íč'n'-s carapace (lit. the back of a turtle). (snch'mich'ns, n.); s+t+c'ém=g"l abdomen, belly. (stch'émgul, n.); ul+s+t+c'ém=g"l celiac (lit. of or relating to the abdomen). (ul stch'émgul, adj.); hn+c'm=ip derriere, bottom, buttocks. (hnch'mip, n.);
s+čet+c'ém+č'm=ups buttocks. (schetch'emch'mups, n.); s+čet+c'ém=ups buttocks, hind end, breech. (schetch'emups, n.); s+t+c'ém=ci-s bill, his beak. (stch'emtsis, n.); s+t+c'ém=cn mouth, beak, bill. (stch'emsn, n.); s+c'm=íp=ens chin. (sch'mipens, n.); s+čet+c'ém=cn upper lip. (schetch'emsn, n.);
ci?+m'e-nt-se-s decry (lit. he spoke of me as little, he belittled me openly).

(ch"nch'ne'tsi'n'me'ntses, vi.)

Vč'n č'in be dangerous. (ch'in, vi.); č'in+č'in+t danger, breakneck, dangerous.

(ch'inch'int, n.); č'in+č'in+t It is hazardous. (ch'inch'int, vi.); i č'i+č'in+mšcút
desperate (lit. He is putting himself in a very dangerous situation). (ich'ich'inmststut,
adj.)

Vč'n č'n+n'=úlumxʷ name of Don George's ancestor. (ch'n'nu'lumkhw, n.)

Vč'n hn+č'n'+n'+meli+t+s+pú's? come. (lit. his heart came to its own position).

(hnch'n'nmelitys'us, vt.)

Vč'np' č'enp' clasp, encircle. (ch'enp', vt.); č'np'=áxn armlet, bracelet. (sch'npaqhn,
n.); č'enp'-nt-s cuddle, hug, fondle. (ch'enp'nts, vi.)

Vč'n' a t+č'án'=qn bouffant, Afro (Hairdo) (lit. H/h hair is puffed out). (atch'g'qn, vi.)

Vč'n' č'en' one round object lies. (ch'en, vt.); č'en'+n' it (ball) fell on the ground.

(ch'e'n'n, vt.); s+č'n'=álpqʷ cowbell (lit. that (ball that strikes a bell) which is hung to
the (anterior portion of the) neck). (sch'nalpqw, n.); s+n+č'n'=ičn cartridge,
ammunition (lit. ball on the back). (snch'nichn, n.; t+č'é'n'+gʷul person with bulging
stomach. (tch'g'ngul, n.)

Vč'n' čs+n+č'én'=ipn deadlock, padlock. (chsnch'ë'ipn, n.)

Vč'n' s+can+č'n'+č'n'+p=áxn' vest, corset. (stsinch'nch'npaqh'n, n.)

Vč'pxʷ č'epxʷ He (mouse) was trapped. (ch'epkhw, vi.); č'epxʷ to trap (lit. it was
trapped). (ch'epkhw, vi.)

Vč'p' č'ip' pinch. (ch'ip', vt.); *č'ip'+mncut dawdles, loiters (lit. he pinched himself).

(ch'ipmntntsnt, adj.); č'ip'+č'ep'+t dilatory, dawdles (lit. he is slow). (ch'ip'ch'ep't, adj.)

Vč'p'xʷ č'ep'xʷ clip, click. (ch'epkhw, vt.); č'p'uxʷ click (lit. It went click). (ch'p'ukhw!
n.); č'p'xʷ+mín+n clip, pincher, pliers (lit. a device for fastening). (ch'p'khuminn, n.);
č'p'+č'p'xʷ+m'min'+n' scissors, clippers (lit. instrument for clipping).

(ch'p'ch'p'khu'mi'n'n, n.); t+č'p'xʷ+mín' clothespin (lit. a clip for fastening clothes on
a line). (tch'p'khuminn, n.); č'ep'xʷ-n clip (lit. I clipped it (paper, etc.). (ch'ep'khwn,
vt.); č'ep'xʷ-nt-s He clipped it. (ch'ep'khwnts, vt.); č'ep'xʷ-nt-s to clip, trim off.
(ch'ep'khwnts, vt.)

Vč'ra a n+č'ar=úl'mxʷ trench, furrow, groove, dike, ditch, channel. (anch'aru'lmkhw, n.);
Vč'r č'ar band lies without exerting pressure. (ch'ar-)

Vč'r č'ar cut flimsy object with shears. (ch'ar, vt.; č'ar to cut (light or flimsy objects with shears). (ch'ar, vt.; niʔ+c_estimator_áʔl'qʷ Sanders, Idaho (lit. a cut in the woods). (Ni'ch'ch'a'ra'lwq, n.)

Vč'r č'ar+p animal swims. (ch'arp, vi.); č'ar+p to swim (referring to an animal). (ch'arp, vi.); hn+č'ar+p He (animal) swam. (hnch'arp, vi.); s+n+č'ar+p to swim. (animal). (snch'arp, v.)

Vč'p' č'ar+p=qín'=čt ring (for the finger). (ch'arp'qi'ncht, n.); s+can+č'arp'=áxn corona (lit. ring around the armpits or ring around the planet or star or moon). (stsanch'arp'aqhn, n.)

Vč's č'es be bad. (ch'es, vi.); č'eʔš condescend. (ch'g'sh, vi.); č'es+t bad. (ch'est, adj.);
č'es+t bad, mean, overbearing, brutal, cruel, contemptuous, scornful, despicable. (ch'est, adj.); č'es+t to be mean, cruel, bad (lit. He is...). (ch'est, vi.); s+č'es+t brutality, cruelty. (sch'est, n.); lut č'es+t s.t. wrong w/ gloss amoral (lit. It is not bad). (lut ch'est, adj.); s+č'és+mncut delinquency (lit. making oneself bad). (sch'esmntsut, n.); s+č'és=qín+m defection (lit. excretion through the intestines). (sch'esqinm, n.); *s+č's+č's+nixʷ abhorred. (sch'schsnikhw, v.); č's=qín+m h/s threw off (waste matter) from the body. (ch'sqinm, vt.); č's=ul'umxʷ badlands. (ch'sul'mkhw, n.); s+č'és=ep skunk (lit. bad bottom). (sch'esep, n.); s+č's=cn Billingsgate, curse, foul-mouthed abuse. (sch'stjin, n.); s+č's=ıč't+mn abuse (lit. treating wrongly with the hand). (sch'sjtcmn, n.); č's+č's=ci'n'=ıyeʔ dispute (lit. He exchanged mean words with another). (ch'sch'stii'niye', n.); l+č'is=elc'e=gʷet a boor, (lit. one with bad manners). (Ich'iseltsegwet, n.); č'ės+mncut delinquent (lit. He made himself a delinquent). (ch'esmntsut, n.); hn+č'ės+n sin, wrongdoing, depravity, condition of being bad, evil. (hnch'ėsn, n.); hn+č's=ilgʷes lit. He is mean as to the heart, unkind, bad-tempered, brutal. (hnch'sjilgwes, adj.); hn+č's=ltkʷeʔ stagnant. (lit. bad water, bitter water). (hnch'sjtkwe', adj.); č's=ci'n'=út+m outrageous, abominable (lit. it is accursed). (ch'stii'nutm, adj.); s+č's+č's=ci'n'=ıyeʔ bicker, quarrel, argue, brawl, exchanging mean words). (sch'sch'stii'niye', v.);
č's+č's=č'n'=iy'e?+l'š debate (lit. they quarreled). (ch'sch'stsii'ni'ye"lsh, vi.); s+č's+t+l'il's demoralization (lit. becoming spoiled). (sch'stäžlsh, n.); s+č's+t=l'il's+m depravation (lit. making someone/ something bad). (sch'stäžlshm, n.);
s+č's+t+mín+šeš contempt, scorn, disdain (lit. treating as bad). (sch'ארצותחשש, n.);
s+n+č'es+č's+t+mnčút to be sorry, to feel remorse. (snch'esch'צמנסט, v.);
s+n+č'ss+m=ilg'es antipathy (lit. feeling aversion at the heart). (snch'צמילג'וס, n.);
s+n?+č'éš+č's+s+m=enč constipation, upset stomach (lit something going wrong with the bowels). (sn'i'ch'צשלטמך, n.);
č's+el+cég"+t cad, churl (lit. He has bad manners ungentlemanly man).
(ch'sלטצג, n.);
č's+č's=č'n+m le š+g's+t blasphemy (lit. cursing Heaven, speaking evil of the One on High). (ch'sצ'שנמננ'לנג'וס, n.);
č's+el+cég"+t he s+miy'em cotquean (lit. woman of bad manners nature). (ch'sלטצגט שמי'ם, n.);
Č's+č'es+t éde?e very slick grass on hills. (Ich'يست'ד', n.);
č's+č's+tmen+t+le-swip anti-Semite. (ch'sch'צמןל'שפ, n.);
s+t+mi-nt-s He hated him, H's resented it very much. (ch'sתמנט, vt.);
č's=č'n+m-nt-s assail, damn, curse (lit. he spoke evil words to him). (ch'sצ'שנמנט, vi.);
č's=č'n+m-nt-s x"a xes+t blasphemy, profanity. (ch'sצ'שנמנט ח"א חס'וס ת blasphemy, profanity). (ch'sצ'שנמנט ח"א חס'וס ת blasphemy, profanity). (ch'sצ'שנמנט ח"א חס'וס ת blasphemy, profanity).
č's=č'n+m-nt-s ċes+č's+č'n=č'sn-ix"-s distain, despise (lit. h's loathes me). (chisch'צ'שנ'יחו', n.);
č's+t+l'il's-st-m deprave, h's was spoiled (lit. He was caused to become bad). (ch'sצ'לשֶם, vt.);
č's+t+l'il's-stu-s deprave, corrupt (lit. He made it bad). (ch'sצ'לשתוס, vi.);
č's+t+l'il's-stu-s deprave, corrupt (lit. He made it bad). (ch'sצ'לשתוס, vi.);
č's+t+l'il's-stu-s deprave, corrupt (lit. He made it bad). (ch'sצ'לשתוס, vi.);
č's+t+l'il's-stu-s deprave, corrupt (lit. He made it bad). (ch'sצ'לשתוס, vi.);
č's+t+l'il's-stu-s deprave, corrupt (lit. He made it bad). (ch'sצ'לשתוס, vi.);
č's+t+l'il's-stu-s deprave, corrupt (lit. He made it bad). (ch'sצ'לשתוס, vi.);
č's+t+l'il's-stu-s deprave, corrupt (lit. He made it bad). (ch'sצ'לשתוס, vi.);
č's+t+l'il's-stu-s deprave, corrupt (lit. He made it bad). (ch'sצ'לשתוס, vi.);
č's+t+l'il's-stu-s deprave, corrupt (lit. He made it bad). (ch'sצ'לשתוס, vi.);
č's+t+l'il's-stu-s deprave, corrupt (lit. He made it bad). (ch'sצ'לשתוס, vi.);
č's+t+l'il's-stu-s deprave, corrupt (lit. He made it bad). (ch'sצ'לשתוס, vi.);
č's+t+l'il's-stu-s deprave, corrupt (lit. He made it bad). (ch'sצ'לשתוס, vi.);
č's+t+l'il's-stu-s deprave, corrupt (lit. He made it bad). (ch'sצ'לשתוס, vi.);
č's+t+l'il's-stu-s deprave, corrupt (lit. He made it bad). (ch'sצ'לשתוס, vi.);
č's+t+l'il's-stu-s deprave, corrupt (lit. He made it bad). (ch'sצ'לשתוס, vi.);
č's+t+l'il's-stu-s deprave, corrupt (lit. He made it bad). (ch'sצ'לשתוס, vi.);
č's+t+l'il's-stu-s deprave, corrupt (lit. He made it bad). (ch'sצ'לשתוס, vi.);
č's+t+l'il's-stu-s deprave, corrupt (lit. He made it bad). (ch'sצ'לשתוס, vi.);
č's+t+l'il's-stu-s deprave, corrupt (lit. He made it bad). (ch'sצ'לשתוס, vi.);
č's+t+l'il's-stu-s deprave, corrupt (lit. He made it bad). (ch'sצ'לשתוס, vi.);
č's+t+l'il's-stu-s deprave, corrupt (lit. He made it bad). (ch'sצ'לשתוס, vi.);
č's+t+l'il's-stu-s deprave, corrupt (lit. He made it bad). (ch'sצ'לשתוס, vi.);
č's+t+l'il's-stu-s deprave, corrupt (lit. He made it bad). (ch'sצ'לשתוס, vi.);
č's+t+l'il's-stu-s deprave, corrupt (lit. He made it bad). (ch'sצ'לשתוס, vi.); tel' č'i? č'es+il's-st-m degenerate (lit. He was made worse). (te'l tsi ch'estי'לשהמ, v.)

Vč't č'et beat, tick. (ch'et, vt.)
Vč't č'ite? be near. (ch'ite, vi.); č'+č'ite? close, rear. (ch'חי'ט, adj.); ċ'+č'ite? to be near, close. (ch'חי'ט, vi.); t+č'ite-m'-nt-s to approach (lit. He came close to him). (tכ'يتهמ'נס, v.)
Vč't s+č'et=elt cat's-paw, dupe, credulous, gullible (lit. son or daughter easily deceived). (sch'גטלט, n.)
Vu't u' č't+č't+č't lit. He laughed quietly, chuckling by nodding repeatedly.
(uuch'ch'tch't, vi.)

Vč't' č't' brown. (ch't', n.); t+č't+t'=eIx" brown (lit. a horse with brown fur (hide).
(tch't't'elkhw, adj.)

Vč't' č'et' cut off completely, sever, separate. (ch'et', vi.); č'et' to chop, cut off completely. (ch'et', vi.); hn+č't'=us-nt-m decapitated. (lit. He was decapitated.
(hnch't'usntm, adj.)

Vč't' č'et'+č'et' blackbird. (chet'ch'et', n.); i n+s+č'át'+č'at'+iš for exp chirrup (lit. The bird is uttering a series of chirps). (isch'át'ch'atish, vi.)

Vč'w č'ew nostalgia. (ch'ew, adj.)

Vč'w č'iwe father of deceased mother. (ch'iwe, n.)

Vč'w č'u absent, gone, missing. (ch'u, adj.); č'u away, gone, absent. (ch'u, adj.); č'U blank, empty, nothing there. (ch'uu! adj.); č'uw absent (lit. He is absent). (ch'uw! vi.);
č'uw He is absent. (ch'uw!, vi.); s+č'uw absence (lit. being gone away). (sch'uw, n.);
č'uw+č'uw=úl'umx" eerie, weird. (lit. It is a territory that is usually without people, a lonely, weird, mysterious place). (ch'uwch'uu'lumkhw, adj.); č'uw+in'iš barely, hardly. (ch'uw'i'nsh, adv.); hn+č'uw+p=ílg"es lit. He was lonely. (hnch'uwpílgwes, adj.)

Vč'w' č'ew' to be large, cylinder shaped. (ch'ew, adj.)

Vč'w' hn+č'aw'=qn bass, basso. (lit. He has a wide girth at the head, he has a deep (low) voice). (hnch'a'wqn, n.); hn+č'+č'aw'=qn baritone. (lit. little deep voice).
(hnch'ch'a'wqn, n.); čn+h+h=qn+č'aw'=qn I have a deep voice. (chn(h)nc'h'a'wqn, vi.);
čn+h+h=qn+č'aw'=qn I have a deep voice. (chnch'a'wqn, vt.); čg'u+u+č'aw'=qn lit. we have deep voices. (chnchnch'a'wqn, vt.)

Vč'w' t+č'éw'=eč't bough, limb (lit. a large arm (hand)). (tch'è'wecht, n.); č'uw'+i'I=k"e? billow, comber (lit. a large wave). (ch'u'wi'lkwe', n.)

Vč'x" ċ'ix" lean against. (ch'ìxkhw, vi.); hn+č'ux"+č'ux"=áp=en'e?+m' slept. (lit. H/s laid his head against (something)). (hnch'ukhwch'ukhwepe'ne"m, vt.); e' č'ix"= p+en-s He is leaning on his chin. (eex'h'khwpen, vi.)

Vč'x" č'ix"-nt-s He opened it; he removed or lifted it (ie. lid). (ch'ìxkhwnts, vt.)
almost, approximate. (lit. slightly short of, not quite, just so much).

(ch'ukhukhwa', adj.); č'u x' x' á? almost. (ch'ukhukhwa', adv.)

almost, approximate (lit. He is consumptive). (iich'ekhukhw, adj.); s+č'éx''+x''
asthma, consumption. (sch'ekhukhw, n.)

u' c'áx'' clack. (lit. It went "clack"). (uuch'akhw, vi.)

č'a x shove, move to one side. (ch'aqh, vi.); č'a x+a x=i pep he moved along on his
buttocks. (ch'aqhahaqhipe, vi.); č'a x+a x+m move (lit. it became moved, it moved).
(ch'aqhahaqhm, vt.); č'+č'a x+a x+m' budge, it was budge. (ch'ch'aqhaqhm, vi.);
č'a x+m-st-m remove (he was removed). (ch'aqhmstm, vt.); č'a x+m-stu-s remove
(lit. he removed it). (ch'aqhmstus, vt.)

č'e x rub against. (ch'eqh, vt.)

č'e x=q'n loon, helldiver. (ch'eqhq'n, n.)

č'e? č'e?+č'e?=š n+m-nt-se-x'' condescend (lit. You (a noble) humbled yourself before
a humble person (me). (ch'ech'e'eshnmintsekhw, vi.)

č'i?m-is Capricornus (lit. horn that belongs to the goat). (ul
sqhwt'i'he ch'i'mis, n.)

č'e'' pray. (ch'eq(w, vi.); a t+č'e''=pele? blessed, consecrated (lit. Divine favor
was invoked upon h/h/i). (atch'e(wpele', vi.); h n+t+č'e''+emn altar, Christian
Church, place for praying, place of worship. (hnch'e(wemn, n.); s+t+č'e''+m
congregation, fellowship, prayer, to pray. (lit. praying (together)). (stch'e(um, n. vi.);
s+n+t+č'e''+emn church, chapel (lit. A meeting place for prayer). (ntch'e(wemn,
n.); s+t+č'e''=pele? benediction, benison, blessing, consecration, dedication (lit.
praying for the origin of one). (stch'e(wpele', n.); ul+s+n+č'e''+emn us?
eclesiastical. (us ulsch'e(wemn, adj.); t+č'e''+ple?-nt-s bless, pray over.
(tche(wpelents, v.); t+č'e''+pele?-nt-s dedicate (lit. He prayed for its special use).
(tche(wpelents, v.)

VD de-+dé a child's word for food. (deedé, n.)

VD du-+du insect, bug (a child's word). (duudu, n.)

VDK'' dik'' turn about in going (cross face). (dik'w, vi.); di?k'' cross. (di'k'w, vt.);
č+di?k'' Monday. (Chdi'k'w, n.); s+n+di?k''+n crossing (lit. the place at which a
river or other obstacle can be crossed). (sndi'k'wn, n.); hn+d+ak?k''=qin' afternoon.
midday (lit. that which goes over the middle of the head). (hn'dda'k'wqi'n, n.); hn+de'k'wus=iw'es+n crosswalk. (lit. a street crossing marked for pedestrians). (hn'dde'k'uus'i'wesn, n.); hn+d+da'k'wus=qín' afternoon (lit. (the sun) passed overhead). (hn'dda'k'wqi'n, n.); hn+da'k'wus=qn lit. He went overhead. (hn'dg'k'wqan, vi.); e· dik'= s+m H/s/i goes back, returns, recedes, ebbs. (eedik'wsm, vi.); čn n+dik'' I crossed the stream, river. (chndi'k'w, vi.); *čn n+dek''+s=iw' es cross, cross over (lit. I crossed the stream, valley, etc.). (chndde'k'uswi'wes, vi.); čn n+dek''+us=iw' es I crossed the street. (chndde'k'uus'i'wes, vi.)

VdI s+c+dl=ilt defending one's offspring. (schdlilt, v.); s+c+dél=hc'e? apologetic (lit. defending another person). (schdelt's'e', vt.); č+dél-nt You defend him/her. (chdelnt, vt. (imper.)); č+dél+n cut assert ones rights, (lit. he defended himself) (chdelntsut, vt.); č+dél-n defend, guard, shield, protect. (lit. I defended him/her). (chdeln, vt.); č+dél-n defend (lit. I defended them). (chdelnlnsh, vt.); č+dél-nt-s-n I defended you (s). (chdelntsn, vt.); č+dél-nt-ul-m-n I defended you (pl). (chdelntulmn, vt.); hn-i?_č+dél+m I am defending h/h. (hi'chdelm, vt.); e č+dél-s-n defend, intercede for, speak on one's behalf. (lit. I defend h/h/i.). (echdelsn, vt.); e č+dél-s-n-lš I defend them. (echdelslnsh, vt.); e č+dél-st-m-n I defend you (sg.). (echdelstmn, vt.); e č+dél-st-ul-m-n I defend you (pl.). (echdelstulmn, vt.); k"_i?-č+dél+m I am defending you (sg.). (kwi'chdelm, vt.); k" up_i?-č+dél+m I am defending you (pl). (kuphi'chdelm, vt.); hn-i?_č+dél+m-lš I am defending them. (hi'chdelmlsh, vt.); čel _hi-s+č+dél+m defend (lit. I will defend h/h). (chelhischdelm, vt.); čel _hi-s+č+dél+m-lš I will defend them. (chelhischdelmlsh, vt.); čel _k" up _hi-s+č+dél+m defend, protect (lit. I will defend you). (chelkuphischdelm, vt.); čel _k" u_i-s+č+dél+m (lit. I will defend you(s). (chelkwischdelm, vt.); k" ne? č+dél-n I am going to defend h/h. (k'wne'chdeln, vt.); k" ne? č+dél-n-lš I am going to defend them. (k'wne'chdelnlsh, vt.); k" ne? č+dél-nt-s-n I am going to defend you (sg.). (k'wne'chdelntsn, vt.); k" ne? č+dél-nt-ul-m-n I am going to defend you (pl.). (k'wne'chdelntulmn, vt.); č+dél-nt-x" you (s) defended him/her. (chdelntkhw, vt.); č+dél-nt-se-x" You (s) defended me. (chdelntsekhw, vt.); e č+dél-st-x" You defend h/h/i. (echdelstkhw, vt.); e č+dél-st-me-x" You (sg.) defend me. (echdelstmekhw, vt.); čel _?i-s+č+dél+m you
(s) will defend h/h. (chel'ischdelm, vt.); čel_čn_i-s+č+dé1+m you (s) will defend me. (chelchn'ischdelm, vt.); i?-č+dé1+m You (sg.) are defending h/h. (i'chdelm, vt.);
čn_i-i?+č+dé1+m you (sg.) are defending me. (chn'i'chdelm, vt.);
čel_čn_i-i-s+č+dé1+m you (sg.) are to defend me. (chelchn'ischdelm, vt.); k" ne? č+dé1-nt-x" You (sg.) are going to defend h/h. (k'wne'chdelntkhw, vt.); k" ne?
č+dé1-nt-se-x" You (sg.) are going to defend me. (k'wne'chdelntsekhw, vt.);
č+dé1-nt-m He was defended. (chdelntm, vt.); č+dé1-nt-se-s He/she defended you (s). (chdelntsis, vt.); ē
č+dé1-st-me-s H/s defends me. (echdelstmes, vt.); ē č+dé1-st-mi-s H/s defends you (sg.). (echdelstmis, vt.); čel_či_i-s+č+dé1+m-s h/s will defend me. (chelchischdelms, vt.); čel_k"u_i-s+č+dé1+m-s (lit. h/s will defend you (s)). (chelkuschdelms, vt.); č_či'y+c+č+dé1+m-s h/s is defending me. (chi'chdelms, vt.);
k"u_i-y_č+dé1+m-s H/S is defending you (sg.). (ku'ychdelms, vt.); k" ne?
č+dé1-nt-s-es H/s is going to defend me. (k'wne'chdelntses, vt.); k" ne?
č+dé1-nt-si-s H/s is going to defend you (sg.). (k'wne'chdelntsis, vt.); č+dé1-nt-ul you (pl) defended him/her (imperative). (chdelntul, vt.); č+dé1-nt-sel-p You (pl) defended me. (chdelntseplp, vt.); č+dé1-nt-x"-lš you (pl) defended them. (chdelntkhwls, vt.); ē
č+dé1-st-me-lp You (pl.) defend, me. (echdelstmelp, vt.); ē č+dé1-st-x"-lš You (pl.) defend them. (echdelstkhws, vt.); čel_či_i-s+č+dé1+m-p you (pl) will defend me. (chelchischdelmp, vt.); čel_i-i-s+č+dé1+m-lš you (pl) will defend them. (chel'ischdelmlsh, vt.); čn_i_i+i?+č+dé1-m-lš you (pl) are defending me. (chn'i'chdelmp, vt.); i?-č+dé1+m-lš You (pl.) are defending them. (i'chdelmlsh, vt.)
Gloss: You (sg) are defending them.; k" ne? č+dé1-nt-sel-p You (pl.) are going to defend me. (k'wne'chdelntseplp, vt.); k" ne? č+dé1-nt-x"-lš You (pl.) are going to defend them. (k'wne'chdelntkhwls, vt.); č+dé1-nt-se-s-lš They defended me. (chdelntseplsl, vt.); č+dé1-nt-si-s-lš they defended you (pl). (chdelntsisls, vt.); ē
č+dé1-st-mi-s-lš They defend me. (echdelstmlsh, vt.); ē č+dé1-st-mi-s-lš They defend you (pl.). (echdelstmlsh, vt.); k" ne? č+dé1-nt-s-es-lš They are going to defend me. (k'wne'chdelntseplp, vt.); k" ne? č+dé1-nt-ulmi-s They are going to defend you (pl.). (k'wne'chdelntulmis, vt.); č_či'y+c+dé1+m-s-lš lit. they are defending me. (chi'chdelmlsh, vt.); k" up_i_i+č+dé1+m-s-lš They are defending
you (pl.). (kup’ichdelmlsh, vt.); čel̓_či̓_s̓+č+dél+m-l̓s they will defend me.
(chelchischdelmlsh, vt.); čel̓_kʷup̓_s̓+č+dél+m-l̓s (lit. they will defend you (pl)).
(chelkupschdelmlsh, vt.)

Vdl̓  dul sing warsong. (dul, vi.)
Vdl̓  del sit up like animal. (del, vi.); e· dél+díl+ut The dogs are on their haunches, seated. (eedeldlut, vi.); e· dél+ut The dog is on his haunches, seated. (eedelut, vi.)
Vdl̓  s+ídl̓ =em̓ S jocko Valley Indians of Montana, Salish. (Sidlemsh, n.)

Vdl̓kʷm  delkʷ cover entirely with cloth. (delkʷ, vt.)

Vdl̓m  delim He galloped (lit. He went riding a galloping horse). (delim, vi.); č+díl+m̓=alq” train (lit. he galloped on the log). (chdlamalqw, n.); č+díl+díl̓m=alq” trains. (chdlamalqw, n.); ħn+díl+m̓=alqs lit. He galloped along the road. (hnldlamalqs, vt.)
Vdl̓n’  delen’+le+s+č+iče? cause (lit. He caused his horse to gallop). (delen’leschiche’, vt.)

Vdlq”w  dolq”w person is strong. (dolq’w, n.); dól+dolq”+t almighty, omnipotent (lit. all powerful). (doldolq’wt, adj.); dól+dolq”+t he is powerful, strong, virtuous, athletic. (doldolq’wt, adj.); s+dól+dolq”+t power, strength, virtue, brawn, muscular power. (sdoldolq’wt, n.); *şam+ac’am’+t+dol+dolq”+t burly, husky (lit. He is heavy-boned and strong). (qhamast’a’m doldolq’wt, vi.); ħn+dol+dolq”+t+i’ll̓s+n confirmation (sacrament of) (lit. means of becoming strong). (hnldoldolq’wti’lshn, n.);

Vdl̓? dolq”wti’lshstm, vt.)

Vdl’  s+díl̓u? whip, switch. (sdílu’, n.)
Vdl’  dul’ run away. (dul’, vi.); č+dúl’+mn cut to elope, run away. (chdy’lmntsut, vi.)

Vdl’  e· dél’ bush, shrub, a low branching woody plant. (eedel’l, n.)
Vdl’p  č+del’p+dílp bat (mammal). (chde’lpi’l’p, n.)

Vdl̓  di̓t rustle, shake. (di̓l, vt.)

Vdl̓  dul̓+dul̓+p poplar tree. (dul̓dulp, n.); dar+et+dúl+dul̓+p poplar, species of (lit. small, round leaves that rustle-white bark with spots and stripes). (dareldul̓dulp, n.);
s+dar+et+dúl+dul̓=(l)p poplars with small round leaves. (sdareldul̓dulp, n.)

Vdl  he? de?l of course. (he’del, adv.)
**$	ext{Vdtm}$**
s+miye+$+$d$+$m+šeš concussion (lit. more than ordinary jarring).
  (smiyeld$m$sh$+$esh, n.)

**$	ext{Vdm}$**
a·dám Adam. (Aadam, n.)

**$	ext{Vdm}$**
dem be very old. (dem, vi.); dém decrepit (lit. H/s grew old). (demm, adj.); 1 dém+m effete (lit. He is wearing out as a result of age). (iidemm, adj.); s+dem+m old age, decrepit age. (sdemm, n.)

**$	ext{Vdm}$**
dm=íne? nest, birdhouse. (dm$+$ine', n.); hn+č+dm=íne?=k"e? Mochtelman Creek. (lit. nest creek). (Hnchdm$+$ine'kwe', n.)

**$	ext{Vdm}$**
s+dum=cn intimate friend, bosom friend, chum. (sdumtsn, n.); s+dum=cn=iw'es chum (lit. They are close friends). (sdumtsni'wes, vi.)

**$	ext{Vdn}$**
di·ní Denny. (Diinij, n.); den Dan (prop name). (Den, n.)

**$	ext{Vdn'}$**
u·dün' It suddenly moved. (uudu'n, v.)

**$	ext{Vdnyl}$**
de·nyél Daniel. (Deenyel, n.)

**$	ext{Vdpt}$**
da·píthá David. (Daapit, n.)

**$	ext{Vdq'}$**
daq' peer through cracks. (daq', vi.)

**$	ext{Vdq"w}$**
doq' wood is rotten. (doq'w, n.)

**$	ext{Vdr}$**
dar curved objects stand with concave surface up. (dar, vi.); ?ał+dár=enč sun, moon. (aldarenañ, n.); ?ał+d+dar'=ín'č clock, chronometer, sundial, watch, timepiece, little sun. (al$+$dañ'íñ'ch, n.); ?apł+?ał+dár=enč to be sunny, clear (lit. It has sun). (ap$+$alañ'enañ, vi.); s+can+q"enp'+el+?ał+dár=enč eclipse (lit. sun/moon going behind something). (st$sanq'$wenp$'el'alañ'enañ, n.); s+t'uk"$+k"=ip+m-s ha ?l+dár=enč calends, the first day of the month (lit. its beginning what is a moon). (stük'uk'wipms ha'darenañ, n.)

**$	ext{Vdr}$**
ča+dar+mín+n table for pots, pans, pails. (chadarmaññ, n.); dáre-nt-s He set the table (lit. He set vessels upright). (darents, vt.)

**$	ext{Vdr}$**
dar+eł+dút+dul+p poplar, species of (lit. small, round leaves that rustle-white bark with spots and stripes). (dañ$+$dul$+$dul$+$p, n.); s+dar+eł+dút+dul=(f)$p poplars with small round leaves. (sdañ$+$dul$+$dul$+$p, n.)

**$	ext{Vds}$**
des camp. (des, n.); des+t he camped, encamp. (dest, vi.); e· ci+ds+t at night. (eetsidst, n.); s+des+t to camp, camping. (sdest, vt.); sí+di$+$s+t during the night,
overnight. (sidist, adv.); s+ds+tīl+mš He travelled by night. (sdstīlūsh, v.);
hn+des+n camp, campground. (lit. place where people camp). (hndesn, n.)

**Vds** n+?e+dus=gl"i-l=iw'es H/S traded cars (or other vehicle) with another person.

('nedugwiilī'wes, vt.); n+?e+du's=iw'es to trade, barter (lit. He traded).

('neduusi'wes, v.); n+?e+dus=el'+s+či+če? H/S traded horses with another person

(sg.). ('neduse'lsichiche', vt.)

**Vds** dis appear. (dis, vi.)

**Vdš** déš+s+i? the number decreased, it lessened, it diminished. (deshši', vi.); deš+s+i?
diminish, grow smaller, lessen (lit. It grew smaller; it diminished). (deshši', vi.)

**Vdščq"** déščeq"e husband's brother, sister's husband. (deshcheqwe, n.)

**Vdw** a'dwā Edward, a Coeur d'Alene chief of the 1800's. (Aadwa, n.); pa'n a'dwā She
is Mrs. Edward. (pa'n Aadwa, vi.)

**Vdx"** n'e+dx"=u:s=iw'es alternate (lit. It alternated, It changed places, that which
occurs in successive turns). ('nedkhuusī'wes, v.)

**Vdx"** dex" lower, descend, dismount. (dekhw, vi.); dex" It was dropped. (dekhw, vt.);
dex"+t it fell (off), he fell down, he dropped. (dekhwt, vt.); dex"+mncut descend (lit.
he went down). (dekhwmntsut, v.); dux"+mncút+n chute (lit. m.o. lowering
oneself-an inclined trough or passage down which things can pass). (dukhwmntsutn,
n.); s+dex"+mncut catabasis (lit. putting oneself down). (sdekhwmntsut, n.);
hn+dex"+x"+n envy, jealousy. (hndekhukhwn, n.); hn+dux"+m=qīn+m (lit. He
came down (from the mountain) (headlong)). (hnukhumqīnm, vt.); hn+dux"+p=
ilg"es despond, discourage. (lit. He was lowered in heart. He became sorrowful).
(hndukhwpiłgwes, vt.); s+dux"+t=i'k"e? waterfall, cascade. (sdkahwtj'lkwe', n.);
s+n+dox"+m=qīn+m cataclinal (lit. going down head long descending with the dip,
as a valley). (sndokhumqīnm, adj.); s+n+dux"+p=ilg"es dolor, sorrow, grief (lit. of
the heart). dejected. (sndukhwpiłgwes, n.); s+čic+en+dex"+x"+t+m come down (lit.
a decline this way in status). (schitsendukhkmth, v.); *hn+dux"+x"+g"es+mncut
envious, begrudge. (lit. He felt his heart drop, become lower).
(hndukhukwehgwesmintsut, vi.); a n+dox"+m=qīn+m dip, slope, headfirst (lit. that
which goes down headfirst, a downward slope). (andokhumqīnm, n.);
cen+dex"+x"+t+m depreciate (lit. It became lower (in value). (tsendekhukhwtm,
VT); dex"+t+m-st-m cheapen (lit. it was lowered). (dekhwtmstm, vt.);

cen+déx"+t+m-stu-s depreciate, devalue (lit. He lowered the value or rate of it).
(tsendékhwtmstmus, vi.); cen+déx"+x"+m-st-m debase, discount (lit. He dropped from a higher to a lower state). (tsendékhwkhwmstm, vt.)

Vdx" ec+?e+dx"=iw'es cross, crucifix. (ets'edkhwi'wes, n.); e dx"=ilg"es-nt-em to be blessed, made holy (lit. A sign of the cross was made over h/h). (edkhwljgewstnem, v.); e dx"=iw'es-nt-en crisscrossed (lit. It was marked with crossing lines).

(eekhwj'wesnten, vi.)

Vdx dax go, depart, travel. (daqh, vi.); t ča'+déx+n catwalk (lit. space for walking on).
(tchaadeqhn, n.); č+d+déx+dex+t=al'q" bum (lit. those who walk on log, RR).
(chddeckhdeqta'lwq, n.); č+d+dx+t walked (lit. we walked). (chdeqht, vi.);
č_?a'+déx+t walk (lit. we walk). (ch'aadeqht, vi.); č+č+č+d+dex+t walk (lit. we will walk). (chatchsdeqht, vi.); č_?i'+déx+t lit. we are walking. (ch'iideqht, vt.);
č_?i+n+déx+t advancement, progressing (lit. we are walking on the road).
(ch'indeqht, vt.); č_?i+n+déx+t We are walking on the trail. We are travelling on the path of life. (ch'indeqht, vt.); k" ne? č+déx+t We are going to walk.
(k'wne'chdeqht, vi.); dęx+ul You (pl.) walk. (deqhtul, imper.); k"úp_ dęx+t You (pl.) departed. (kupdeqht, vi.); k"up_ a_ dęx+t You (pl.) walk. (kup'aadeqht, vi.);
čet_k"up_+s+dęx+t you (pl) will walk. (chelkupsdeqht, vi.); k"up_ i_ dęx+t You (pl) are walking, departing. (kup'iideqht, vi.); k" ne? k"up_ dęx+t You (pl) are going to walk. (k'wne'kupdeqht, vi.); dęx+t-lš they walked. (deqhtlsh, vt.); *a_ dęx+t-lš They walk. (aadeq'tlsh, vi.); i_ dęx+t-lš They are walking. (iideqhtlsh, vi.); k" na? dęx+t-lš They are going to walk. (k'wna'kdeqhtlsh, vi.)

Vdx dax drive many, round up animals. (daqh, vt.); i_ dax+m The herd is being driven.
(iiidaqhm, vt.); saya+dax+e'l'+s+či+če? cattle herder. (syadaqhe'lschiche', n.);
dax-nt-s he drove it (cow/cattle). (daqhnts, vt.)

Vdx" dax" Hard object breaks in pieces. (daqhw, vi.)

Vd? d?'+de'?+t demure (lit. it is saddening). (d'i'de't, adj.); de'?=us+m He put on a sad face. (de'usm, vt.)

Vd?k" du?k" be stingy about something. (du'kw, adj.); du?+du?k"+ul avaricious, cheap skate, stingy, close-fisted (lit. he is a miserly person). (du'du'kul, adj.)
Vd\textsuperscript{t} de?ét exceptionally, surprisingly. (de\textsuperscript{t}, adv.)

Vd\textsuperscript{s} dá\textsuperscript{t}+p+mncut h/s exerted h/h self (lit. h/s used h/h self with an effort).

(dá(wpmntsut, vt.); s+dá\textsuperscript{t}+p+mncut exerting oneself. contest. (sdá(wpmntsut, vt.)

Ve e oh my! (e!, excl.); e a, an. (e, indef. art.)

\( \text{Vg}^\text{c'} \) hn+g"ic'-ens+n toothpick (lit. means of picking the teeth). (hngwits'ensn, n.);

hn+g"ic'+g"ec'=cn eliciting (lit. H/s is skilled in picking things out of another person's mouth, he is an argumentative person). (hngwits'gwets'tsn, v.); i n+g"ic'=enš+mš H/s is picking h/h teeth (tooth). (ingwits'enshmsh, vt.)

\( \text{Vg}^\text{c'} \) g"ic He saw. (gwich, vt.); g"eč=stq He found or saw a wild crop. (gwechstq, vt.);

g"eč=qen=á?st Wenatchee (lit. he saw over a rock, cliff, precipice). (gwechqena\textsuperscript{t}, n.); s+g"ič+c\ complexion (lit. general character or appearance). (sgwichch, n.);

g"ič+ič+út+m It is capable of being seen. (gwichchyt, vi.); g"eč=álq"+nvút cocky (lit. He saw his own height; he became conceited). (gwechalqwntsut, adj.); s+g"ič+t= ew'eš seeing (wholly, entirely or exclusively) each other). (sgwichte'wesh, n.);

s+g"ič+s+čínt seeing people. (sgwichschínt, n.); ec+g"ič+s+čínt h/s sees people.

(etsgwichtschínt, vt.); cen+g"ič+m+i=ncut to anticipate (lit. He foresaw something concerning himself). (tsengwichmintsut, vt.); u t+g"č'+g"éč'=us H/s has clear eyesight. (utgwch'gwech'us, vi.);

\( \text{Vg}^\text{c'} \) ič-n I saw i/h/h. (gwichn, vt.); g"ič-t-m H/s was seen. (gwichtm, vt.); g"ič=ús-n I saw his face. (gwichusn, vt.); ec+g"ič-s-n I customarily see h/h/i physically or mentally. (etsgwichtsn, vi.); g"eč=álq"-nt-s He saw another person's stature. (gwechalqwnts, vt.); cen+g"ič=šn-t-s H/s saw h/h tracks. (tsengwichshnts, v.); hn-g"ič+eč'-nt-se-s H/s saw my back.

(hngwichech'ntses, vt.); can+g"eč+p=qn'-n' I saw the back of h/h head.

(tsangwichpq'n'n, v.); ne? g"ič+g"ič=us-nt-s x"=a s+l'ač=t-s He will see the eyes of one who is his friend. (ne'tgwichwichusnts khwa s'laqhts, v.); čn ġ"ič e siw's groundhog (lit. I saw a groundhog). (chngwich e si'ws, n.); čn ġ"ič e' siw's I saw a groundhog. (chngwich ee si'ws, vt.); čn x"uy hil čn ġ"ič e c'i? lit. I went over there and I saw a deer. (chnkhuy hil chngwich e ts'i', vt.); čn n+g"ič=k"e? I saw in the water. I saw something therein. (chnngwichkwe', vt.); čn cb+g"ič (lit. I, usually see, things of that nature). (ch'ntsngwich, vt.); i(n)-s+cen+g"ič+mncut divination (lit. It is your means of seeing forward for yourself). (istsengwichmintsut, n.);
Vg"ë' g"ič' to kindle, ignite, light. (gwich', v.); g"ič'+s+k"up+n kindling. (gwich'skupn, n.); čel_g"ič'+s+k"up+n H/s went after kindling. (chelgwich'skupn, vt.); hn-g"ič'+s+k"up+n It is my kindling. (hnwich'skupn, vi.); g"ič'+s+k"up+m-nt-s H/s used it for kindling. (gwich'skupmnts, vt.)

Vg"č? g"iče?-nt-se-s H/s brought me ill luck. (gwiché'ntses, vt.)

Vg"g" g"ig"+ep (see Ok, Sp) step back. (gwigwep, vi.); s+n+g"i+g"e=p+m going in reverse, retreating. (sngwigwepm, n.)

Vg"I g"el burn, blaze. (gwel, vi.); g"el+p blaze, catch fire. (gwel+p, v.); g"el+p it flamed, burnt. (gwel+p, vi.); g"il+p=īlx" H/s house burned down. (gwilpīlkhw, vi.); g"l+p=āxn His arm was burned. (gwlpāqhn, vi.); g"l+p+ūt+m combustible, burnable, flammable (lit. It is capable of burning). (gwlpūtm, vi.); ec+g"el+p hell, inferno. (etsgwelp, n.); i c+g"él+p a blaze, it is blazing. (itsgwelp, adj.);

s+g"el+g"l+m bonfire. (sgwelgwlm, n.); s+g"el+p fire, combustion. (sgwel+p, n.);
s+g"l=īlx" arson (lit. burning a house). (sgwilkhw, n.); s+g"l+p+níim'ut blaze (lit. a destructive fire, especially one that spreads rapidly). (sgwlpnim'ut, n.);
s+miyē+s+g"él+p conflagration (lit. extraordinary fire). (smiyesgwelp, n.);
t+g"ál+p=alqs The log burned. (tgwálalqw, vt.); *ni?+g"ál+p=alq" The forest was burned. (ni'gwálalqw, v.); g"l=īlc'e?-nt-m cremate (lit. his corpse was burnt). (gwilts'e'ntm, vt.)

Vg"I g"il trust. (gwil, vt.)

Vg"I ec+?īl+s+g"il=tč carnivorous (lit. He eats flesh). (ets'ilsgiltch, vi.)

Vg"I g"l' c+?ēsel xref g"t binary, two by two, conjugate. (gu'l ts'esel, adj.); g"l'+t+mēš clique (lit. They are an exclusive group of people). (gu'ltmēsh, n.); g"l' t+pēk"=g"l xref g"t people with bulging stomachs. (gu'l tpekwgul, n.); g"ul s+ye+n+pűx"=lc'e'? xref g"t combo (lit. a group of hornblowers). (gul syenpukhwt'se', n.); g"l' n+?āxīl= elg"es-lš congenial (lit. They have the same heart). (gu'l'nāqhielgweslsh, adj.);

Vg"I g"l+g"l+t+sèg"+t weird (lit. He does queer things). (gwlgwltsegwt, adj.)

Vg"I tel s+g"el+p igneous. (tel sgwel+p, adj.)

Vg"I' g"el' tilt, slant. (gwel', vt.); gwél'+l+m It was tilted. (gwel'l'm, vi.); ec+g"él'+m to be tilted, beveled (lit. It is inclined upward and downward). (etsgwel'm, vi.);
g"l'+l'=īlx" h/h house became tilted. (gwllimbīlkhw, vt.); g"l'+l'+m=īlc'e'? h/h body
was tilted. (gw'l'lmj't'sês', vt.); g"š+l' m+lw' es converge, unite (lit. They inclined together). (gw'l'lmj'wes, vi.); s+g"š+l' m+lw' es convergence (lit. inclining together). (sgw'l'lmj'wes, n.)

VG"t u. g"š. glitter, it glittered away, twinkling continuously. (uugwll... l, n.)

VG"t g"š s+čint+sůc Angles (lit. King George men). (gul schintsots, n.); *g"š
s+g"š+g"š ar'pm' corsage (lit. little flowers). (gul squgwa'rpm', n.); g"š nék"š e? apiece (lit. one to each one). They are one or united. (gul nek'we', adv.); g"š s+ta·m=lg"š es clan (lit. relatives). (gul staamilgwes, n.); g"š sóltes army, brigade, soldiers. (gul soltes, n.); g"š l'aš+t lw' es coterie (lit. They are mutual friends). (gul 'laqht'iwes, n.); g"š s+lút+emn black list (lit. Those who are unwanted). (gul sluemn, n.); g"š pús+pus+t They play and play, never work, to the point of being a nuisance. (gul puspust, vi.); g"š g"š és=alq" They are tall trees. (gul gwsalqw, vi); g"š jey+jiy+t They are ugly. (gul jeyji'lt, vi.); g"š s+ye+n+k"š in+m chorale, choir (lit. singers). (gul syenkwinam, n.); ul+g"š+t+s+ye+n+k"š in+m choral (lit. of or for a chorus or choir). (ul gul syenkwinm, adj.); g"š s+ya'q+éy+mncut chorus (lit. a group of dancers in a musical comedy, revue, etc.). (gul syaaq'we'ymntsut, n.); g"š yóp+yop=ene? sorceresses, witches. (gul yopyopene', n.); g"š n+čáw'=q'é They have deep voices. (gulncha'wqn, vt.); ĉ_g"š uš+l+q+áw'=q'é lit. we have deep voices. (chguinch'a'wqn, vt.); *k"š up_g"š t+l+n+čáw'=q'é You (pl.) have deep voices. (kupguinch'a'wqn, vt.); ĉ_g"š uš s+ye+?ús+lš diver (lit. we are divers). (chgu syee'uslsh, n.); ul+ayáč g"š t+páš+páš+t All Saints Day (lit. belonging to all the wise). (Ul aya( Gul paqhpqght, n.); g"š n-xem=ánč I love them. (gulnqheminch, vt.)

VG"m g"š um crumble, disintegrate. (gum, vi.); g"š um+t It became crumbled. (gumt, vi.); s+g"š óm=aqs name of the wife of Ignace Timothy, (both of whom died long ago) (lit. crumbling of one's chest). (Sgomaqs, n.); s+g"š um+t crumbling. (sgumt, vt.); g"š+g"š m'+g"š um' crackers (lit. that which crumbles and crumbles). (gugu'mgu'm, n.)

VG"n g"š en be below, deep, low. (gwen, vi.); g"š n=úl'umx" lowland. (gwum'tumkhw, n.); e cen+g"š en+t beneath, under (lit. In a lower place). (etsengwent, adv.); hŋ+g"b én= ep bottom, base (lit. the lowest or deepest part of anything). (hngwentep, n.); hŋ+g"š en+t deep (lit. It was a deep (hole)). (hngwent, adj.); hŋ+g"š n=tik"š e? the bottom of the water, river, etc. It is deep water. (hngwntikwe', n.); hŋ+g"š n+t=
úl'umx" He went by low land (perhaps through a valley, gulch, etc.).
(hngwnu'lumkhw, v.); hn+g"n=úl'umx" chasm (lit. The hole in the ground is deep).
(hngwnu'lumkhw, n.); cen+g"én+t basement, basic (lit. substructure of a building).
(tsengwent, n.); cen+g"én+t beneath. (tsengwent, pres.); s+n+g"én+ep bottom of a container. (sngwenep, n.); t+g"én+ust H/s went by a low road, path. (tgwentust, vi.); ul+cen+g"én+t basal, basic (lit. belonging to what is under). (ul tsengwent, adj.); can+g"án+t=al'qs chemise (lit. a loose, shirtlike garment). (tsangwanta'lqs, n.); e lu+t+cen+g"én+t baseless, foundation, groundless; metaph. H/s has no underwear. (elu tsengwent, vt.); hn+g"en+t+el+s+n+k"de?=ús=šn deep-rooted.
(hngwentelsnk'wde'ysshn, adj.); ul+s+miy'em ha can+g"án+t=al'qs camisole (lit. belonging to woman an undergarment). (ul smi'yem ha tsangwanta'lqs, n.)

Vg"n g"ni+t+m ask, beg for, entreat. (gwnitm, v.); hn+g"n=cn beg (lit. Beckon with the mouth). (hngwnitsn, v.); hn+g"n=cn cadge (lit. He begged for food). (hngwnitsn, vi.); s+n+g"n=cn to beg (lit. asking for food). (sngwnitsn, v.); hn+g"n1+g"n=ecn'+úl' beggar (He habitually begs). (hngw'ngw'nets'nu'l, n.)

Vg"nt g"nit call, summon. (gwnjt, vt.); g"n=ıčt+m H/s beckoned (with h/h hand).
(gwnıchtm, vt.); g"nit=elt She (hen) summons her chicks. H/s summons h/h child.
(gwnitelt, vt.); g"n+g"nit=elt H/s summoned h/h children. (gwnegwntelt, vt.);
g"ne+s+čint convoke, summoned (lit. H/s called people together). (gwneschint, vt.);
g"n+el'+s+či+če? (t?) H/s summoned h/h livestock. (gwne'lschiche', vt.); g"nit-s defy (lit. He called him out he challenged. (gwnıts, vt.); g"nıt-n-lš I called them.
(gwnıtlnssh, vt.); g"nıt=čš-n (gloss) He beckoned him. (gwnıtchnsn, vt.);

Vg"nx" g"nx" be true. (gwnikhw, vt.); g"nx" acknowledgable, actual, credible, believable, de facto (lit. I admit it is true). (gwnikhw, adj.); g"nx" bona fide, authentic, genuine, actual (lit. It is true, it exists in reality). (gwnikhw, vi.); g"nx"= cn aver, assert, affirm (lit. He said what is true). (gwnikhwtsn, vt.); s+g"nx" certitude (lit. truth, complete assurance). (sgwnikhw, n.); s+g"nx" It is the truth.
(sgwnikhw, n.); ne? g"nx" perhaps, maybe. (ne'gwnikhw, adv.); lut g"nx" deceptive, spurious (lit. It is untrue). (lutgwnikhw, adj.); s+n+g"nnx"=ene? to have faith, confidence, trust (lit. becoming true to the ear). (sngwnknhwene', v.);

hn+g"nnx"=ene?+n faith (lit. It is a means of believing). (hngwnknhwene'n, n.);
hn+g"nnix"e+?útm cogent, persuasive, it is believable. (hngwnnikhwe'utm, adj.); i c+g"níx"=cn H/s is telling the truth. (itsgwnikhwtshn, vt.); s+hóy l+n+g"nníx"= ene?+n apostasy (lit. abandoning one's acceptance of the truth through the hearing). (s-hoylngevnikhwe'n, n.); hn+g"nníx"=ene? believed (lit. he accepted it as true by ear). (hngwnnikhwe'ni, vi.); le s+g"níx"-s truth, that which is true, it's truth. (le sgnjikhs, vi.); hn+g"nníx"=ene?+m-nt-s He believed him, He gave him credit. (hngwnnikhwe'mnts, vt.); hn+g"nníx"=ene?+m-nt-s-es H/s believed me. (hngwnnikhwe'mnts, v.)

Vg"p g"ep be hairy, grassy. (gwept, vi.); g"ep+t It (the grass) is tall and thick. (gwept, vi.); g"p=úl'mx" It (ground) is covered with much grass. (gupulmikh, vt.); s+g"ep= cn whiskers, mustache, beard. (sgweptshn, n.); t+g"ap=qn H/s has thick hair. (tgwepqnt, v.); t+g"ép=élx" He (bear, etc.) is hairy on the body. (tgwepelkhw, vi.); ni?+g"ép+t business (lit. The forest is bushy within). (ni'gwept, vi.); t+g"ép+q"p=šn The horse has hairy feet (ankles). (tgwepqupshn, v.); ?ép+s+g"ép=cn he has a beard, whiskers. (epsgweptshn, vi.); en+g"up=ílce? to have thick hair inside, e.g., a coat. (engupítsé', vt.); s+t+g"up+g"up=íčn'=us eyebrows. (stgupgupich'ns, pl. n.); s+t+g"up+g"up=ílce'?=us eyelashes. (stgupgupits'us, pl. n.); g"p=ci ka·ká A young boy's name of an older brother (lit. a bearded brother). (guptsi kaka', n.); s+t+g"up+t=ós+s+m=al'qs ? fur coat. (stguptosma'qs, n.); e lu+s+g"ép=cn bare-faced, beardless (lit. He is w/o a beard on his face). (elugwepshn, vi.); t+g"ép+élx" ha s+x"et'í? Angora (lit. He (the goat) has long hair). (tgwepelekhw has sqhwe'ti', n.); a t+g"ap+g"up=ált q=šn hairy-legged (lit. H/s has hairy legs). (atgwap gupalqshn, vt.); *e ni?+g"áp+g"p=i?qs he has hair in his nostrils. (enigwepqupi'qs, vi.)

Vg"p hn-g"í+g"ep+m cringe (lit. H/s stepped back). (hngwigwepm, vi.); hn-g"í+g"ep+m-stu-s H/s backed up the car, etc. (hngwigwepmstus, vt.)

Vg"q g"aq be roomy. (gwaq, adj.); ac+g"aq It (space) is empty. (atsgwaq, vi.); u· g"áq It is roomy, spacious, empty (as a room). (uugwaq, vi.); u n+g"áq=ílce'? It (room) is empty, spacious. (ungwaqltsé', vi.)Vg"q g"oq make way through crowd. (gwoq, vt.)

Vg"q g"aq=šn pig's feet (foot). (gwaqshn, n.)

Vg"q' g"aq' spread apart as to part hair, remove layers. (gwaq', vt.); ac+g"aq' divided,
parted, cracked. (atsgwaq', vi.); s+g"aq'+m=ep anus, butt (lit. c+g at the bottom (door, gate). (sgwaq'mep, n.); a ni?+g"aq'=us to have parted hair (lit. H/h hair is parted in the middle from the front). (ani'gwaq'us, vi.); g"aq'-nt-s h/s removed layer from it. (gwaq'nts, vt.)

Vg"q' g"a?+g"aq'+t bronco, mustang. (lit. wild horse). (gwa'gwaq't, n.); i c+g"a?q' He is acting wild. (itsgwa'q', v.)

Vg"qm s+g"aq'irn' moonlight, full moon. (sgwaq'imi, n.)

Vg"r g"ar scrape. (gwar, vt.); hn+g"ár=alqs+n grader, a road leveler. (hnngwaralqsn, n.); hn+g"ar+mín+n scraper, hoe (lit. means of scraping inside a cow barn, etc.). (hnngwarmínn, n.); xáy'+xi?+t ha g"ar=úl'mx+n bulldozer (lit. big ground scraper). (qha'ýqhi'ı ha gwa'rylmkhwn, n.); g"ar-n I scraped it with a hard tool (snow, etc.). (gwar, vt.); g"ar-nt-s He scraped it, he grated it. (gwarnts, vt.)

Vg"r' g"ar' be silvery, shiny, metal. (gwar', adj.); u- g"ár' It is shiny, like silver, clear. (uugwa'r, vi.); u n+g"ár'=t+c'e' It is shiny, silvery inside, as a silver cup. (ungwa'ıts'ıe', vi.); u n+g"ár'=k'e' The water is clear, crystal, sparkling waters. (ungwařkwe', vi.); u t+g"ar'+g"ar'=us H/s has clear eyes. (ugwa'rgwa'rus, vi.); u t+g"ár'=sq'ıt The sky is clear. (ugwa'rsq'ıt, vi.); u t+g"ár'=c'e' It is shiny, silvery on the outside, as a silver plate. (ugwa'ıts'ıe', vi.); u t+g"ár'=us H/s has a clear eye. (ugwa'rus, vi.)

Vg"r' s+n+g"ár'=us descendant, offspring, breeding, descent. (sgwa'rus, n.);

s+n+g"ár'=us x"e' tı̂l+tet=l'mx' boysenberry (lit. descendant of blackberry vine). (sgwa'rus khwee tı̂l'lı̂mkhw, n.)

Vg"rp s+g"ar+p+m flower, blossom, bloom. (sgwarpm, n.); s+g"ár+g"arp+m bouquet (lit. flowers). (sgwargwarpm, n.); xal s+g"arp+m dandelion. (hnał sgwarpm, n.);

xal+n+n'+n'ak"a?=al'ı̂qs ha s+g"ádp+m daisy. (qhal'n'nak'ı̂a'lqs ha sqwarpm, n.); hn+nák"a?=alqs ha s+g"arp+m daffodil. (hnnak'wa'ı̂a'lqs ha sgwarpm, n.);

g"arp+m bloom, blossom (lit. it bloomed). (gwarpm, v.); *g"f s+g"+g"arp+m corsage (lit. little flowers). (gul sqgwa'ı̂rpm', n.)

Vg"rt s+g"ar+g"art Mica Peak, Washington (near Spokane). (Sgwartgwart, n.)

Vg"s g"es spin, twist, thread. (gwares, vt.); g"es-nt-s h/s spinned it (thread, etc.). (gwaresnts, vt.)
VG's g'es+mn canvas, gunnysack. (gwesmn, n.)

VG'g is be high. (gwis, vi.); hň+n+g''i's late morning (lit. The sun rose up high).

(hngwi's, n.); s+n+g''i's+t altitude, depth, elevation. (snwgi'st, n.); s+n?i'+n+g''i's+t acme (lit. the highest point). (sni'ngwi'st, n.); tel' n+g''i's+t from above, from on high.

(te'nlngwi'st, prep.); g''s=qn=e?st The cliff is high. (gwseqn'tst, vt.); hň+n+g''i's+t It is high, upstairs, heaven. (hnngi'st, v.); *s+n+g''i's+iš going up into the air.

(sngwimish, v.); če'?+t+n+g''i's oversleep (lit. it became high (sun) on h/h).

(che'tngwi's, vt.); teč+n+g''i's+t above, in heaven, upstairs, overheard, aloft, toward the sky, into a high place. (tcengwi'st, adv.); t+g''i's=i?qs H/s has a high nose.

(tgwesi'qs, v.); g''t g''i's=alq" They are tall trees. (gul gwesalqw, vi); s+č's=ćin+mn te n+g''i's+t blasphemy (lit. cursing Heaven, speaking evil of the One on High).

(sch'stsjinmn lengwi'st, n.); ylmix"+m a+n+g''i's+t the chief who dwells on high.

(ylmikhumangwi'st, n.)

VG's *hn+dux+x"+g''es+mincut envious, begrudge. (lit. He felt his heart drop, become lower). (hndukhukwehgwesminstut, vi.)

VG''š g''eš comb. (gwesh, vt.); g''š=qín+n comb, hairbrush (lit. a means of combing).

(gweshqinn, n.); g''š=úl'mix' he harrowed (lit. He combed the ground).

(gweshul'mkhw, vt.); s+t+g''iš=elx'è?+l+s+či+če? curry (lit. rubbing down and cleaning a horse). (stgweshelkhweschiche', vt.); g''eš-nš-tš He combed it. (gwesnts, vt.); čs+g''eš-nštš H/S combed his (horse's) tail. (chsgweshnts, vt.); t+g''š=šlxlx'nts H/s combed the horse's hide (hair). (tgweshlkhwnts, v.); čn' c+g''š=qín+m (I, customarily, comb my hair). (ch'ntsgweshqinn, vt.)

VG''š g''iš rise. (gwish, vi.); hň+n+g''iš+iš H/s went up into the air, sky. (hnngwish, vi.); hň+n+g''iš+iš to arise, ascend (lit. He moved upward). (hnngwish, vi.);

hň+n+g''iš+eš bounce (lit. It went up and down repeatedly). (hnngwishgweish, vi.); hň+n+g''iš+iš+emn elevator, lifter, jack, crane. (lit That which raises up or exalts). (hnngwishhemn, n.); hň+n+g''iš+iš-stuš H/s caused it to rise, H/s lifted it.

(hngwish柬埔寨stus, vt.); e n+g''iš+š-st-x" to raise, elevate (lit. You (sg.) lift it up).

(engwishshstkhw, vt.)

VG''t g''t twinkle. (gwt, vi.)
Vg"t' g"t'+g"t' chewing sound. (gut' gut', n.); i n+s+g"út'+g"ut'+iš ciúmp, crunch (lit. He is making repeatedly the chewing sound). (isgut'gut'ish, vi.)

Vg"t'c' g"ét'c' prong, gore. (gwet'ch', vt.); ec+g"t'+g"t'c'=ílc'e? gore (lit. He, e.g. bull, gores people). (etsgw't'gwet'ch'íl tse', vt.); g"t'c'+mín-ís a horn (lit. It is his (bull's) means of goring). (gwtt'ch'minis, n.); g"ét'c'-nt-m He was gored. (gwet'ch'ntm, vt.); g"ét'c'-nt-s He gored him. (gwet'ch'nts, vt.); g"ét'+g"t'c'+m-nt-m-lš They were gored (by bull). (gwet'gwet'ch'íntmlsh, vt.)

Vg"t's g"it's pick out with stick. (gwit's, vt.)

Vg"w' g"iw' wear in shreds, seams. (gwi'w, vi.); g"iw'+ew' gloss? I became worn into shreds. (gwi'we'w, vi.); g"iw'+ew'=šn H/h shoe became worn out. (gwi'we'wshn, vi.); g"iw'+g"ew'+w'=ečt H/h gloves became worn out. (gwi'gwe'u'wecht, vi.); g"iw'+g"ew'+w'=šn His moccasins or shoes wore out. (gwi'gwwe'u'wshn, vi.); čn g"iw'+ew' I am exhausted (lit. I became worn out). (chnngwi'we'w, vi.); čn g"iw'+w'=ečt my hand (glove) became worn out. (chnngwi'we'wecht, vi.); i c+g"á'?+g"u?w=alqs H/h clothing is becoming worn out (in shreds). (itsgwá'gwu'walqs, vi.)

Vg"x' g"ex' objects hang. (gwékhkw, vi.); e t+g"ex' to be hanging (lit. They are in a hanging state, e.g. meats to dry). (etgwékhkw, vi.); e t+g"éx'+g"x'=ečt He had things hanging on his hands. (etgwékhkwgukhwecht, vi.); e t+g"ex'+g"x'=šn H/h legs are hanging from sitting on high object. (etgwékhwkwgukhwshn, vi.); t+g"x'+mín hanger, means of hanging things. (tgukhwmín, n.); t+g"éx'-n I hung them up. (tgwékhwn, v.); t+g"éx'-nt You (sg.) hang them up (imper.). (tgwékwnt, v.)

Vg"x g"ax' be young. (gwaqh, adj.); g"áx+t=elt a young offspring, a young person. (gwaqhtelt, n.); g"+g"ax'+t=íl't baby. (gugwaqhti'lt, n.); s+nuk"+g"áx+t=elt one of the same young age. (snukwgwaqhtelt, n.); g"áx+t=elscút h/s acted young. (gwaqhtelststút, vt.); g"+g"ax'+t=íl'e'y doll, cradle board for doll. (gugwaqhti'le'y, n.); u x"a'l'a'+g"áx+t=elt He is childlike, innocent, humble. (uqhwa'laagwaqhtelt, vi.)

Vg"y' g"ey' finish. (gwe'y, vt.); g"éy'=cn to finish eating (lit. He finished eating). (gwe'ytsn, v.); hngwa'ay'=qn physically mature. finished growing. (hngwa'yqn, vt.); s+g"ey'=cn finishing a repast. (sgwe'ytsn, vt.); s+n+g"ay'=qn maturity. (sngwa'yqn, n.); g"iy'+as+xát=qn after harvest. (gwi'yasqhatqn, n.); i n+g"áy'=qn He is growing
up. (lit. He is finishing at the head). (ingwa'yqn, vt.); s+n+g"iy'=qin+m+šeš education (lit. causing a person to mature). (sngwi'yqinmshesh, n.);
hi-s+nuk"+n+g"áy'=qin concrescence (lit. He is my fellow in growing up).
(hisnukwngwa'yqn, n.); g"éy'+stu-s he finished it. (gwe'yystus, vt.); hn+g"iy'=qín+m-st-x" educate (lit. You caused h/h to mature). (hngwi'yqinmstkhw, vt.)

Vh ha laugh loudly, haw-haw. (ha, vi.); i n+s+háh+ah+iš chortle (lit. He is making the sounds "ha ha"). (is-hahahish, vi.)

Vh he that is right. (he, vi.)

Vhl hn+hala=cé? raspberry. (hnhalatse', n.)

Vhl hel+t It was bruised. (helt, vi.)

Vhlš i s+heleš=c'eyt deathbed (lit. He is near his last breath). (ishe'lishche'yt, n.)

Vht hišt and. (hil, t, conj.)

Vhm ham: What a big crowd swarming! (hammm!, (excl.))

Vhmšt hamált=mš fly (lit. swarming tribe). (hamaltmsh, n.)

Vhm? heme? Frenchman. (Heme', n.); en+héme?=cn he speaks French. (enheme'tsn, vt.)

Vhm' yehm'=stwéx" demobilize (lit. They made peace). (yeh'mstwékhw, vt.)

Vhn hen be grayish in color. (hen, vi.); t+hán=qn brunette (lit. one who has brown hair). (thanqn, n.); u· hén he t'íš brown sugar (lit. sugar that is more or less tan). (uuhen he t'ish, n.)

Vhn čat+hn+na Clarkia, Idaho. (Chat(h)nna, n.)

Vhp hep gobble. (hep, vi.)

Vhq haq have space. (haq, vt.)

Vhr har snore. (har, vi.)

Vhw hü+hwe okay! swell! (huhwe, interj.)

Vhw u· héw• buzz (lit. They (bees) kept buzzing). (uuhewwww, vt.)

Vhw' ul+s+hiw'+t he čnil+mn rat poison. (ul shi'wt he cniłemn, n.)

Vhy hey yes, aye. (hey, adv.); huy all right, alright, O.K. (huy, adv.); huy all right, go ahead, I dare you! (huy, excl.); huy welcome (lit. you're welcome to it, permission granted). (huy, imp.); e k"ú-stu-s hoy allow (lit. say all right). (ekystus "huy", v.)

Vhy hoy Don't do it!, stop it! (hoy, excl.); s+hóy+m annulment. (s-hoym, n.);
ci?+h hoy that's all! (tsi'l hoy, excl.); s+hóy+emn one who is unwaunoned, deposed, derelict. (s-hoyemn, v.); ul+s+hóy=cn conclusive (lit. pertaining to a decisive end). (ul shoytsn, adj.); ti?+i?x"+as+hoy+s afterwards. (ti'i'khwaishoys, adv.); s+hóy l+n+g"nníx"=ene?+n apostasy (lit. abandoning one's acceptance of the truth through the hearing). (s-hoylngwnnikhwene'n, n.); hoy s+hoy-met (lit. Let's quit!). (hoy shoymet! excl.); hoy-st-m jilted, annulled, deposed, discontinued, excommunicated, stopped. (hoystm, vt.); hoy-stu-s abdicate, cease, discontinue, depose, desist, dilapidate (lit. He discontinued it). (hoystus, vt.); lut' hay?p+s+hoy+oy-s It is ageless, it is existing forever, it does not cease. (lut'ha'yps-hoyoys, v.); hoy te pécčle-s defoliate (lit. Its leaves were no more). (hoyle petschles, vi.)

Vh'yo hoy to happen, befall, come about (lit. It happened by chance). (hoy, vi.)
Vh'yo huy a cajoling phrase. (huy, huy, interj.); huy'-nt-s cajole, coax, wheedle. (huy'nts, vt.)

Vh'yo háy=aqs pearl. (hayaqs, n.)

Vh'ohi?+t He caught cold. (ohi't, v.); y'ohi?+t cold, flu (lit. catching cold). (yohi't, n.)

Vh'ohi'?n' he'?ín' eight. (he'i'nm, n.); he'?ín'+m eight. (he'i'nm, n.); t+he'?ín'+m eight persons. (he'i'nm, n.); ?upen ul ha'?ín'+m eighteen. (upen ul ha'i'nm, n.);
he'?en'+me'+l+?upen eighty (lit. eight times ten). (he'e'nmeelupen, n.)

Vh'we' he'we' growl like bear. (he(w, vi.)

Vj'ly jolay July. (Joolay, n.); co-ray/ju·lay July. (tsooray/Juulay, n.); i juláy+nš Independence Day (celebration of). (Jjulaynsh, n.); s+ju·lay+mš Independence Day, Fourth of July. (sjuulaymsh, n.)

Vj'jm jem pin, brace. (jem.), jem+il=čs+n brooch (lit. safety pin). (jmlchshn, n.); jem=w'es-nt-s She pinned it (them) together. (jem'i'wents, vt.); jém-nt-s She pinned it. (jemnts, vt.); t+jém-nt-s She pinned it on something. (tjemnts, v.)

Vj'jm mi jím I am Jim. (mi Jim, n.); mi'+jím I am Jim. (lw from English). (Miijm, vt.);
k"u jím Are you Jim? n ( ni ku Jim? (qu.).)

Vj'jn t+jín=šn an old person who walks briskly. (tjinshn, n.)

Vj'jn je·pní Japanese (l.w. from Engl.). (jeepni, n.); j+je·pní little Japanese. (Jjep'ni, n.)

Vj'r' jár' firm, strong, sturdy. (ja'r); jár'+jar'+t He is solid, sturdy. (ja'ra'rt, vi.);
s+já'r'+jar'+t consistency (lit. sturdiness). (sjá'ra'rt, n.); s+já'r'+jar'+t+iš consolidate,
becoming solid or sturdy. (sja'ra'rti'lsh, v.); u· Jář H/S is sturdy, firm, strong. (uuja'r, vi.); u j+ Jář He (little one) is sturdy. (uujá'r, vi.); hñ+ Jář+Jar'=us die-hard (lit. He is stiff-necked). (hnja'ra'rus, n.); Jar'+Jar'+t=il's-stu-s consolidate (lit. He made it solid, sturdy). (ja'ra'rti'lshstus, vt.)

Vjs Jisú Jesus, borrowing. (Jiisu, n.); ul+jiso'+kri Christian (lit. pertaining to Christ). (ul Jisoo Kri, n.)

Vjx Ješ to itch, scratch. (jeqh); jéx-nt-s He scraped it (lit. striped it by scraping). (jeqhnts, vt.); jéx=us-nt-s H/S marked h/h face by scratching. (jeqhusnts, vt.); cn_jéx+eš I became marked by scratching. (chnjeqheqh, vt.)

Vjy jey'+jiy' ugly, homely, unsightly. (je'yji'y,); Jéy'+ji'+t H/S/I is ugly. (je'yji't, vi.); Jéy'+jey'=us H/S has an ugly face. (je'yji'yus, vt.); Jéy'+iy'+m deform (lit. It became ugly). (je'yi'ym, vt.); g"t jey'+jey'+t They are ugly. (gul jeyji't, vi.); Jåy'+jiy'=alqs H/S has ugly clothes. (ja'yji'yalqs, vt.); hñ+jáy'+jiy'=qn blatant (lit. He has an unpleasant voice). (hnjah'yi'yqan, adj.); hñ+jiy'+jig'=itk"e? It is bad water. (hnjij'yiji'ikutwe', vi.); jiy'+jiy'=etc'e=g"t (note glott) H/S has bad, ugly, offensive manners or nature. (ji'yi'yeltsegwt, vt.); jiy'+jiy'+mscút adulterate (lit. H/S made h/h self corrupt, h/s committed adultery). (ji'yji'y'mstsut, vt.); jiy'+jiy'+t+il's H/S/I became ugly, bad. (ji'yi'yiti'lsh, vi.); s+jéy'+iy+m deformation, ugliness. (sjg'yiym, n.); s+ji'+jì'+t+il's debauchery, corruption. (sjj'i'yi'lsh, n.); *jìy'+jìy'+ál+qix" It smells bad, it stinks. (ji'yi'yalaqwikhw, v.); s+nuk*+jéy'+mncut correspondent (lit. fellow evildoer). (snukwjye'ymntsut, n.); Jey'=içt+m-nt-s He treated it in an ugly manner; he made it wrong. (je'yjichtmnts, vt.); jiy'+p+mí-nt-s condemn, despise (lit. He looked upon him as bad (ugly)). (ji'ypmints, vt.); jiy'+jìy'+t+il's-st-m debase, defile, deflower, disfigure (lit. He was corrupted in moral principles). (ji'yi'yiti'lshstm, vt.); jiy'+jìy'+t+il's-stu-s deface (lit. He made it bad, he injured its beauty). (ji'yi'yiti'lshstus, vt.)

Vkm' u yu+k"im'+t He left abruptly. (uyukwi'mt, vi.)

Vkm ke·mél camel. (keemgl, n.)

Vkr kri Crist. (Kri, n.); ul+jiso'+kri Christian (lit. pertaining to Christ). (ul Jisoo Kri, n.)
**A young boy's name of an older brother** (lit. a wedded brother).

(guptsi kaaka, n.)

**dusk, evening, nightfall.** (kwii’ts); e s+n+k"i?c last night. (esnwki’i’ts, adv.);

hn+k"ac=qn dawn. (lit. time when morning star rises). (hkwatsqn, n.); hn+k"i?c nightfall. (hnkwi’i’ts, n.); k"ic+t+m in the morning. before noon. (kwii’tsm, adv.);

s+n+k"i?c becoming night, getting inside. (snkwi’i’ts, v.); u· k"ic+t+m early (lit. early in the morning). (uukwi’itstm, adv.); s+n+k”ec+t+m=cin breakfast, brunch (lit. eating very early). (snkwetstmshtsijn, n.)

**interior.** (lit. far inside). (hnkwi’tst, n.)

s+k”ede?=cin=pene? chin. (skwede’tsjnpene’, n.)

**see (faintly).** (kwigw.)

**rheumatism, arthritis, stiffness (body).**

(chsmonokihmsn, n.)

**in the other room.** (kukukw, adv.)

**red.** (kwl); k”il to become red. (kwil); u· k”i[1]l It is red, cardinal, carmine, crimson. (uuukwl, v.); hn+k”l=k”e? wine, claret. (lit. red water). (hkwilkwe’, n.); k"l=u?s+lx”+pú Red Lasso. (Kwlulhkwpu, n.); t+k”l=qn redhead (lit. red on the head or redhead, the name of the late Ignace Timothy, father of Josephine Perry. Ignace got this name because he dyed his hair red). (Tkwlqn, n.); t+k”l+l”+il” calf (lit. red hide). (tkwl"l’kwl’lhkw, n.)

**Prob coverall (lit. a covering for clothes).** (a’llkliwalqsn, n.)

**fire.** (skwelp, n.)

**Chatcolet meadow before the lake was formed by a dam (lit. sunshine on...).** (chetkwe’lkwl, n.); ēn_ k”+k”el’=ín’čm’ I sunbathed my entrails, belly, etc. (chnkukwel’l’nch’m, vt.); hn+k”el’+t the liquid is hot. (hkwel’t, vi.); s+t+k”l’+l”=ic’e? aura (lit. light on the body). (stkwl’lits’e’, n.);
It is hot on the surface. (tkw'Il, v.); t+k"l'+l'=ic'e? sunshine on the body, a person with a visible aura, name of a Coeur d'Alene. (Tkw'iljits'e', n.)

Vk"I' č_y'c+čs+k"él'+t I am sweating, perspiring. (chi'chskwe'lt, vi.); čn_čs+k"el'+t I was sweating, perspire, to sweat. (chncshkwe'lt, vi.); s+č+s+k"él'+t to perspire, sweating, cold, sweat. (schskwe'lt, v.)

Vk"I' s+t+k"el'+t+emn=elwís He is going about visiting people. (stkwe'itemnelwis, vt.); s+t+k"el'+č+s+x"uy+s+čint He is going about gathering people. (stkwe'chshkuyschint, vt.)

Vk"I' s+k"l' avocation, work. (sku'l, n.); yoq"e+s+k"úl' counterfeit, fake, pretended (lit. He pretended to work). (yokwesk'yl, vt.); *čeʔʔ?i:c+k"úl' calling (lit. It is to be your work (calling)). (chef'íitsk'yl, n.)

Vk"lst k"ulsét-s ask me for or seek assistance. (kulsetst); hi-s+k"úlset H/S is one I asked to do an errand for me. (hiskulset, n.); k"úlset-n I asked h/h to do an errand for me. (kulsettn, vt.); k"úlset+n'tw'eš They asked another to do errands for one another. (kulset'tn'wesh, vt.); k"úlset+t-se-s H/S asked me to an errand for h/h. (kulsetstses, vt.); s+k"úlst asking one to do an errand. (skulset, v.)

Vk"lw k"léw pet name for a dog. (kwlew, n.)

Vk"l to lend, to borrow. (kul); k"úl=g"I H/S borrowed a car, etc. (kulgul, vt.);

k"úl-n borrow. (kuln, vt.); hi-s+k"úl+n It is something lent to me; it is something I borrowed. (hiskuln, n.); hi-yc+k"úl borrow (lit. something I borrowed). (hiytskul, v.);

k"úl-nt-se-s H/S loaned me. (kulntses, vt.); s+k"úln lending, borrowing. (kuln, vt.);

k"ál=qn-t-se-s exp H/S borrowed my hat, etc. (kalqntses, vt.)

Vk"m' k"um' and. (ku'm, conj.)

Vk"m'ł k"im'ł immediately. (kwim'l, adv.)

Vk"mw s+k"m+k"míw+t=šn rainbow. (skumkumiwtshn, n.)

Vk"n k"in to sing. (kwin); hn+k"en+en+útm cantabile (lit. It is singable).

(hnkwenenutm, adj.); sye+n+k"ín+m cantor, chorister, bard (lit. The official soloist or chief singer of the liturgy in a church; bard - one who wings songs). (syenkwǐm, n.); s+n+k"ín+m to sing, singing. (snkwǐm, v.); hn+k"ín+m He sang, he chanted. (hnkwįm, vi.); t+č+n+k"ín+peleʔ carol (lit. He celebrated or praised in song).

(tchnkwįnpele', v.); g"t s+ye+n+k"ín+m chorale, choir (lit. singers). (gul
syenkwinm, n.); ul+g"t+s+ye+n+k"in+m choral (lit. of or for a chorus or choir). (ul
gul syenkwinm, adj.); s+n+k"in+mš chant. (snkwjmsh, v.)

Vk"n s+k"an=ažn captive, prisoner, bondage, hostage. (skwanaqn, n.); syaw+k"án= 
ažn captor (lit. One who takes (another) by the arm). (syakwanaqn, n.);
sye+w+k"in+mš bobby, policeman or woman, constable (lit. One who takes one).
(syeekwinm, n.); s+k"in+m to accept, taking. (skwinm, v.); k"in-t-m capture, he was 
captured. (kwintm, vi.); k"in-t-s carry, he carried it, he took it away. (kwints, vt.);
k"in-t-s apprehend, capture, catch. (kwints, vt.); k"en+en+nú-nt-s caught (lit. he 
succeeded in taking it, he caught it). (kwenennunts, vt.); s+k"in+t+ew'eš Taking one 
another, as a couple in marriage. (skwi'nte'wesh, vt.); k"in-t-s accept. (kwints, v.)

Vk"n k"in+čt+ncút+n exp. depend, someone to depend on (lit. you are my means of 
taking care of myself). (kwintshntntsutn, vi.)

Vk"n k"in grasp, take hold of one small object. (kwin); k"an+t+číp H/s took a bucket.
(kwanlčíp, v.); k"en+t+?ín H/S took (along) food. (kuenl'yín, vt.);
k"an+t+číp+nú?+mn H/S took along clothes. (kwansncípnmn, vt.);
k"en+t+l'p'-m'in'+n' H/S took a pencil, a pen. (kwenlp'm'ln'n, v.);
k"an+t+č+l'c"w"+l'c"+p=ál'q" H/s took a pocket knife. (kwancíl(w'l')(wpa'lwq, v.);
k"an+t+l'+l'pót h/s took a cup. (kwanl'lpót, v.); k"an+t+lebuutém h/s took a bottle.
(kwanlebuutem, v.); k"en+t+s+m'il'x" H/s took tobacco along. (kwansm'il'xw, v.);
k"an+t+s+p'án'x She took a bag. (kwansp'án'xw, vt.); s+k"an+s+p'án'+p'án'x 
baggage (lit. bags carried while travelling). (skwansp'án'xw, n.);
k"an+t+l'p'n+pn'=aqs h/s took along a parflèche (a case of dried hide bent up).
(kwnlp'np'aq's, v.); k"en+t+p'ice? She took a root digger. (kwenlpıc'se', v.);
k"en+t+q'ey'+mín+n exp. H/s took a book along. (kwenlqe'y'minn, v.);
*kk"an+t+čat+qál=tč=al'qs h/s took along a coat, overcoat. (kwanlčatqáltcha'lqs, 
v.); k"an+t+sc+šár=čt H/S took (along) a valise, lantern, etc. (kwanlstsharcht, vt.);
s+tep+k"in+m detention (lit. withholding something from things taken away).
(stepkwjm, n.); k"en+t+wí+wlim H/S took some money. (kwenlwílwlim, vt.);
k"en+t+w'l'+w'l'im' H/S took a knife. (kwenlw'l'wlim', vt.); k"an+t+s+láq'"=qn H/s 
took along a bark basket (lit. that which is pulled off a cedar tree). (kwanslaq'wqn, 
v.); čn_k"án+lv"e?q'=ep I took a bark basket(s) along. (chnkwanslaq'we'ep, vt.);
s+k”án+t+q”é?=ep Bark basket taken along. (skwanlqwe’ep, vi.)

Vk’n t+k”en’+k”en’+m’iw’es confluence of streams, original name of Tekoa, Wash., confluent (lit. taking one another at the mid-section). (Tkwe’nkwén’mi’wés, n.)

Vk’nxw s+cen+k”ínx”=cn answer, response. (stsenkwinkhwtswn, n.); cen+k”ínx”=cn answer, respond, reply. (tsenkwinkhwtswn, v.); cen+k”ínx”=cn answer (lit. He received the question of another by replying). (tsenkwinkhwtswn, vt.); I answered him (lit. I understood that which came out of his mouth and replied). (tsenkwinkhwtswn, vt.); He answered me. (tsenkwinkhwtswntses, vt.); cen+k”ínx”=cn-t-s He answered you (sg.). (tsenkwinkhwtswntsis, v.)

Vk”p s+n+k”a+k”áp=qn’ cap. (snkakapq’n, n.)

Vk”p g”ič’+s+k”up+n kindling. (gwich’skupn, n.); s+t+q”íl’+k”up match(es) (lit. means of starting a fire). (stq’wj’il’kupn, n.); hñ+t+q”íl’+k”up+n stove, oven (lit. place for kindling). (hnqwij’il’kupn, n.); čel g”ič’+s+k”up+n H/s went after kindling. (chelgwich’skupn, vt.); g”ič’+s+k”up+m-nt-s H/s used it for kindling. (gwich’skupmnts, vt.);

Vk”p s+t+k”úp=šn+mš assault, attack (lit. attacking on foot by many). (stkupshnmsh, vt.)

Vk”r k”ar yellow. (kwar); k”ar+èq It is yellow. (kwareq, vt.); u k”ar+éq It is yellow. (ukwareq, v.); hñ+k”ár=k”e? yellow water. (hnkwarkwe’, n.); u k”ar+k”ar+éq They are yellow. (ukkwarkweq, vi.); hñ+k”ar+ar?ó=s=alpq” capon, rooster (lit. He became yellow in the mouth by opening it when he crowed). (hnkwarar’osalpqw, n.); *s+k”ár=šn crane, yellow foot. (skwarchn, n.); t+x”ar+x”ar+éq’est orange (lit. yellow yellow on the outside). (tkhwarkweq’es’t, adj.); t+k”ar’+m+k”ár’+m’ canary (lit. yellow yellow on surface). (tkwær’mkwa’r’m, n.); *t+k”ar+éq=qn blonde (lit. one with pale or yellowish hair). (tqwareq’n, n.); u k”ar+éq ha s+máy=qn clay (lit. mud that is yellow). (ukwareq ha smayqn, n.); *k”+k”ár’e?=t gold. (koqwa’re’t, n.); k”+k”ár’e?=t bullion (lit. $20.00 in gold). (kuckwa’re’t, n.)

Vk”r at+k”ári?=t Harrison, Idaho. (Aikwari’t, n.)

Vk”r hñ+k”ar+aróh+m to crow. (hnkwarar’ohm, v.); hñ+k”ar+ar?ó=s=alpq” chanticleer, rooster, cock. (hnkwarar’osalpqw, n.)
Vk*s e k"us tell. (ekus..., n.); a k"os=tq accost (lit. He spoke to a person first). (akostq, vt.); a k"ós=tq to tell someone (lit. He told someone). (akostq, vt.); e k"ós=tq to accost (lit. He spoke to a person first). (ekostq, vt.); e k"ú-stu-s hoy allow (lit. say all right). (ekustus "huy", v.) e k"ús-n I told him. (ekusn, vi.); e k"ú+st+me-t We told him. (ekustmet, vi.); e k"ús-n lš I told them. (ekusnlšh, vi.); e k"ú-st-me-x" you told me. (ekustmekhw, wt.); e k"ú-st-me-lp You (pl.) told me. (ekustmelp, wt.); e k"ú-st-m-n I told you (sg.). (ekustmn, wt.); e k"ú-st-lm-n to tell someone (lit. I told you). (ekustulmn, wt.); e k"ú-st-al-is He told us. (ekystalis, vt.); e k"ú-st-lm-n I told you (pl.). (ekustlmn, wt.)

Vk*s k"us curly. (kus); k"us+s It became curly, or horse became skittish. (kuss, adv.); a t+k"ós=qn curly headed, curly haired. (atkosq, adj.); e t+k"us crepe, corduroy (lit. It is crisp or curly on the surface, e.g. cloth). (etkus, vi.); e c+k"ús to be curled, crimped, corrugated. (etskus, vi.); s+t+k"os=qi(n)-s It's h/h curly headedness. (stkosqis, vi.)

Vk*s ec+k"ís+t+us to carry (lit. He is carrying it). (etskwistus, vi.)

Vk*s hnk+es+k"s+n coop, chicken coop. (hnkweskwsn, n.); s+k"+k"es+k"s chick (lit. little (young) pheasant). (skukweskws, n.); s+k"es+k"s chicken (lit. pheasant). (skweskws, n.)

Vk*s k"us frisky, skittish, shy, timid. (kus,); k"us+k"us+t He is a frisky (scarey) horse. (kuskust, vi.)

Vk*s k"ís to name. (kwis); s+k"ís+k"es+t catalogue (lit. names or list of names). (skwiskwest, n.); s+k"ís+t name, brand, noun. (skwist, n.); ñep l "ép+s+k"ís+t anonymous, nameless (lit. lie has a hidden name). (epl(épskwist, v.)); ul+n+?esl+s+k"íst exp It belongs to him who has 2 names. (ul 'nselskwist, v.); e lú+s+k"ís+t anonymous, nameless (lit. H/s/i has no name). (eluskwist, vi.); s+nuk"÷+s+k"ís+t alias, one (another) name. (snuk'wskwist, n.); s+nuk"÷+s+k"ís+t a name two persons have in common. (snukwskkwist, n.); sti?m x"e s+k"es+t=ìlumx"÷-s Xr sti? What is the name of the place? (stim khwe skwestìulumkhws? (qu.)); tux"÷+s+k"ís-nt-s He named him. (tukhwskskwists, v.); p'oy-n x"e hi-s+k"ís+t scribbled (lit. I scribbled my name). (p'oyn khwe hiskwist, vt.)

Vk*t k"út=g"l eel. (kutgul, n.)
 Vk\n t'n' k"it'en' mouse, shrew. (kwit'een, n.)

 Vk\n c\n i c+k"e\n +k"e\n +\n demented (lit. He is going crazy). (itskw'e(wkwe'('w, adj.); s+k"e\n +k"e\n +\n insanity. (skw'e(wkwe(u', n.)

 Vk\n d s+n+k"de?=ús=šn background, derivation (lit. root). (snk'wde'usshn, n.); te\'l 
s+n+k"de?=ús=šn derivative (lit. from the source). (te'l senk'wde'usshn, n.);
 hn+k"de?=ús=šn root. (hnk'wde'usshn, n.); hn+g"en+t+e+s+n+k"de?=ús=šn deep-rooted. (hnwentelsnk'wde'usshn, adj.)

 Vk\n k"i s+k"ák"+ak"+iš cluck (lit. The hen is making a cluck-cluck sound).
 (isk'wakwakwish, vi.)

 Vk\n l' k"il' to produce. (k'u'l); k"ul' to do, make, fix. (k'u'l); k"úl+emn contraption (lit. means of making). (k'u'lemn, n.); k"ul'+ncút+n God (lit. the means of making oneself). (K'u'lnstutn, n.); s+k"l'+ncút+n deity, divine will, divinity. (sk'u'lnstutn, n.);
 u x"el'e k"úk"ul+ncút+n divine (lit. You (sg.) are godlike). (ughwe'le kuk'u'lnstutn, adj.); s+k"l'+ncút+mn deification, exaltation to divine rank. (sk'u'lnstutmn, n.); sye+k"úl' creator, originator, dean, servant (lit. One who produces). (syeek'u'l, n.); ul+k"ul'+ncút+n divine, belonging to God. (ul k'u'lnstutn, adj.); *a' ya\n +c+ec+k"l'-stu-s almighty (lit. one who makes all things). (aaya')etsk'u'lstus, adj.); twe+k"l'+ncút+n enthusiasm (lit. means of making oneself in company with God). (twek'ulntstun, n.); k"l'+l' become, be born. (k'u'lu'l, vi.);
 k"ul'+ul' to be made, born (lit. H/s was born). (k'u'lu'l, v.); x"e ci\+k"úl'+ul' birthplace (lit. Where he was born). (khwe ts'i\'lk'yu'l, n.); te\'l s+k"l+k"úl'+ul' congenital (lit. it exists from birth). (te\'l sk'uk'yu'l, adj.); s+n+k"úl'+ul'=lc'e? pregnancy. (snk'yu'l'lts'e', n.); s+k"úl'+ul' birth (lit. becoming made). (sk'yu'l', n.);
 t+k"l'+úl'n birthday. (tk'yu'l'n, n.); hn+k"úl'+ul'=lc'e?+m-nt-m conceive (lit. Someone was created within her). (hnk'yu'l'lts'e'mntm, v.); s+k"l'+t+?asq" to adopt (lit. making one a son). (sk'u'll asqw, vt.); s+k"ol'=stq agriculture, farming, garden, produce. (sk'o'lstq, n.); hn+k"ol'=stq+n colony. (hnk'ol'stqn, n.); sya+k"ol'=stq colonist, settler (lit. a crop raiser). (syak'o'ltstq, n.); ul+n+k"ol'=stq+n colonial (of or pertaining to a farm). (ulnk'ol'stqn, adj.); k"l'=stq colonize (lit. He farmed or settled). (k'o'lstq, vt.); hn+k"ul'=cn+ncút+m cookstove (lit. means of preparing something for one's mouth). (hnk'ul'tsntsutn, n.); k"ul'=cn+ncút cookout (lit. She
cooked a meal outdoors). (k'u'ltntsuts atchmiplkhw, n.); s+k"úl' -c1+cut cuisine, cookery (lit. cooking). (sk'u'ltntsuts, n.); sya+k"úl'=cn+cút cook, chef (lit. One whose business is to prepare something for the mouth). (syak'u'ltntsuts, n.); *úl+s+k"úl'= cn+cút culinary (lit. pertaining to cooking). (ul sk'u'ltntsuts, adj.); k"úl'=cn-n I prepared food for him or her. (k'u'ltscssn, vt.); k"úl'=cn+cút He prepared food for himself. (k'u'ltntsuts, vt.); s+nuk"+k"úl' associate, fellow worker, colleague, partner. (snukkwk'y'u'l, n.); s+nuk"+k"úl'+ul' spouse, component, consort, mate. (snukkwk'y'u'l, n.); k"úl'-nt-m-l'sh They are made, united in marriage. (k'u'lnntmlsh, vt.); s+k"l'-nt-m-l'sh bridal, wedding (lit. their being made (husband and wife). (sku'lnntmlsh, n.); sye+e+k"úl'=lx" architect, carpenter (lit. One who builds a house). (syeek'y'u'llkhkw, n.); sye+k"úl' a s+l'+l'ax+m' electrician (lit. One who produces (works) with electricity). (syeek'y'u'l a s'l'laq'h'm, n.); u ln+k"úl'+emn conventional (lit. pertaining to general way of doing things). (u lnk'u'lemn, adj.); e l'u+t+k"úl'+ncút+n atheist, unbeliever, agnostic (lit. One who has no God). (elul'k'u'lnntum, vt.); s+k"úl'+ul'+út+m contingency (lit. possibility of being made (done); a fortuitous or possible event). (sk'u'lu'lu'utm, n.); hi yc+k"úl' deed (lit. that which is done). (hiytsk'u'y'u'l, n.); h'n+k"úl'+emn convention (lit. way of doing things, general usage or custom). (hnk'u'lemn, n.); h'n+k"úl'+n ceremony. (lit. a way of acting). (hnk'u'ln, n.); če+yc+k"úl' affair, agenda, chore, routine, career (lit. that which is to be done). (cheytsk'u'y'u'l, n.); k"úl'+ul'=út+m contingent (lit. It is capable of being done). (k'u'lu'lu'utm, adj.); s+k"úl'=lx" architecture (lit. making buildings). (sk'u'llkhkw, n.); s+k"úl'+šeš duty, service, employment. (sk'u'lsesh, n.); s+n+k"úl'= us atonement, punishment (lit. making amends on a head). (snk'u'lus, n.); s+cen+k"úl'+ul' form, structure, configuration, copy, diagram, effigy, statue (lit. a model formed under). (stsenk'y'u'l, n.); sye+e+k"úl' agent. (syeek'y'u'l, n.); k"úl'+t+cil'+cel'+t delineate (lit. He formed a shadow). (k'u'ltṣi'ltse'lt, vt.); sye+k"úl'+t+q'ey'+mín+n bookie (lit. One who accepts and pays off bets) bookmaker (lit. one who makes paper (books). (syek'u'llq'e'yminn, n.); e t+k"úl' ornament, adornment. (stk'u'l, n.); e t+k"úl' attach, something attached to, beaded work. (etk'u'l, vi.); s+t+k"úl'+m decorating, ornament. (stk'u'lm, n.); s+t+k"úl'+ul' decor (lit. a decorative style). (stk'u'lu'l, n.); t+k"úl'-nt-m bedeck (lit. It was
adorned). (tk'u'lnim, v.); t+k''ul-nt-m adorn, decorate (lit. He put beads on it).
(tk'u'lnits, v.); e t+k''ul' hey+leks' brocade (lit. A woven thing of design). (etk'u'l
heylekhw, n.); s+k''l'+t artificial, fake, false. (sk'u'll, suf.); s+k''l'+t+çp=qín+n wig.
couffure (lit. artificial hair). (sk'u'llchpqinn, n.); i n+k''ul'=us compensate (lit. He is
making up for or offsetting). (ink'u'lus, v.); ec+k''ul'+ul'=g''iln effective (lit. It is
capable of producing results). (etsk'u'lu'lmgwijn, vi.); s+cen+k''ul'+l'-s x'e t'mix'=l'umx'map (lit. means of making a description of land). (stsenk'u'l'ls khwe
tmikhw' lumkhw, n.); k''ul'-nt-elit create, do (lit. We were produced by God).
(k''ul'elit); k''ul'+l'+nu-nt-p do (lit. You (pl.) achieved it). (k'u'lnuntp, vt.);
k''ul'+ncut+m-nt-s deify. (k'u'lnstsutmnts, vt.); k''ul'-nt-s make, do. perform (Lit. He
made it). (k'u'lnnts, v.); k'ul+ul'+ nú+n+n He succeeded in doing something.
(k'u'lnunn); s+k''l+l'+nú+n+m execution (lit. success in doing something).
(sku'lnunm, n.); k''ul'+ul'+nu-nt-s H/S succeeded in doing it, h's carried it out,
executed it. (ku'lnunts, vi.); k''ul'+l'+nu-nt-s achieve (lit. He succeeded in making
it). (k'u'lnunts, vi.); s+k''l+nú+n+m achievement (lit. success in making
(something). (sk'u''lnunm, n.); s+k''ul'+ul'=ng''iln accomplish (lit. successful in
making something). (sk'u'lu'lmgwijn, n.); s+k''ul'+ul'+ nú+n effect, result (lit. that
which is accomplished). (sk'u'lu'lnun, n.)

Vk''l' *s+k''+k''él' porcupine. (sku'k'wel', n.)
Vk''l' s+k''l'+l+çhes+t deem (lit. It is something considered good). (sk'u'll qhest, n.);
hi-s+k''ul'+l+çhes+t deign (lit. I deem it worthy). (hisk'u'llqhest, vt.)
Vk''l't s+k''l'+l+wl+wlim coinage (lit. making money). (sk'u'll wllwlim, n.)
Vk''wt k''el tickle. (k'wel)
Vk''wš k''wš=îãl+m curt, abrupt (lit. He did an abrupt act). (k'wšîñhîçtm, adj.); k''èlš
to startling, surprise. (k'welsh); k''èlš he was startled. (k'welsh, vt.); k''èlš+mncut
brisk (lit. he acted as though he startled himself). (k'wšîñhîntsut, adj.)
Vk''m ul+k''om=qm cephalic (lit. in, on, or relating to the head or skull). (ul k'omqn,
adj.)
Vk''m' k''im' (cf. k''y') presently, right now. (k'wi'm, v.)
Vk''m' k''+k''em'+i?+n' pliers (lit. little wrench). (k'uk'we'mi'n', n.)
**Try, choose, consider.** (k'wi'n);  

n+i+k''in-nt-m eligible (lit. H/s is capable of being, or fit to be, chosen). (nik'we'ne'ntm, adj.); n+i+k''in-n cull (lit. I picked it out from others). (ni'k'wi'nn, vt.); n+i+k''in-nt-m elect (lit. H/s was chosen). (ni'k'wi'nn, vt.); n+i+k''in-nt-s choose, select, appoint (lit. He picked it out after testing it from among). (ni'k'wi'nnnts, vt.); l'ey ni+k''in' chosen, elect (lit. one of the elect, the elect collectively). (l'eyni'k'wi'nn, n.); k''in'-I I tried it, I tested it. (k'wi'nn, vt.); k''in'-nt-s trial (lit. H/S scrutinized or investigated it carefully). (k'wi'nnnts, n.); i-c+my+es+k''in+n+m collate (lit. I am taking it very carefully). (hi'tsmiyesk'wi'nm, vt.)

**How old are you?** (k'us'winshespintch?, vi.)

**U'we k'uk'w'ni'ye', adv.**

k''+k''in+i'y'e? in a short while... (k'uk'w'ni'ye', adv.); k''+k''in+i'y'e? very soon, in a minute, by and by. (k'uk'w'ni'ye', adv.); e s+k''+k''in'=i'y'e? a while ago.

(e-sk'ukw'ni'ye', adv.); u k''+k''in'=i'y'e? anon, soon, in a short time elapse (lit. It slipped or glided away in a short time). (uk'uk'w'ni'ye', adv.)

**hiy+n i+k''in' eclectic (lit. that which is picked out).** (hiyni'k'wi'n, v.);

s+k''in'+m assay (lit. testing). (sk'wi'nnm, n.); s+k''in'+m exam[i]nation (lit. test of knowledge or fitness). (sk'wi'nm, n.); s+n+i+k''in' alternative, choice (lit. that which is chosen from two or more possibilities). (sni'k'wi'n, n.); s+n+i+k''in' choice (lit. something chosen (from among several). (sni'k'wi'n, n.); s+n+i+k''in'+m election (lit. the act of choosing someone). (sni'k'wi'nm, n.)

**k'winsh how many? (inter.).** (k'winsh); k'winsh How many? How much? (k'winsh, qu.); e' k'winsh How much (many) do you want? (eek'winsh? qu.)

**k'wept backbone, spine, core.** (k'wept, n.)

**isk'wark'warish, vi.**

**sk'wa'nne', n.**

**k'us+ce'? haunted, ghost, spook.** (k'usche'); s+k''s+k''s+če?=cín' haunted house or place. (sk'us'che'tsi'n, n.); s+k''us+úš+če? ghost, apparition. (sk'ususche', n.);

k''us+če?-nt-s He ghosted him. (k'usche'nts, vt.)

**sk'ust, n.**

cedar. (sk'ust, n.)
February, mild weather almost like spring. (uuk'wees, n.)

appear, he appeared, (k'wet't', vi.); ul+s+k"ët'+t' chromatic (lit. pertaining to appearance (color or colors). (ul sk'wet't', adj.); u n+k"tú=cn aloud (lit. He speaks audibly). (unk'w't'uuutsn, adv.); u k"t+út It is plain, clear, vivid. (uuk'w'tut, adj.); s+k"t'+út+mš clearance (lit. making clear). (sk'w't'utmsh, n.); u k"t'+út It is apparent (lit. it is readily seen). (uk'w't'uuut, vi.); u k"t'+út it remains or is clearly visible, bare, exposed to view, chiffon, It (fabric) is sheer. (uk'w't'uuut, vi.)

take off (clothes), to divest. (k'wet'); k"it'=šn barefoot. (k'wit'shn, adv.); a t+k"ët'=alq=šn bare-legged (lit. His legs are uncovered). (atk'wet'alqshn, vi.); a t+k"ët'=átst=qn bare-headed (lit. His head is uncovered). (atk'wet'a'stqn, vi.);

take off (clothes), to divest. (k'wet'); k"ët'=èt fawn. (sk'wete'lt, n.) ; s+k"ët'=il't fawn. (sk'w't'il't, n.)

claw, fingernail. (k'waqh); k"aæ+k"aæ=qín'=šn' toe nails.

k"aæ=qín=cítnail. (k'waqhcinht, n.); k"aæ=qín'=cšt et It is our fingernail(s). (k'waqhcinhtet, n.); k"aæ=qín'=šn' toe nail.

k"aæ=qín=cítnail. (k'waqhcinht, n.); k"aæ=qín'=cšítnail. (k'waqhcinhtmp, n.); k"aæ=qín=cítnail. (k'waqhcinhts, n.);

fingernail. (k'waqhcinhts, n.); *hn-k"aæ=qín'=cšítnail. (k'waqhcinhts, n.);

fingernail. (k'waqhcinhts, n.); *hn-k"aæ=qín'=cšítnail. (k'waqhcinhts, n.);

antique, archaic (lit. belonging to ancient time). (ul k'wa'yq'esp, adj.); ul+k"ay+q'ës+p antique, archaic (lit. belonging to ancient time). (ul k'wa'yq'esp, adj.); le k"ey' teč=cí? in former. days, before. (le k'we'y techtsi', adv.)

k"iy' quiet, still. (k'wi'y); ec+k"+k"iy'=cín' to croon (lit. He sings or speaks softly). (etsk'uk'wi'ytsi'n, vi.)

k"ey' lút not yet. (k'we'ylut, adv.)

k"y's=alq" cedar tree. (k'wa'y'salqw, n.); s+t+k"éy's=ečt cedar branch.

k"ë?+t evident, plain, exposed. (k'wet')
to bite. (k'wi'); k"w'ë+k"w'ë+îtc'ë? bedbug, fela (lit. That which bites and bites the flesh). (k'we'k'we'j'hs'e, n.); *k"w'ë+k"w'ë=îl+c'ë? bedbug. (k'we'k'we'j'hs'e, n.); k"a?+k"a?a+s+n+laq=us he chewed gum. (k'wa'k'wa'asnlqaqs, v.);

k"i?+k"w'ë?+m chew (lit. He ground something with the teeth). (k'wij'k'we'm, vi.);
k"i?+k"w'ë?+nt-s He munched it. (k'wij'k'we'nts, vt.); k"i?-nt-m He was bitten.
(k'wij'ntm, vi.)

pipe wrench. (k'we'mjnn, n.)

future, going to. (k'wne', n.); k"w ne? čn_c'ú?u+m I am going to weep.
(k'wne'chts'u'um, vi.); k"w ne? k"u_c'ú?u+m You (sg.) are going to weep.
(k'wne'kuuts'u'um, vi.); k"w ne? c'ú?u+m H/s is going to weep. (k'wne'ts'u'um, vi.);
k"w ne? čc'ú?+c'u?u+m We are going to weep. (k'wne'chts'u'ts'u'um, vi.); k"w ne?
k"up_c'ú+c'u?u+m You (pl.) are going to weep. (k'wne'kupt'su'ts'u'um, vi.); k"w ne?
c'ú+c'u?u+m They are going to weep. (k'wne's'ts'u'ts'u'um, vi.); k"w ne?
č+dél-n I am going to defend h/h. (k'wne'chdeln, vt.); k"w ne? č+dél-nt-x" You (sg.) are going to defend h/h. (k'wne'chdelntkhw, vt.); k"w ne? č+dél-n-lš I am going to defend them.
(k'wne'chdelnlsh, vt.); k"w ne? č+dél-nt-x"-lš You (pl.) are going to defend them.
(k'wne'chdelntkwilsh, vt.); k"w ne? č+dél-nt-se-x" You (sg.) are going to defend me.
(k'wne'chdelntsekhw, vt.); k"w ne? č+dél-nt-s-es H/s is going to defend me.
(k'wne'chdelntses, vt.); k"w ne? č+dél-nt-sel-p You (pl.) are going to defend me.
(k'wne'chdelntselp, vt.); k"w ne? č+dél-nt-s-es-lš They are going to defend me.
(k'wne'chdelntselslh, vt.); k"w ne? č+dél-nt-s-n I am going to defend you (sg.).
(k'wne'chdelntsn, vt.); k"w ne? č+dél-nt-si-s H/s is going to defend you (sg.).
(k'wne'chdelntsn, vt.); k"w ne? č+dél-nt-ulm-n I am going to defend you (pl.).
(k'wne'chdelntulmn, vt.); k"w ne? č+dél-nt-ulmi-s They are going to defend you (pl.).
(k'wne'chdelntulmis, vt.); k"w ne? č+déxt We are going to walk. (k'wne'chdeqht, vi.); k"w ne?
k"up_déxt You (pl.) are going to walk. (k'wne'kupdeqht, vi.); k"w na?
déxt-lš They are going to walk. (k'w'na'chdeqhtlsh, vi.); k"w ne? čn_máy'+ay'=qn+m
I am going to dine. (k'wne'chnmá'ya'yqnm, vi.); k"w ne? k"u_n+máy'+ay'=qn+m
You (sg.) are going to dine. (k'wne'kunmá'ya'yqnm, vi.); k"w ne? n+máy'+ay'=qn+m
H/s is going to dine. (k'wne'nmá'ya'yqnm, vi.); k"w ne? čn_máy'+ay'=qn+m
We are going to dine. (k'wne'chnmá'ya'yqnm, vi.); k"w ne? k"up_máy'+ay=qn+m
You (pl.)
are going to dine. (k'wne'kupnma'ya'yqnm, vi.); k" w ne? n+mát'+ay'=q=q+n+m-lš They are going to dine. (k'wne'na'ma'ya'yqnm+lsh, vi.); k" w ne? piy=ícht+mn-n I am going to delight h/h. (k'wne'piyichtmnna, vt.); k" w ne? piy=ícht+mn-nt-x" You (sg.) are going to delight h/h. (k'wne'piyichtmntkw,p, vi.); k" w ne? piy=ícht+mn-nt-s H/s is going to delight h/h. (k'wne'piyichtmnts, vt.); k" w ne? piy=ícht+mn-nt-s-lš They are going to delight h/h. (k'wne'piyichtmnts+ls, vi.); k" w ne? piy=ícht+mn-n-lš I am going to delight them. (k'wne'piyichtmnln+l, vi.); k" w ne? piy=ícht+mn-n-x"-ls You (pl.) are going to delight them. (k'wne'piyichtmnlnlsh, vi.); k" w ne? piy=ícht+mn-nt-se-x" You (sg.) are going to delight me. (k'wne'piyichtntse, vi.); k" w ne? piy=ícht+mn-nt-se+p You (pl.) are going to delight me. (k'wne'piyichtntse+l, vi.); k" w ne? piy=ícht+mn-se-se+lš They are going to delight me. (k'wne'piyichtmntse+lsh, vi.); k" w ne? piy=ícht+mn-se-s I am going to delight you (sg.). (k'wne'piyichtmntse+n, vi.); k" w ne? piy=ícht+mn-st-i-s H/s is going to delight you (sg.). (k'wne'piyichtntse+n, vi.); k" w ne? piy=ícht+mn-st-i-lš I am going to delight you (pl.). (k'wne'piyichtntulmn, vi.); k" w ne? piy=ícht+mn-n-ti-n I am going to delight you (pl.). (k'wne'piyichtmntsulmn, vi.); k" w ne? piy=ícht+mn-n-ti-n-lš I am going to delight you (pl.). (k'wne'piyichtmntulmn, vi.); k" w ne? piy=ícht+mn-n-ti-n-lš I am going to delight you (pl.). (k'wne'piyichtmntulmn, vi.); k" w ne? piy=ícht+mn-n-ti-n-lš I am going to delight me. (k'wne'piyichtmntse+l, vi.); k" w ne? piy=ícht+mn-se-p You (pl.) are going to speak to me. (k'wne'piyichtntse+lplsh, vi.); k" w na? q" á?+q" e?el speak (lit. I am going to speak). (k'wne'chnqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k" w ne? čn_ q"a?+q" e?el I am going to speak.

(k'wne'chnqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k" w ne? k" u_ q"á?+q" e?el You (sg.) are going to speak.

(k'wne'kuuqwa'qweel, vi.); k" w ne? č+q" á?+q" e?el We are going to speak.

(k'wne'chqwa'qwe'el, vi.); k" a? q"á?+q" e?e-lš They are going to speak.

(k'wa'qwa'qwe'lsh, vi.); k" w na? q"á?+q" e?el-s-n I am going to speak to h/h.

(k'wne'qwa'qwe'elsn, vi.); k" w na? q"á?+q" e?el-st-x" You (sg.) are going to speak to h/h. (k'wne'qwa'qwe'elstkhkw, vi.); k" w na? q"á?+q" e?el-st-x I am going to speak to h/h. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstus, vi.); k" w na? q"á?+q" e?el-st-lš They are going to speak to h/h. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstus+lsh, vi.); k" w na? q"á?+q" e?el-st-lš I am going to speak to them. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elsnlsh, vi.); k" w na? q"á?+q" e?el-s-p-lš You (pl.) are going to speak to them. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elsplsh, vi.); k" w na? q"á?+q" e?el-st-met-x" You (sg.) are going to speak to me.

(k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmekhkw, vi.); k" w na? q"á?+q" e?el-st-me-s H/s is going to speak to me. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmes, vi.); k" w na? q"á?+q" e?el-st-mel-p You (pl.) are
They are going to speak to me. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmelp, vi.); k" na? q"el-me-s-lš
They are going to speak to me. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmeslsh, vi.); k" na?
q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-n I am going to speak to you (sg.). (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmn, vi.);
k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-mi-s H/s is going to speak to you (sg.).
(k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmis, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulm-n I am going to speak to you (pl.). (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstulmn, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulmi-s-lš They are
going to speak to you (pl.). (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstulmislsh, vi.); k"+na?+q"il-n I am
going to cheat h/h. (k'wna'qwiln, vi.); k" na? q"il-x" You (sg.) are going to cheat
h/h. (k'wna'qwilntkhw, vi.); k" na? q"il-se-s H/s is going to [cheat me].
(k'wna'qwilntses, vi.); k" na? q"il-nt-se-x" You (sg.) are going to cheat me.
(k'wna'qwilntsekhw, vi.); k" na? q"il-nt-s-n I am going to cheat you (sg.).
(k'wna'qwilntsn, vi.); k" na? q"il-nt-si-s H/s is going to cheat you (sg.).
(k'wna'qwilntslns, vi.); k" ne? čn_ý+mcnt I will dance.
(k'wne'chnq'we'ymntsut, vi.); k" ne? k"u_ý+mcnt You (sg.) will dance.
(k'wne'kuuq'we'ymntsut, vi.); k" ne? č+q"áý+mcnt We will dance.
(k'wne'chq'wa'ymntsut, vi.); k" ne? k"up_ý+mcnt You (pl.) will dance.
(k'wne'kupq'we'ymntsut, vi.); k" na? q"ý+mcnt-lš They will dance.
(k'wna'q'we'ymntsulsh, vi.); k" ne? čn_ý+mcnt dance (lit. I am going to
dance). (k'wne'chnq'we'ymntsut, vi.); k" ne? k"u_ý+mcnt (lit. you(sg.) are
going to dance). (k'wne'kuuq'we'ymntsut, vt.); k" na? q"ý+mcnt H/s is going to
dance. (k'wna'q'we'ymntsut, vi.); k" e? k"up_ý+mcnt (lit. you are going to
dance). (k'we'kupq'we'umntsut, vt.); k" ne? čn_si+y+m+s+cut I am going to do my
best. (k'we'chnsiymntsut, vi.); k" ne? čn_ý+n I am going to work.
(k'wne'chnshenn, vi.); k" ne? k"u_ý+n You (sg.) are going to work.
(k'wne'kuuahenn, vi.); k" e? n+ý+n (k'w) H/s is going to work. (k'wen'shenn, v.);
*k"+ne?+č+ý+n We are going to work. (k'wenchshenn, v.); k" ne?
k"up_ý+n You (pl.) are going to work. (k'we'kupshenn, vi.); k" ne? ý+n-lš
They are going to work. (k'we'shennlsh, vi.); k" ne? wih+m The dog is going to
bark. (k'we'wihhm, vi.); k" ne? wih+weh+m The dogs are going to bark.
(k'we'wihwehm, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-si-t I am going to be barked at.
(k'we'wihntselem, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-si-t You (sg.) are going to be barked at.
(k'wne'wihntsit, vi.); k’” ne? wih-nt-m H/s is going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntmx, vi.); k’” ne? wih-nt-eli-t We are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntelit, vi.); k’” ne? wih-nt-ulmi-t You (pl.) are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihnutulmit, vi.); k’” ne? wih-nt-m-ls They are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntmlsh, vi.); k’” ne? wi?-n I am going to call h/h aloud. (k'wne'wij', vi.); k’” ne? wi?-nt-x” You (sg.) are going to call h/h aloud. (k'wne'wij'tkhw, vi.); k’” ne? wi?-nt-s H/s is going to call h/h aloud. (k'wne'wij'ts, vi.); k’” ne? wi?-nt-s-ls They are going to call h/h aloud.

(k'wne'wij'tslsh, vi.); k’” ne? wi?-n-ls I am going to call them aloud. (k'wne'wij'nls, vi.); k’” ne? wi?-nt-p-ls You (pl.) are going to call them aloud. (k'wne'wij'ntplsh, vi.); k’” ne? wi?-nt-se-x” You (sg.) are going to call me aloud. (k'wne'wijntsekhw, vi.); k’” ne? wi?-nt-s H/s is going to call me aloud. (k'wne'wijnts, vi.); k’” ne? wi?-nt-s-ls They are going to call me aloud. (k'wne'wijntslsh, vi.); k’” ne? wi?-nt-s-n I am going to call you (sg.) aloud. (k'wne'wijnts, vi.); k’” ne? wi?-nt-si-s H/s is going to call you (sg.) aloud. (k'wne'wijnts, vi.); k’” ne? wi?-nt-ulm-n I am going to call you (pl.) aloud. (k'wne'wijnulmn, vi.); k’” ne? wi?-nt-ulmi-s-ls They are going to call you (pl.) aloud. (k'wne'wijnulmlsh, vi.); k’” ne? wi?-nt-si-t You (sg.) are going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wijnts, vi.); k’” ne? wi?-nt-m H/s is going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wijntm, vi.); k’” ne? wi?-nt-eli-t We are going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wijntelit, vi.); k’” ne? wi?-nt-ulmi-t You (pl.) are going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wijnutulmit, vi.); k’” ne? wi?-nt-m-ls They are going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wijntmlsh, vi.); k’” ne? čn_x”is+t I am going to walk. (k'wne'chnkhwist, vi.); k’” ne? x”is+t He/she is going to walk. (k'wne'khwist, vi.); k’” ne? k”u_x”is+t You (sg.) are going to walk. (k'wne'kuukhwist, vi.); k’” ne? čn x”úy I am going over there. (k'wne'chnkhuy, vi.); k’” na? žem=inč-s-n I am going to love h/h.

(k'wna'qheminchs, vi.); k” na? žem=inč-st-x” You (sg.) are going to love him/her. (k'wna'qheminchstkh, vi.); k” na? žem=inč-stu-s He/she is going to love him/her. (k'wna'qheminchstus, vi.); k” na? żem=inč-stu-s-ls They are going to love him/her. (k'wna'qheminchstuls, vi.); k” na? żem=inč-s-n-ls I am going to love them. (k'wna'qheminchslnsh, vi.); k” na? žem=inč-st-x”-lš You (pl.) are going to love
them. (k'wna'qheminchstkhwlsh, vi.); k"w na? xem=ínč+č-st-me-x You (sg.) are
going to love me. (k'wna'qheminchstkmekhw, vi.); k"w na? xem=ínč-st-me-s H/s is
going to love me. (k'wna'qheminchstmes, vi.); k"w na? xem=ínč-st-mel-p You (pl.)
are going to love me. (k'wna'qheminchstmelp, vi.); k"w na? xem=ínč-st-me-s-lš They
are going to love me. (k'wna'qheminchstmeslsh, vi.); k"w na? xem=ínč-st-m-n I am
going to love you (sg.). (k'wna'qheminchstmn, vi.); k"w na? xem=ínč-st-mi-s He/she
is going to love you (sg.). (k'wna'qheminchstmis, vi.); k"w na? xem=ínč-st-ulm-n I
am going to love you (pl.). (k'wna'qheminchstulmn, vi.); k"w na? xem=
inč-st-ulm-i-s-lš They are going to love you (pl.). (k'wna'qheminchstulmislsh, vi.);
k"w e? k"u?în eat (lit. You (sg.) are going to eat). (k'we'kuu'în, vi.); k"w e?
čn?în a s+qiλ=tč I am going to eat some meat. (k'we' chn'în a sqîltch)

vk"wč k"ač to slide, slip, skid. (k'wa(); k"wa+c+a+c+p+lîye? he coasted. (k'wa(a(þîye', vi.)

vl ul- -an, belonging to. (ul, (comb), form.)

vl u' lū It made a thumping sound. (uulu, vt.)

vlbč li-bèč bishop (l.w. from French). (liibech, n.); li-bèč he c'uk"w=ičsi-s crosier (lit. a
bishop's staff (cane). (liibech he ts'uk'wîcshis, n.); ul+li-bèč he tmič"=l'm-s diocese
(lit. It is a land or district in which a bishop has authority). (ul liibech he tmîkhu'ïms,

vlbtm leb+lebu'tém bottles (l.w. from French). (lebleutem, pl. n.); lebu'tém bottle
(l.w. from French). (lebuutem, n.); s+lebu'tém+n christening, baptism, (lit. The
Christian sacrament of baptism). (slebeetemn, n.); lebe'tém+m baptize (l.w. from
French). (lebeetemnm, v.); lebe'tém-nt-m christen, baptize (lit. He was baptized).
(lebeetemntm, vt.); k"an+l+lebuutém h/s took a bottle. (kwanlebuutem, v.)

Vlč l'+lîč thin (like cloth). (l'îîch)

vlč' leč' to bind, aggressive, domineering. (lech'); lč'+mîn+n band, binding (lit. means
of binding together). (lch'mîn, n.); lč'=qîn+n bandana, kerchief, scarf, headband (lit.
a means of binding the head). (lch'qînn, n.); leč'+lč'+t aggressive, arrogant,
audacious, bossy, bold, despotic, overbearing (lit. He is habitually tied (committed) to
be bold). (lech'lch't, vi.); leč'+m arrest (lit. tie up). (lech'm, vt.); e' lèč' He is bound,
tied up, manacled, handcuffed, in jail. (eelch', vi.); e cen+lèč' bundle, package,
fascicle (lit. That which is tied together). (etsenlech', n.); hn+lèč'=îw'es+n belt, sash.
escaped from prison. (laqhwp tal' hnlch'minn, vi.); miyet+léc'+t belligerent (lit. he is too (very) aggressive). (miyellech'lch't, n.); s+pig"=l'e' belt, cincture. (spigw'lch', n.); č+leč'+m=ípele commandeer (lit. he seized arbitrarily). (chle'chmipele, v.); léč'+m-st-m arrogate (lit. He acted arrogantly). (lech'mntsut, vi.); léč'-nt-m arrested, apprehended, tied up (lit. I tied him up). (lech'ntm, vt.); léč'-nt-s He arrested him. apprehended, tied up. (lech'nts, vt.); léč'+m-st-m to be blackmailed, extorted (lit. He was forced against his will). (lech'mstm, vi.)

Vlém lče:mi corn, corncob, maize. (lcheemí, n.); lče:mi corn, corncob. (lcheemí, n.)

Vldj s+ledj+m to sting. (sledjm, v.)

Vlg" to snare, entrap. (ligw)

Vlj lef to sting, stab. (lef); lj+mín+n sword, bayonet (lit. a means of piercing). (ljmijn, n.); s+n+lj=ups coitus. (snljups, n.); łaq'+t he lj+mín+n broad-sword (lit. It is broad which is a sword). ( łaq't he ljmijn, n.); lej+p He was shot. (lejp, vt.); lj=ísug"el to harpoon, spear fish (lit. He speared fish, usually salmon). (ljjsgwel, vt.); hn+lj=0?p= stq copulate. (lit. He engaged in coitus). (hnljjo'pstq, vi.); lej-nt-s He stabbed him. (lejnts, vt.)

Vlkp lka:pí coffee (l.w. from French). (lkaapi, n.); hn+lka:píh+n coffeepot. (lit. a pot for brewing or serving coffee). (hnlkaapihn, n.)

Vlks loko:só pig (l.w. from French). (lokoosó, n.); qel't+mx"+loko:só boar. (lit. male pig). (qe'ltmkhwlokoosó, n.)

Vlk" lek" far. (lekw); č+lek"+t aloof. (chlekgut, adv.); č+luk"+ú+t There he is at a distance. (chlukuut!, excl.); lék"+t It is far away. (leikut, adv.); hn+luk"+k"ú+t+m behind (lit. He fell behind). (hnlukukutm, adv.); s+níʔ+lék"+t apogee (lit. the farthest
point). (sni'lekut, n.); s+n+luk"+k"+út+m arrears (lit. falling behind). (snlukukutm, n.); u č+luk"+út He avoids (lit. He remains aloof). (uchlukuum, excl.); tel' lék"u+t afar, from afar. (te'l lekut, adv.); e n+luk"+k"+útm dilatory, lagging (lit. He customarily goes far behind). (enlukukutm, vi.); lék"+k"-š begone!, go away! (lekuksh!, excl.)

\textbf{Vlk}™ luk™ to pick off strings, lint, fuzz. (luk'w)

\textbf{Vlk}™ a lk™=alqs+m H/s put away h/h clothes. (alk'walqsm, vt.); e· lúk™=us H/s/i is masked, disguised. (from luk'us-wooden mask). (eeluk'us, vi.)

\textbf{Vlm} lim glad, thankful, pleased, appreciative. (lim); lim+lem+t+š Thank you! (lit. It is gratifying). (ljmlemtsch! excl.); lim+lem+t+š thank you, it is gratifying. (ljmlmmtsh, n.); hn+lim+lem=elg"es bonny (lit. He rejoices and rejoices in heart). (hnlimlemelgwes, adj.); lam+m=ástq He made another person happy. (lammastq, vt.); s+lim+t joy, rejoicing, alléluia. (slimt, n.); s+n+lim=elg"es cheer, rejoicing, heartiness. (snlimelgwes, n.); u n+lim=elg"es cheerful (lit. He is in good spirits), thankful. (unlimelgwes, adj.); s+lem+t+m+es+čint charm (lit. The power or quality of pleasing people). (slemmmeshint, n.); lim+š maari° Ave Maria, Hail Mary. (limtsh Maarí n.); lim+t-š maarí° Hail Mary, Ave Maria (lit. Rejoice, Mary!). (Limtsh Maari, excl.); s+nuk"+lim+t congratulation, felicitation (lit. rejoicing with). (snukwlimt, vt.); čn__lim+t I was glad, I rejoiced. (chnlimt, vi.); nuk"+lim+t+m-n-n congratulate (lit. I rejoiced with, or expressed sympathetic pleasure to, him). (nukwlimmtmnn, vt.)

\textbf{Vlmn} la'mná syrup, honey. (laamma, n.)

\textbf{Vln} u ln+k"úl'+emn conventional (lit. pertaining to general way of doing things). (u lnk'ylemn, adj.)

\textbf{Vlp} lup be dry, thirsty. (lup, vi.); lu?p It became dry. (lu?p, vi.); čs+n+lu?+lu?p+úl One who is in the habit of becoming thirsty. (chsnlu'lupul, n.); e· lúp dried, dehydrated (lit. That w/c has been dried). (celup, adj.); i čs+n+lú?p He is thirsty. (ichsnlu'p, vi.); s+lup+m drying meat, fish. (slupm, n.); can+lop+lóp=aśn It is dry in the armpits. No rain by the moon. (tsanloplopaqhn, v.); ul' +l'up'i arid (lit. It is dry). (ul 'lu'pi, adj.); lup-n dehydrate (lit. I dried the meat or berries). (lupn, vt.); lup-nt-s desiccate (lit. He preserved it by taking the moisture from it). (lupnts, vt.); čn__čs+n+lu?p

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
thirsty (lit. I became thirsty). (chnchnsnlu'p, adj.); čn čs+n+lu' conditioned to get thirsty. (chnchnsnlu'p, vi.)

Vlp m'nis he•lúp-nt-s ?? commute (lit. He sat in his (another's) place). ('mnis heelupts, vi.)

Vlp ul+lap+ap apostolic (lit. belonging to the Pope). (ul la Pap, adj.)

Vipl li•púl chicken, hen (l.w. from French used mostly by the Kalispel). (liipul, n.)

Vlpst k"up•lipust You are they. (kuplipust,); k"up•ul+lipust It is yours (pl.). (kup'ullipust, vi.); ul+ć•lipust It is ours. (ul chlipust, v.)

Vlpst' *s+l'pst'=ulmix twisted earth, whirling earth, revolving earth (name of Circling Raven's eldest son). (S'lpst'ulikhw, n.)

Vlpt l'+l'pótl cup, chalice, dipper. (l'lpot, n.); l'+l'pótl cup, glass, chalice, dipper. (l'l'pot, n.); č+l'+l'pótl=c'e? amphora, jar, can. (ch'l'potts'e', n.); č+l'+l'pótl=c'e? It is canned, preserved, pickled in a container (jar, bottle, can). (ch'l'potts'e', vi.); hn+č+l'+l'pótl=c'e?+n cannery. (lit. cupping around; place where food is canned). (hnch'l'potts'e'n, n.); hn+l'+l'pótl+en' cupboard. (lit. a closet for holding cups). (hn'l'potten', n.);

k"an+t+l'+l'pótl h's took a cup. (kwan'l'l'lpot, v.); nuk"+t+l'+l'pótl cupful (lit. just one cup (of content)). (nuk'wl'l'l'lpot, n.)

Vlpw li•pwé peas. (liipwe, n.)

Vlp'x• wax lep'x• fit into (as ball and socket). (lep'qhw,); lep'x•+emn tack. (lep'qwemn, n.); hn+l'p'x•=íné? earful. (lit. H/s got an earful). (hnlp'qhwine', n.); lup'x•=ús=šn slang for making fun of a person (lit. a hole resulted in front of his feet). (lup'khusshn, v.); hn+l'ép'x•=ép punctured. (lit. it (bucket) was punctured in the bottom). (hnlep'khwep, adj.)

Vlq laq to pull out plants, weed. (laq); lé?q+m She baked (camas) in the ground. (le'qm, vt.); laq=cín+m to pluck one's whiskers (lit. He plucked). (laqtsjnm, vt.)

Vlqw k"a?+k"a?a+s+n+lqw=ús he chewed gum. (k'wa'k'wa'asnlqaqs, v.); s+n+lqw=ús gum, bubble gum, chicle. (snlqaqs, n.); s+n+la?q" tallow. (snla'qw, n.); s+l'pst'= ulmix bubble gum, extra gum. (smyalnlqaqs, n.); s+n+lqw=ús-s ha• s+t'm'al+t+mš cud (lit. a cow's chewing gum). (snlaqs haa st"maltmsh, n.)

Vlq' laq' to search. (laq'); i• laq'=álpq" gloss? He looked for food, searched. (iilaq'alpqw, vt.)
Vlq' ljq' pare, peel. (ljq')

Vlq' ljq' to bury. (ljq'); ča+léq'nt-m He was buried. (chaaleq'ntm, vi.)

Vlq' hn+léq'+ncut+n sweathouse. (hnleq'ntsutn, n.)

Vlq' laq'™ able. (laq'w); laq'™-en to be able to do (lit. I can do it). (laq'wen, vt.);
láq'™-n I can do it. (laq'wn, vi.); láq'™-nt-s He can do it. (laq'wnts, vi.); lut
laq'™-nt-s be unable (I t. He cannot do it). (lut laq'wnts, v.)

Vlq'™ l'é+l'q™+l'š ripples. (l'gleq'w'lsh, n.)

Vlq'™ hn+loq'™-iw' es split, divorced. (hnloq'wi'wes, vt.); s+n+lu?q'™-íw' es breach (lit. splitting up). (snlu'q'wi'wes, n.)

Vlq'™ čn_k'án+lq'™-e?=ep I took a bark basket(s) along. (chnkwlanlq'we'ep, vt.)

Vlš liš hilly, mountainous. (lish); liš bump, lump. (lish, n.); e' liéš (eélišh, n.); e' liéš+líš
lump, mound, mountain. (eélišhlish pl.); e' l' l' liéš a small hill, clod. (e'líšh, n.);
s+líš+s clump (lit. something put together in a single bunch). (slishsh, n.);
k'up'x uy téč+e' liéš You went to the mountain. (kupkhuy tech eéliš, vi.)

Vlskw™ lesskw™ cripple, lame (lit. He became lame). (lesskw, vt.); lesskw™+ncut to become crippled, lame, to walk with a limp. (lesskwutsut, vi.)

Vlswp le·swip Jew. French Le Juif. (Leeswip, n.); Ć's+Ć's+tmè+n+le·swip
anti-Semite. (ch'sch'stmenl leeswip, n.)

Vlt li'tí tea. (liiti, n.)

Vlt lut no, not. (lut, adv.); lut mischievous, not, negative. (lut); lut no, not. (lut
(sometimes lu), neg.); s+lút+emn boycott, contraband (lit. something not wanted).
(slutemn, n.); s+lút+m declination, decline, refusal, failure, denial. (slutm, n.);
s+n+lút=elg'™es discontent (lit. dissatisfaction as to the heart). (snlutelgwes, n.);
lút+m deny (lit. He failed in his project). (lutm, v.); lú't+lút+m degenerate (lit. He is worthy of rejection). (lúututm, adj.); hn+lút+e?š=cín animadvert, dispute, contradict (lit. He commented critically, usually with disapproval). (hnluté'stsin, v.); hn+lút=cn coarse (lit. He uses words lacking in delicacy or refinement). (hnlu'tsn, adj.);
s+n+lút+e?š=cín to protest, contradiction, defiance. (snluté'stsin, vt.);
s+n+lút+e?š+s+cín'+te'w'es discord (lit. disagreement with one another).
(snluté'stsi'nte'wesh, n.); s+n+lú(t)=cn cynicism, negative in thoughts: statements.
(snlutsn, n.); ul+n+lú(t)=cn cynical (lit. belonging to a cynic). (ulnlu'tsn, adj.); e
barnard, illegitimate (lit. H/s is w/o legitimate elders). (elult'ik'ut, vi.);
e lu+s+cHs+is+me? asymmetric, unequal (lit. It has no comparison). (eluschlïjsisme', vi.);
č'ãm' a+lut ãxâl+ãxaleš toothless, he no longer has his teeth. (ch'a'm alut
qhalqhalke}\hw, adj.); lut č'es+t s.t. wrong w/ gloss amoral (lit. It is not bad). (lut
ch'est, adj.); e lu+s+n+áút=us+mn to be bold, brash, reckless, daring, daredevil (lit.
He has no inner eyes). (elusñûhusmn, vi.); e lu+s+t=p=ús=šn boundless, limitless
(lit. It is w/o limit). (elusl'puššhn, vi.); u c+?ašił e t+lt=cin+n blabber (lit. For
nothing he talks straight. He talks rapidly, incessantly and inanely). (uts'aqhîl
eîltśjînm, v.); u c+?ašił s+t+lt=cin+n catachresis (lit. fur no reason directing one's
speech or discourse). (uts'aqhîl eîltśjînm, n.); e lu+s+ce painters to be changeless,
enduring, lasting, durable. (elustsee'nîjêt, vi.); lut hey'+s+n+šîl-s bravery, courage
(lit. He has no fear). (lut he'ysnîqîls, n.); e lu+s+n+šîl brave, daring, dauntless,
courageous (lit. He has no fear). (elusnqîl, vt.); šîl+lut+m damnable (lit. He is
deserving to be eternally punished). (qhelelûtm vi.); e lu+s+šêm=înç Anglophobe
(lit. One who does not love England). (elusqhemînc e Schntsots, n.); e lu+s+n+šêp= iws dead (lit. It has no second self; soul). (elusnqhepi'wes, vi.); s+lu(t)+s+šâq'+n
decompensation (lit. reversal of recompense). (slusqhaq'n, n.); lut šes+t immoral (lit.
It is not good). (lutqhest, adj.); lu+â+n+t+c'úx'=îple'+n to be lawless, anarchic (lit.
H/s/i has no law). (elultśqst'uqhwiplé'n, vi.); e lu+s+c+c'm=îlt barren, sterile (lit.
H/s has no children). (elustst's'mî'lt, vt.); g't s+lút+emn black list (lit. Those who are
unwanted). (gul slutemn, n.); lu+t+cen+g"én+t baseless, foundation (without),
groundless; metaph. H/s has no underwear. (elultsengwent, vt.); lut g"níx" deceptive, spurious (lit. It is untrue). (lutgwnìkhw, adj.); e lu+s+g"èp=cn bare-faced, beardless (lit. He is w/o a beard on his face). (elusgwëptsn, vi.); e lu+t+k'ul'+ncút+n atheist,
unbeliever, agnostic (lit. One who has no God). (elułk'ul'ntsutn, vt.); k'wèy' lut not
yet. (k'we'ylut, adv.); e lu+s+k'is+t anonymous, nameless (lit. H/s/i has no name).
(eluskwistros, vi.); e lu+t+n+muq"=îcn'+n bareback (lit. It, e.g. horse, is w/o a saddle).
(elusnmuq'wîch'nn, vi.); lu+t+n+mús=elg"es+n despair (lit. H/s is without hope).
(elusnmselgwësn, vi.); lu+t+mít'è+edè? bloodless (lit. It has no blood).
(elusmtîch'ède', vt.); lut hey'+c+méy-s casual, unsorted (lit. it is uncertain, without
design or premeditation). (lut he'ysmëys, adj.); lut un+míy=elg"es capricious,
fickle (lit. He has no definite thoughts). (lut unmiyelgwes, adj.); lut u·mih
ambiguous (lit. It is not certain). (lutuumih, adj.); lut u·miy change. conditional (lit. It is uncertain). (lutuumiy, adj.); lut s+miyes+chint commoner (lit. He is not a nobleman). (lut smyeshint, n.); miyel+lút degenerate, person of low morals. (miyellut, n.); miyel+lút to be unreasonable, extravagant. (miyellut, v.); lut es·pe·e·c·út+m-s colorfast (lit. It is incapable of fading). (lutespe(e(utms, adj.); *e lu+s+p'í?xʷ to be w/o light, aphotic, dark (lit. It has no light). (eluspikhw, vi.); e lu+s+pá?q to be unbleachable (lit. It does not whiten e.g. by exposure to the sun). (eluspaq, vi.); e lu+s+n+q"éy"t cold-blooded, merciless, ruthless (lit. He has no mercy). (elusnqwe"yt, vt.); lut ší?+še?+t cheeky (lit. He is disrespectful). (lut shishe"t, adj.); lu+l+sík"e? waterless, parched, anhydrous (lit. It has no water). (elusíkwe', vt.); lut sóltes civilian (lit. not a soldier). (lut sóltes, n.); lut hey'p+súx"+me?is anesthesia (lit. He has no feeling). (lut he'ypsíkhwme'is, n.); lut he y"+súx"+me?+m-s analgesia (lit. He does not feel). (lut he'súkhwme'ems, n.); lut hey'p+s+p'ug"í=lumx"-s anechoic (lit. It has no echoes). (lut he'ypsp'ugwilmkhws, adj.); lut hey'p+s+p'út' damaged, damaged (lit. It has no bottom). (lut he'yp'ut'ems, n.); e lu+s+tčiy"+m anuresis (lit. It does not urinate). (elustchi'ym, n.); lut t'e+t'd+t effortless (lit. It is not too difficult). (lut t'et'd't, adj.); e lu+s+č+tém'+p cloudless, clear (sky), (lit. It has no cloud). (eluscht'emp, vt.); e lu+s+č+tém+m to be blameless. innocent. (eluscht'timm, vi.); e lu+s+tem+ne+s+čint unsociable, unfriendly, cantankerous, perverse (disposition) (lit. One who is not sociable). (elustemneschint, n.); lut s+tim' nothing, cipher, zero. (lut st'ım, n.); lut ul+washn apolitical (lit. not belonging to Wash., D.C.). (lut ul Washn, adj.); lut he· y'el+mncut+s H/S did not move h/h self, h/s did not go anywhere. (luthe'yelmntsuts, vt.); l'+l'ut'út+m' base, cur, baseborn, bastard (lit. He is worthy of naught). (l'lutút't, vi.); l'+l'ut'út+m' base bastardize (lit. He was made of low birth). (l'lutút'tmst't, vt.); lu-st-m ban, black-ball, debar. (lustm, v.); lu-stu-s decline, disapprove (lit. He rejected it, he refused it). (lustus, v.); e· lú-stu-s deprecate, criticize (lit. He disapproves strongly of it). (eelustus, vt.); lut he s+n+lute?c-is acquiesce (lit. He did not say no). (lut he snlutes'tsjs, vi.); lut hay'p+s+hoy+oy-s continual, continuous, incessant (lit. It has no end). (lutha'ypshoyoys, vt.); hn+lut+e?cín+t-s
contradict, controvert, disobey (lit. He said "no" to what he said). (hnlute'stsints, vt.);
lut' hey'p-s+le?p=us=št-s It has no limit. (lut'he'ypsle'pysshis, v.);
lut hay'p+s+n+šiš-s to be brave, courageous, fearless (lit. He has no fear). (lut ha'ypsñqñils, vi.);
lut ha s-şes+t-s It is not good. (lut ha sşestst, vi.);
lut' hay'p+s+hoy+oy-s It is ageless, it is existing forever, it does not cease.
(lut'ha'yps-hoyoys, v.);
lut laq"-nt-s be unable (lit. He cannot do it). (lut laq'wnts, v.);
lut as-p'âx-s The wound did not heal. (lutasp'âqhs, vi.);
lut hey'+s+p'út'+m-s It has no end. (lut'he'yps'ut'ms, vt.);
i?+sel+m-st-m e lut šiš adulterate (lit. It was mixed with something not just right, it was made impure by mixing in a foreign or poorer substance). (ni'selmstm e lut shil, vt.);
lut he y'+n+tč+c=iyng"ih-is unable to urinate. (lut he'yntchchi'ynqwihs, v.)

vlth hn+li+th+n caddy (lit. a small box-like container for tea). (hnliitßhn, n.)
vltkw ltk"ú otter. (ltkß, n.)
vltxw? s+šaw'+lutox"e? raw camas. (sqha'wltqwe', n.)
vlw liw chink, sound of a bell, a short metallic sound. (liw! n.);
liw+liw+iš bell (lit. that which tolls time and again). (liwliwish, n.);
liw+m-st-m chime, ding, it (bell) was rung. (liwmstm, vi.);
ul liw chink (lit. It made a metallic sound). (uulßw, n.)

vlw l'a+l'èw'+e? slouch, bumpkin, lout. (laa'le'we', n.);
l'a+l'éw'+e? He is messy and untidy. (la'lèwe', vi.)

vlw' s+le'w''iŋeč cricket. (slee'winech, n.)

vlxw lex" to hurt. (lekßw);
lux"+p+nú-nt-s H/S succeed in excruciating (causing great pain to) h/h.
(lukhwpnunts, vt.);
*čn lex"+p I got hurt. (chnlekh'wp, vt.);
s+lex"+p casualty, detriment (lit. an unfortunate chance or accident, especially one involving bodily injury). (slekhwp, n.)

vlxw lux"=úl'umx" cave. (lukhu'lumkhw, n.);
lux"+il'=k"e? to dig a well (lit. He dug in the ground for water). (lukhwi'lkwe', v.);
lux"+il'=k"e? He dug a well. (lukhwi'ilkwe', vt.);
eléx" hole, aperture, opening (lit. There is a..). (elekßw, vi.);
en+léx" atrium, cavity, auricle, hole. (enlekßw, n.);
en+lux"=úl'mx" hole, cave, cavern, postholes.
(enlukhu'lumkhw, n.);

hn+lax"=qn bunghole. (lit. the hole in a cask, keg or barrel through which liquid is poured in or drained out). (hnllakhwqn, n.);

hnlukhu'lumkhw, vt.);
l'+l'x"=il=u?ś
DeSmet, Idaho (lit. a little hole in the forehead, referring to a spring on the north side of DeSmet hill). (L'il'khw'iw'us, n.); ní?+lóxʷ=alqʷ opening in the woods slightly SW of Tensed. (Ní'lokhw'alqw, n.); l'+l'xʷ=il=úʔ's spring on north side of DeSmet Mission Hill (lit. little hole on the forehead of the hill). (L'il'khw'iw'us, n.); s+lu'xʷ=il'kʷ'e? (? t?) artesian well (lit. A hole dug for water). (slukhw'il'kw'e, n.); l'exʷ-n to bore, drill (lit. I made a hole in or through it). (lekhwn, vt.)

vlxʷ ní i-s+lu'xʷ=čt are these your gloves? (ni slukhwcht? (qu.)).

vlxʷ s+lu'xʷ+p+nu+nčút boomerang (lit. One who makes an action that rebounds detrimentally). (slukhwpnuntsgut, n.)

vlxʷ s+čey'+l'xʷ=ilup bedspread, rug (lit. oversheet). (schev'il'kwil'up, n.)

vlx la'x lightening. (laqh); l'+la'x to lighten. (l'laqh)

vlx la'x friend. (laqh); l'áx+t+m-nt-s befriend (lit. He acted as a friend to him, treated him as a friend). (l'laqht'mnts, vt.); *s+l'ax+t=íw'es camaraderie, comradely good. (sl'aght'l'wes, n.); s+l'ax+l'áx+t=t friends. (sl'aght'laqht, n.); s+l'ax+t friend, buddy, comrade. (s'laqht, n.); cún+meʔ-n xʷ'a hi-s+l'áx+t I taught him who is my friend. (tsunme'n khwa his'l'aght, vt.)

vlx hñ+č'e+láx+emn canyon, also Colfax, Wash. (Hñch'elaqhemn, n.)

vlxʷ la'x lie (round objects). (laqhw)

vlxʷ l'aʔxʷ tomorrow (lit. the day which is to come next); v, to become day (lit. It turned into day). (laqhw, adv.); láʔxʷ tomorrow. (laqhw, adv.); l'aʔxʷ daytime, morning, tomorrow. (laqhw,); ləʔxʷ dawned, it became today. (laqhw, vi.); t'uʔ+láʔxʷ Well, tomorrow I am coming. (t'u'laqhw, v.)

vly lay'+m-st-m clatter, rattle (lit. It was caused to make a rattling sound). (la'ymsmtm, vi.)

viʔ e c+liʔ+leʔ H's is scantily or lightly clothed, e.g. in winter. (echli'le', vi.)

viʔ e· liʔ+leʔ+t flying creatures, e.g. birds. (ee'l'li'le't, n.); e· l'+liʔ+leʔ+t dim.) small flying creatures, e.g., flies, bugs, bees. (ee'l'li'le't, n.); e l'+l'i'+leʔ+t small bird. (e'l'li'le't, n.); li'+l'eʔ+t to fly, they soared. (li'l'le't)

viʔ hñ+lεʔ=úl'umxʷ+nibble. (lit. hole in the ground poker or piercer). (hnle'u'lmkhw'n, n.); luʔ thump (on ground). (lu', excl.)

viʔ q láʔq-nt-s He looked for it. (laqnts, vt.)
valley, dell. (lu(wlu(utm, n.); lœ^œ+ut+m dale (lit. It is a long passage in which something can be inserted)), valley. (l(wl(utm, n.); lœ^œ+ót+m valley (a Spokane word)). (lo'lo'otm, n.); lœ^œ+ót+m valley, especially Spokane Valley. (Lo'lo'otm, n.)

leœ^œ to fit, adjust. (le(w); *léœ^œ+ decompress (lit. It became loosened). (le(u(m, vt.); leœ^œ+mncut to relax (lit. he loosened himself). (le(wmuntsut, vi.); léœ^œ+mncut He relaxed. (le(wmuntsut, vt.); s+č+leœ^œ=g"lu+mš loosening one's stomach. (schle(wgulumsh, v.); s+leœ^œ+mncut convenience (lit. that which increases comfort or makes work easier). (sle(wm, n.); s+leœ^œ+mncut vacation, turning oneself loose, detente, ease, relaxation. (sle(wmuntsut, n.); ul'+lœ^œ convenient (lit. it is loose, relaxing). (u'l 'le(w, adj.)

ć+léœ^œ=g"l+um humorous way of speaking of relaxing (in general) (lit. h/s relaxed h/h stomach or abdomen). (chle(wgulum, vt.)

hn+laœ^œ-nt-m arraign, cite. (lit. He was arraigned, cited, summoned before a court of law, inserted into a sheath). (hnla(wntm, vt.)

u' léœ^œ crash (It made the crashing). (uule(w, vi.)

ul' again. (ul', adv.)

u'c anew. (u'c, adj.)

ul'č It is thin. (ul'č, v.)

q"m'+ill'k"p asinine, inane, benighted, ignorant, crass, a stupid sill person (lit. dark ashes). (qu'mi'lkup, adj.)

q nuk"w+č+lt+l'q+mín+n? degree, rung (lit. one bar of a ladder). (nuk'wlicht 'lqmijn, n.)

l'ax+t= iv' es coterie (lit. They are mutual friends). (guł 'laqtį'wes, n.); a:
l'ax+t+m'n'+šes H/s usually makes friends, is friendly, sociable. (aa'laqht'm'nshesh, vi.); l'ax+t+m'n't-s to befriend (lit. He acted as a friend to him). (l'aqhtm'nts, vt.); ne? g"ič+g"ič=us-nt-s x"a s+l'ax+t-s He will see the eyes of one who is his friend. (ne'tgwichgwichusnts khwa s'laqhts, v.); hi-s+ti?+x"a+s+l'ax+t acquaintance (lit. He is one who became my friend). (histi'khwas'laqht, n.)

l'ax s+l'+l'ax+m' lightening, electricity. (s'il'laqht'm, n.); sye+k"ul' a s+l'+l'ax+m' electrician (lit. One who produces (works) with electricity). (syekk'u'l a s'il'laqht'm, n.)
VI′ c′w k′an+t+č+l′s′+p=ál′q′ h′s took a pocket knife. (kwanlch′l′(w′l′(wpg′lqw, v. )
VI t (a connective) no meaning. (l)
VI le one who is. (le, n.)
VI ut and, again. (ut, conj.)
VIč č to break (string). (le′ch.)
VIč′ téč′+m-st-m blackmail, extort (lit. He was extorted). (lėch′mstm, vt.)
VIčp lčip bucket, pail. (lchip, n.); k′an+t+lčip H′s took a bucket. (kwanlchip, v.)
VI e lu+s+n+lút=us+mn to be bold, brash, reckless, daring, daredevil (lit. He has no inner eyes). (elusnhyusmn, vi.)
VI č+i? beside. (chli′ (pref)); č+i?+i? adjacent, next to, Saturday (lit. What comes next to Sunday). saturday (lit. it came next to the wall). (chli′, n.); i? edge (close to the). and on the border. (li′); hi-s+č+i?+ut He is my next door neighbor or next of kin. (hischli′ut, n.); łu?+w′en łu? xes+t that one is a good man, besides. (łu′wenłu′qhest, vi.)
VI e n+łu attend (lit. He was present there). (enłu, vi.)
VI łu? near (a third person). (łu′); łu?+w′e that near third person or remote. (łu′we, n.);
łu? that which is over there (away from us). (łu′, adv.); e n+łu? it is there (at a distance). (enłu′, vi.)
VI s+łe?+p=us=šn boundary, deadline, destination, destiny (lit. end of the trail). (sle′pusshn, n.); s+n+lá?+p=alq′s dead end (lit. end of the trail). (snla′palq′s, n.)
Vlx s+n+lαx+p=ilq′es calamity (lit. cause of great distress). (snlaqhpilgwes, n.); s+can+lαx+p=ilq′es concern, dither, worry, distress, tribulation. (tsanlaqhpilgwes, n.); can+lαx+p=ilq′es commiserate; he sympathized (lit. He felt sorrow or pity). (tsanlaqhpilgwes, vi.)
Vlxw łαx′ momentum. (łaqhw)
Vlxw łαx′+ltx′ cherry. (łaqhwłqhw, n.); łαx′+łeš′ wild cherries. (łaqhwłuqhw, pl. n.);
łαx′+łeš′ (pl. form), cherries, wild cherries, chokecherries. (łaquwlqhw, n.);
*łαx′+łuš′ cherry, choke cherry, wild cherry. (łaqhwłuqhw, n.)
Vlxw č+le+łtx′=ál′q′ music, flute, cembalo, harpsichord (lit. Holes bored on a hollow stick, log, etc.). (chļelqhwłqhw, n.); sya+čl+ltx′=ałq′ pianist, flutist, artist, musician.
(syachllqhwalqw, n.); *syaq'êy'+n tg"el' çl+lx"=âlq" composer (lit. writer for the flute, piano, etc.). (syaaq'e'yn tgwe'l chlqhwalqw, n.)

VTxʷ laⁿ" slippery. (la(w); leⁿ" to skate, slide on ice. (le(w, stem.))

VTxʷ p lax"p to escape. (laqhwp); lax"p He escaped. (laqhwp, vi.); lax"p to get away, escape (lit. He got away). (laqhwp, vi.); larx"p tal' mn+lč'+m+m dart, dash, rush. (lit. He rushed in). (hnlaqhop'm, vt.); larx"p to rush out. (laqhwp')

VTxʷq' lax"q' to slip. (laqhwq')

VTc lac a drop falls. (lats); lec flat objects lie side by side. (lets)

VTc č+lec+lec=w'es+cút'+n boutonniere (lit. buttons). (chletslets'westsn'n, n.)

VTc lu?c to break sticklike objects. (lu'ts)

VTkʷ ti+lkʷ speckled, spotted. (liikw); lukʷ bloodstained. (lukw); u' luk" It is bloody.

(uulukw, vi.); lu'k" bled (it). (lu'kw, vi.)

VTkʷ tek" to break a hairlike object. (lek'w)

VTkʷ tek" barb, spike, needle, fork. (lek'w); tek"+læk"+t thistle, cactus, sticker.

(lekw'luk'w't, n.); lek"+læk"+t thistle, cactus. (lek'wluk'wt, n.);

č+lk'w+luk"+p+s+n+n fork. (chlk'wluk'wpsn'n, n.)

VTkʷ e· lek" rosary. (lit. That w/c is linked together). (eek'w'w, n.)

VTkʷ hn+lk"+luk"=elg"e's+n+cút brushed up. (lit. He refreshed his memory).

(hnlu'k'wluk'we'lgwesntsnt'nt, vt.)

VTkʷ luk" recall, remember. (luk'w); hn+lk"+luk"=ilg"es He has a good memory.

(hnlu'k'wluk'we'lgwes, n.); hn+lk"+luk"=elg"es+n+cút bethink. (lit. He reminded (himself)). (hnlu'k'wluk'we'lgwesntsnt'nt, vt.)); hn+lk"+luk"=elg"es+n+cút+n' diary, memorandum. (lit. means of reminding oneself). (hnlu'k'wluk'we'lgwesntsnt'ntn', n.)

VTkʷ s+č+læk" spit, a wood or iron prong used to hang meat over the fire. Also, broiled meat. (schl'kw, n.); č+læk"-nt-s He broiled it (salmon). (chlk'wnts, vt.)

VH lâl to sprinkle. (läl); lîl to sprinkle. (lîl); lâl-nt-s dabble, splash, spatter, splatter (lit. He splashed or spattered it, as with liquid). (lâlnts, vt.)

Vhm č+hem-nt-m bedew (lit. It became wet with dew). (chlemntm, vt.)
VIm hn+łóm+emn windpipe. (lit. instrument of scolding (shouting)). (hnłómëmn, n.); łóm-en' (I scolded him ?) to scold. (łome'n); łóme-n't-s chide, scolded. (łome'nts, vt.); łóme-n't-s to scold, chide (lit. H/s scolded h/h). (łome'nts, vt.)

VIm u n+ł+lum'=ús acute (lit. It is sharp-pointed). (unłlu'mus, adj.)

VIm' łem' to apologize. (le'm)

Vłmq č'i+y+n+łámqe? cub (lit. offspring of a bear). (ch'iynłamqe', n.); hn+łamqe? bear, bruin. (hnłamqe', n.); hn+łamqe? bear. (hnłamqe', n.); ya+n=łámqe? He succeeded in his bear hunt. He got a bear. (yanłamqe', v.); yan=łámqe?-m He killed the bear. (yanłamqe'em, v.)

Vłn łén+ł+lnt chit (lit. a girl who is pert). (łenlnt, n.); łen+p H/S insisted on going along. (łenp, vi.); łén+ł+lnt bumptious, pushy, insistent (lit. He is cruelly forward and self-assertive in behavior). (łenlnt, vi.); ñs+łén+p-nt-s desire (lit. He desired it). (chsnęnpnts, v.)

Vłn' łen' to be on the opposite side. (le'n.); hn+łen'=ńtk*e? the Continent, Europe, overseas. (lit. on the other side of the water). (hnłen'ńtkwë', n.); hn+łen'=u's=iw'es across. (hnłeuusu'wës, prep.)

Vłp *hn+łáp=ałqs he s+yux"m+ús+m=ul'umx" arctic, North Pole. (lit. the most cold land). (hnłapalqs he syukhwmusmu'łumkhw, n.)

Vłp hn+ła?p=ałqs č'es+t atrocious. (lit. He is extremely evil). (hnłapalqs ch'est, adj.)

Vłpx łáp to bruise, skin. (łapqh)

Vłp' *łep' disappoint. (łep); *łep'+łp'+t He is very disappointing. (łepłp't, vi.)

Vłp' łip' to stripe. (łip'); łep' to strip, mark, make a welt. (le'p)

Vłp' łp'+mi'n+n crayon, a line marker. (łp'mi'nn, n.); łp'+mi'n+n line marker, e.g. crayon, stick, stone. (łp'mi'nn, n.); łp'+łp'+m'i'n'+n' (dim form) pencil, pen (lit. a small line marker). (łp'łp'mi'nn, n.); łp'+łp'+m'i'n'+n' (dim form) pencil, pen. (łp'łp"mi'n'n, n.); k"en+ł+łp'+m'i'n'+n' H/s took a pencil, a pen. (kwenłpłp"mi'n'n, v.); łp'=ul'umx"+n border, frontier (lit. a means of marking the line of land). (łp'ułumkhw, n.); łup'=ul'umx"+n border (lit. means of marking the boundary of land). (łup'ułumkhw, n.); u+n+málq"=qon he łp'+łp'+mi'n'+n' ball-point pen. (unmálq'wqnhelp'łp'mi'n'n, n.); łep'-nt-s He marked it with a line. (łep'nts, vt.)

Vłp' s+çen+łp'=ełniw' definition (lit. circumstances, limiting). (stsnłp'ëlni'w, n.);
cen+lp'='elniw'-n define (lit. I circumscribed it; I fixed its limits). (tsenlp'elni'wn, vt.); lut' hey'p-s+le?p=us=ši-s It has no limit. (lut'he'ypsle'puusnis, v.); e lu+s+lep'='us=šn boundless, limitless (lit. It is w/o limit). (elu'le'puushn, vi.)

\[\text{\textit{Nlp'}}\ nuk'''+lp'n+mín+n One rick of wood (lit. one means of piling long objects). (nuk'wlp'n'mín, n.)\]

\[\text{\textit{Llp'}}\ \text{lep'} undaunted, bold, courageous. (le'p; \quad \text{lap'}+č'-nt-s bolt, consume, devour, gulp (lit. He ate it hurriedly). (lap'ch'nts, vt.)}\]

\[\text{\textit{Ltq}}\ \text{laq mend, patch. (laq)}\]

\[\text{\textit{Ltq}}\ \text{laqt'=ičn'} He killed game. (laqt'ich'n, vt.)\]

\[\text{\textit{Ltq}}\ s+laq+łaq+in=c'e? guilt. (slaqlaqaqints'e', n.)\]

\[\text{\textit{Ltq'?}}\ \text{laqi? to drop. (laqi')}\]

\[\text{\textit{Ltq'}}\ \text{laq' to lie on one’ s stomach, crouch. (laq')}\]

\[\text{\textit{Ltq'}}\ \text{laq' to round up, corral. (laq')}\]

\[\text{\textit{Ltq'}}\ \text{laq' wide, broad. (laq'); \quad \text{laq'+łaq'+t bass (fish). (lit. wide-wide). (laq'laq't, n.)}}\]

\[\text{\textit{Ltq'}}\ \text{laq'+t It is wide, broad, capricious. (laq't, vi.); \quad \text{t+laq'=ínč brisling, sardine (lit. little wide intestine). (lãq'ňch, n.); \quad č+laq'+łaq'=íne? He has big ears. (chlaq'laq'ine', vt.); \quad hñ+laq'=ítc'e?} roomy. (lit. It is wide inside). (hnãq'ít niece, adj.); \quad *łaq'+łaq'+t bass (lit. wide wide). (łaqlaqt', n.); \quad s+łaq'g''l barge (lit. wide flat boat). (slaq'gul, n.); \quad s+łaq'=itk''e? large lake, sea, wide water, ocean, Atlantic Ocean. (slaq'ítkwe', n.); \quad s+łaq'+t breadth, width. (slaq't, n.); \quad *s+t+łaq'+q''il' bateau (lit. small, wide boat). (słaqlaqlanda', n.); \quad laq'+t he i]+mín+n broad-sword (lit. It is broad which is a sword). (laq't he ljmín, n.); \quad laq'+p+m-stu-s to broaden, widen (lit. H/s made it broader). (laq'pmstus, v.)}\]

\[\text{\textit{Ltq'''}}\ \text{č+łaq'''=álq'' He stripped bark off a tree. (chłaq'walqw, vt.); \quad k''an+t+s+łaq''=qn H/s took along a bark basket (lit. that which is pulled off a cedar tree). (kwañslaq'wqn, v.); \quad č+łaq''-nt-s He peeled it off. (chłaq'wnts, vt.); \quad čs+łq''-nt-s depilate (lit. He removed hair from his (dog's) tail). (chśłq'wnts, v.)}\]

\[\text{\textit{Ltq'''}}\ \text{łoq'' bald, bare (head). (łoq'w); \quad łoq'' bald. (łoq'w, adj.); \quad łoq'' bald, hairless. (łoq'w...); ni?+łoq''=aw'as=qn bald (lit. one lacking hair on the top of the head). (ni'łq'wa'wasq, adj.)}\]

\[\text{\textit{Ltq''}}\ \text{łaq'' to hang as in a sack or on a line, band, belt. (łaqw); \quad hñ+łaq''=íg''es+n}\]
closet. (lit. place for hanging (storing) things). (hnloqw'ilgwesn, n.)

\[
\text{Vltq}^\wedge \text{yq}^\wedge \text{likewise, also. (loqw, adv.); yq^w and, also. (loqw, conj.)}
\]

\[
\text{Vltq}^\wedge \text{yq}^\wedge \text{besides. (loqw, adv.); yq^w+s+tim' what else. (loqwst'i'm, adv.)}
\]

\[
\text{Vls} \text{ yis measure, weigh. (lis); yis+emn measure, caliper. (ismn, n.); sye+yis+m critic}
\]

\[
\text{(lit. One who measures standards). (syelism, n.); i yis+yis+m'cût He is exercising}
\]

\[
\text{(lit. He is measuring himself over and over). (islis'mentsut, v.); yis+yis+men'cût to}
\]

\[
\text{exercise, do calisthenics (lit. He measured himself repeatedly). (islis'mentsut, vi.);}
\]

\[
\text{yis+yis+men'cût exercising (lit. he is measuring or calculating himself over and over).}
\]

\[
\text{(islis'mentsut, vt.); yis+yis+m'cût+n' barbell (lit. means of measuring oneself}
\]

\[
\text{repeatedly). (islis'mentsut'n, n.); s+yis+yis+m'cût calisthenics (lit. measuring,}
\]

\[
\text{measuring one's own strength). (slishis'mentsut, n.); yis+me-n't-s budget (lit. he}
\]

\[
\text{measures it out). (ismnts, vt.); c+yis+cût+m comparable (lit. It's worthy of}
\]

\[
\text{comparison). (chlisutm, adj.); yis+me-n't-s figured, calculated, calibrated.}
\]

\[
\text{(ismnts, vt.); yis+nt-s he measured it, root of measure. (isnts, vt.); c+yis+m-stu-s}
\]

\[
\text{compare, coordinate (lit. He measured (compared) it with something else).}
\]

\[
\text{(chlismstus, vi.)}
\]

\[
\text{Vls} \text{s+n+lus+mn mental eye, mind's eye. (snlusmn, n.); s+lus+mn (note =us) face,}
\]

\[
\text{countenance. (lusmn, n.); s+n+lt+lus+mn inner eyes, insight, penetration, mental}
\]

\[
\text{vision. (snlusmn, n.)}
\]

\[
\text{Vlt' lit' to sprinkle ceremonially. (lit'); lit'-nt-s besprinkle, he sprinkled it with water.}
\]

\[
\text{(lit'nts, vt.)}
\]

\[
\text{Vlt' let' to jump off or out of. (let'); let' to splash. (let'); lét'+p+mncut bound, leap,}
\]

\[
\text{jump (lit. He caused himself to leap). (let'pmntsut, vi.); *lét'+p to jump. (letp');}
\]

\[
\text{s+lét'+p+mncut capriole (lit. leaping or jumping). (slet'pmntsut, n.);}
\]

\[
\text{s+lét'+lt'+p+m'n'cût caper (lit. leaping or frisking about). (slet'lt'p'm'ntsut, n.)}
\]

\[
\text{Vlt'q^w hn+lat'lt'q^w=cn brusque (lit. He is discourteously blunt). (hnlat'lt'q'wtsn, adj.);}
\]

\[
\text{hn+lat'lt'q^w=cn he is brusque. (hnlat'lt'q'wtsn, adj.)}
\]

\[
\text{Vltk^w litk^w to jerk, twitch, quiver. (litk'w)}
\]

\[
\text{Vlwč' chi?+hewč' deteriorate (lit. I am deteriorating; I am growing worse physically).}
\]

\[
\text{(chi'lewch', vi.)}
\]

\[
\text{Vlw' teč+luw' yonder, over there. (techlu'w, adv.)}
\]
Vlw'n luw'en opposed, opposite. (luw'en,)

Vlws lwis+tn foster uncle (lit. uncle of a person whose parent is dead). (lwis+tn, n.); lwis+tn uncle of a person with a deceased mother. (lwis+tn, n.)

Vlx" lex"+x"+p=us convict, culprit (lit. He became lassoed (by guilt)). (lekhukhwpus, vt.); s+lex"+x"+p=us conviction (lit. becoming lassoed (by guilt)). (slekhukhwpus, n.);

k"l=ul+x"+pú Red Lasso. (Kwlu'slukhuwp, n.)

Vlx" lex"+m to sew (lit. He sewed). (lekhum, vt.); lex" to sew, clothes. (lekhw);

lex"+tx"+m lekhwlukhum. They sewed. (leqhwluqhum, vt.); lux"+mín+n needle, sewing machine (lit. a means of sewing). (luhwmijn, n.); s+tx"+m baste (clothing), couture, needle work, crochet (lit. sewing). (slekhum, n.); s+lux"+x"=íw'ës context, intertwining (lit. weaving together). (slukhukhwi'wes, n.); e t+k"ul' hey+lex" brocade (lit. A woven thing of design). (etk'u'l heylekhw, n.); lex" to draw together, slip on, put on. (lekhw,); t+lex"e? cloth, blouse, shirt, bodice, dress. (lekhwe', n.); t+lex"e? cloth, fabric, clothes, clothing (lit. something sewed). (lekhwe', n.)

Vlx" s+lux"=çt glove, mitten. (slukhcht, n.); ul+s+ye+c'uw'+ntwis he s+lux"=çt boxing glove (lit. glove of a boxer). (ul syetsuw'ntwisch he slukhcht, n.); *ni s+lux"=çt-s Is it his glove? (ni stukhcht? (qu.).)

Vlx"p cen+t+lux"p'+m=in'ç name of a pass in the Clear Water Mountains (lit. He crossed the mountain pass). (Tsenłukhwp'mînch, n.)

Vly lay to make dirty marks, scribble. (lay); lay+iy' contaminate (lit. It became impure). (layiy', vt.); lay-nt-m to be dirtied, besmirched (lit. It was dirtied). (layment, vi.);

lay-nt-s befoul, sully, soil (lit. He sullied it). (layment, vt.); lay+y blot (lit. It became blotted). (lây, vt.); lay+y=us begrime, besmear, dirty, soil (lit. He became soiled as to the face). (lâyus, vt.); u· lay It has dirty streaks, dingy. (uulay, vi.)

Vly l+iy=ál'x" pinto. (líya'lkhw, n.); t+lay' spotted. (lela'y); t+iy'=al'x" pinto, spotted horse (lit. one with a spotted or marked hide). (líya'lkhw, n.); a· lay'=elx" It (animal's coat) is streaked, striped. (aalal'lkhw, vt.)

Vl'y' s+t'lay' soil. (sil'la'y, n.)

Vm mu cow (children's word). (mu, n.); mu' sound a cow makes. (muuu! excl.)

Vmc mec dull. (mets); méc+mc+t blunt, it is dull (i.e. knife). (mgtshmtst, n.);
mec+mc+t to be dull, blunt (for objects only); (lit. It, e.g. the knife, is dull).
(metsmtst, vi.)

Vmck" mcux" wild black caps (berries). (mtsukw, n.)

Vmcsq macq to fall asunder, as a house, etc. (lit. it fell to pieces). (matsq, v.);

hn+macq It caved in. (hnmatsq, v.)

Vmcs' mc'=ús+en balm, oil, face cream (lit. a means of oiling one’s face). (mts’usen, n.)

Vmcs’ht mác’ult pus. (mat’ult, n.)

Vmcs’p ?ap+=mác'+p beekeeper. (apimats’p, n.); mac’p bee, humble bee, honey bee.
(mats’p, n.); mac’p Deborah. (Mats’p, n.); ul+mac’p he cétx”-s apeary (lit.
belonging to a bee’s house). (ul mats’p he tsetkhws, n.)

Vmcs’y’ t+mc’+mc’ì’=élp Round Top (north of St. Maries, Idaho) (lit. a tree with shiny
bark and leaves from which bows and arrows were made). (Tmts’tms’ì’ylélp, n.)

Vmč u· méč convex. (uumech, n.)

Vmč’ č+m’ìč’-nt-sél-em to be disarmed (lit. I was deprived of weapons).
(ch’mich’ntelem, vi.)

Vmhc múh=élx” rawhide. (muhelkhw, n.)

Vmks“? s+múk”e?=šn sunflower. (smukwe’shn, n.)

Vmks” mik” snow. (mik’w); s+mik”=n January (lit. month of snows). (smik’wn, n.);
s+mik”=t snow. (smik’wt, n.)

Vmml mel+mél+t=ìcht+m played, passed time with his hands. (melmeltichtm, v.);

mel+mél+t=ìč+m-nt-m desecrate (lit. It (sacred object) was used as a toy).
(melmeltichtmmtm, vi.); mel+mél=cn+mícut to babble, chatter (lit. He played
himself with his mouth). (melmeltsmícut, vi.); mel+mél+t=ìčs+n bauble (lit.
plaything, toy). (melmeltichsn, n.); s+mel+mel+t=ìcht+mn+n desecration, using as a
toy (something sacred). (smelmeltichtmnn, n.); s+mel+mel+t=ìcht+mš dalliance,
trifling, toying. (smelmeltichtmsn, n.)

Vmml ml=qn=úps eagle (etym. mlqn - dark, ups - tail). (mlqnups, n.); ml=qen=úps
Aquila, eagle. (Mlqnups, n.); u x’el’é ml=qn=ups aquiline (lit. like an eagle).
(uqhwe’le mlqnups, n.)

Vmml mul dirty. (mul)
Vml mul to dip. (mul); cn+múl+emn dipper. (tsnmulemn, n.); hn+mul+m He fetched water. (hnmulm, v.)

Vml ml'=ol'mx" soil, ground, earth. (m'lq'lmkhw, n.); ml=ól'umx" soil, ground. (mlq'lumkhw, n.); u x"al'á ml=ól'umx" earthy, unrefined (lit. It resembles the soil). (uqhwala mlq'lumkhw, adj.)

Vmlk" mállk'"+x" coagulate (lit. It thickened completely). (mállk'qhw, vi.); melk" curdle. (melk'w); hn+mellk" curdle (lit. it became curdled). (hnemellk'w, vi.); s+n+mellk" crud, clabber, curd (lit. coagulated part of milk). (snmellk'w, vi. and n.)

Vmlk" melk" whole, intact, complete. (melk'w); ec+mélk"+m comprehensive, entire, all encompassing (lit. It is totally inclusive). (etsmelk'um, vi.); ec+mélk" absolute, whole, aggregate. (etsmelk'w, adj.); ec+mlk"+m=úl'mx" universe, cosmos, world (lit. Everywhere on Earth). (etsmlk'umkhw, n.); ul+ec+mlk"+m=úl'mx" cosmopolitan, universal, ecumenical (lit. common to the whole world). (ul etsmlk'umkhw, adj.)

Vmlq s+malq+n moss (cooked). (smalqn, n.)

Vmlq" málq" spherical, rounded. (malq'w); m'l'+mel'q" ammunition (lit. Little spheres). (m'lme'lwq', n.); m'l'+mel'q" ammunition, bullets. (m'lme'lwq'w, n.); m'+m'()álq" bolus. (m'malq'w, n.); s+malq" clot (lit. a thick, viscous or mass). (smallq'w, n.); s+mal'+máq"+m composition, putting things together. (smalmaq'um, n.); s+malq"+m+šeš conglomerate, gathering into a mass. (smalmaq'umshesh, n.); s+malq"=eč+s+ncut (or k"?) determination (lit. clenching one’s fist as a sign of being firm in decisions). (smalqweschntsut, n.); s+can+m'lq"=ápq'n chignon (lit. A lump (of hair) at the back of the head). (stsan'm'lq'wapq'n, n.); u' málq" bulbous (It is bulb shaped). (uumalq'w, adj.); u+n+máq"=qn help'lp'+min'+n' ball-point pen. (unmalaq'wqnehlp'lp'mi'n'n, n.); ac+má1+maq" convex lumps. (atsmalmaq'w, v.); ac+má1q" convex (lit. It is in the form of a lump having a round top). (atsmalq'w, vi.); mlq"=eč+s+ncút clench, determined (lit. He brought together (hands) tightly). (mlq'wechsntsut, vt.); málq"+m-s-n conglomerate (lit. I gathered it (them) into a round mass). (smalq'umsn, vt.); málq"+m-stu-s agglomerate (lit. He formed it into a rounded mass). (smalq'umstus, vi.)

Vmlš mulš cottonwood. (mulsh, n.); hn+múlš=enč beaver (lit. concave wall with con-
cave facing the beholder). (hnmulshench, n.); hn+múlš=enč Rockford, Washington (lit. concave wall with concave facing the beholder, beaver). (Hnymulshench, n.);
čn_tel+hn+múlš=enč. Similar constr (with tl fused to the stem) occurs in Ok flock ford, Washington (lit. I am from Rockford, Washington).
(chntel(h)nmulshench, v.)

Vmlx" milx" naked. (milkhw,)

Vml' mal' come to boil. (ma'l); mal' stifling, hot, warm. (ma'l); mal'+ml'+t It causes uncomfortable warmth (like woolen clothes in hot summer). (ma'lm'lt, vt.); s+mal'+p condition of being uncomfortably warm. (smal'p, n.); s+ml'=ól'mx" dumplings (lit. bread boiled). (sm'lo'lmkhw, n.); s+n+mal'n boiling. (snma'ln, vt.); čn_mal'+p discomfort (lit. I was made uncomfortable by the heat). (chnma'lp, n.); hn+mal'+m boil. (hnma'lm, v.); hn+mal'+ml'+p The kettles boiled. (hnma'lm'lp, vi.); hn+mal'+n boil (lit. I boiled it). (hnma'ln, vt.); hn+mal'+p kettle boiled. (hnma'lp, vi.); i c+mál'+p H/s is being uncomfortably warm. (itsma'lp, vi.)

Vml' mel' by. (me'l, prep.); mel' on, near, in addition to. (me'l, prep.); mel'+ci? by that (place). (me'ltsi', adv.); mel'+s+če+t'uk"+ut+n bedside, It is by the bed. (me'lschet'uk'utn, n.)

Vml' mil' await. (mi'l)

Vml' mil' aimless. (mi'l, adj.)

Vml' mil' distribute, pass out (food). mill, (stem). to repair. (mi'l); s+mil'+m digestion (lit. distributing). (smi'lm, n.); mil'-n digest (lit. I distributed it, I digested it (food for thought)). (mi'ln, vt.); mil'-nt-m allot (lit. it was distributed by lot). (mi'lnmtm, v.); mil'-nt-s he distributed it. (mi'lnsts, vt.)

Vml' cm+mol'=qn cumulate (lit. It became heaped up). (tsmmo'qlqn, v.)

Vml'? ep+s+n+mel'+ci?+n inhabitant, resident, denizen (lit. H/s has a place to live in). (epsnme'ltsi'n, vt.)

Vml' s+mel'+c'uq"ún+m (k"?) connotation (lit. mentioning (or inferring) something with what is said). (smel'ts'uqunm, n.)

Vml' s+mal'+t+per'+per'q"=alq" crucifixion. (smal'tpe'rpe'rqwalqw, n.);
mal'+t+per'+per'q"=alq"-nt-m crucify, he was put to death by being nailed to a cross (pole, etc.). (mal'tpe'rpe'rqwalqwntm, vt.)
Vml'č mel'č+én'-nt-s comprise, he held it together with something else. (me'lıch'ęnts, vt.)

Vml'cn s+n+mel'cín' home, curtilage, address (lit. place where one stays (lives)).

(smne'ltsj'n, n.)

Vml'OPTION_1_ m'el'e bait. ('me'le); m'l'+iy'e?+n' bait, decoy. ('m'lı'ye'n', n.); m'l'y'+iy'+en' decoy, bait (for fishing or trapping). (m'l'y'ı'y'e'n, n.)

Vml'xʷ mil'xʷ tobacco. (mi'lkhw); čs+n+mil'xʷ+n Grizzly Mountain (lit. Name of mountain in the Clear Water; Mountain of Idaho where materials for pipes were found). (Chsnm'ılkhw, n.); s+mil'xʷ tobacco. (mi'lkhw, n.); s+n+mil'xʷ+n pipe. (snm'ılkhw, n.); k"en+t+s+mil'xʷ H's took tobacco along. (kwenls'm'ılkhw, v.); ni s+mil'xʷ-s Is it his tobacco? (ni s'mil'khws? (qu.).); ni i-s+n+mil'xʷ+n Is it your pipe? ( ni ism'ılkhw? (qu.).)

Vmt mel persons lying down. (mel); mit to rest. (mil); s+mi+ł+m breather, a short rest period (lit. resting). (smilm, n.)

Vmt u m'+m'eli' ease (lit. It remains free from pain). (u'm'me'lı'i', n.)

Vmt hn+mił=k"e?e St. Joe River. (Hnmɨlkwe'e, n.)

Vmt hn+c'n'+n'+meli+t+s+pú's come. (lit. his heart came to its own position).

(hnc'h'n'mneliı'tsu's, vt.)

Vmt s+nukʷ+mét+liš bed-fellow. (snukwme'llish, n.)

Vmlč s+mtič salmon. (smič, n.); ye+s+mtič He got a salmon. (yesmłič, v.);

s+č+ca'y'+p he s+mtič dried salmon. (schca'yıp he smič, n.); čet__či__ʔín e s+mtič I am going to eat some salmon. (cheł chi' yın e smič).; ?ep+s+mtič salmon waters (lit. It has salmon). (epsmłič, n.)

Vmtq małq heavy convex object collapses. (malq)

Vmm me·mé child's word for mother. (meemę, n.); memé· mama (child's word for mother). (memęe, n.)

Vmm mum+šit to help. (mumshit)

Vmm s+mím+em=elt berceuse, lullaby. (sm̓ímemelt, n.)

Vmn čs+mon+on+k"ih+mš ?? rheumatism, arthritis, stiffness (body).

(chsmononknhms, n.)

Vmn m'nis he·lúp-nt-s ?? commute (lit. He sat in his (another's) place). ('mnis
heelupnts, vi.)

\[VMn\, uu'e+m'n'ü's\, coistrel,\, knave,\, rascal,\, bogus\, (lit.\, He\, is\, good\, for\, nothing)\.

(u'we'm'n'us, n.); uu'e+m'n'ü's he s+miy'em a woman who is worthless. (u'we'm'n'us he smi'yem, v.)

\[VMnc\, mnáč=alqs\, raven\, (metaph.\, intelligence,\, one\, who\, observes\, all);\, cf.\, also\, Shilchl\, Mnačalqs,\, Circling\, Raven,\, a\, great\, Coeur\, d'Alene\, chief\, of\, the\, 1700's.\, (mnáčalqs, n.);\, mnáč=alqs\, raven\, intelligence,\, one\, who\, looks\, over\, all.\, (mnáčalqs, n.);

š+t+š+t+mnáč=alqs ? Circling\, Raven.\, (shltshlmnáčalqs, n.)

\[VMnt\, mimnult\, white\, fish.\, (mimnult, n.)

\[VMn?\, mìn?\, apt,\, it\, is\, likely,\, suitable.\, (mìn',\, adj.);\, mìn\, to\, be\, apt,\, likely.\, (mìn,\, vi.)

\[VMn'\, min'\, to\, smear,\, paint.\, (mì'n);\, min'+emn\, paintbrush\, (lit.\, a\, means\, of\, painting).

(mì'nemn, n.); mìn'-nt-s\, to\, brush,\, paint,\, groom,\, rub\, (lit.\, He\, rubbed\, it).\, (mìnnts, vt.);

s+min'+m\, rubbing.\, (smi'nm, v.)

\[VMn'\, ec+min'+men'+iš\, pacer.\, (etsmi'nme'nish, n.)

\[VMnk\, mo'nik\, monkey\, (l.w.\, from\, Engl.).\, (moonkì, n.);\, xay'+xiʔ+t\, ha\, mo'nki\, ape,

gorilla\, (lit.\, big\, monkey).\, (qa'yqhi't\, ha\, moonkì, n.)

\[VMnp\, s+n+mnep+t+tix'č\, dagger\, (small)\, (lit.\, blade\, in\, form\, of\, tongue).

(snmnepáltìkhwtsh, n.)

\[VMnt\, mntú+wil'š\, punctual.\, (mntùwi'lsh,)

\[VMps\, m=ups\, comment\, anal.\, (mups,\, adj.)

\[VMq"\, moq"\, forward,\, aggressive.\, (moq);\, hn+möq"+moq"=cn\, blunt,\, brusque\, (lit.\, He\, is\, outspoken).\, (hnmoqwmoqwtsn, adj.)

\[VMq"\, maq"\, pile,\, stack.\, (maq'w);\, he\, put\, them\, down\, like\, sacks\, of\, wheat,\, he\, compiled\, them.\, (maq'wnts, v.);\, a\, n+maq"\, contents\, (lit.\, They\, were\, contained\, in\, something,\, imprisoned).\, (anmaq'w, vi.);\, čat+m'oq"+m'oq"+mín+n\, boxcar\, (lit.\, that\, on\, which\, things\, are\, loaded\, repeatedly).\, (chat'moq'w'moq'w'mín, n.);\, hn+moq"=ičn'+n\, cantile\, (lit.\, saddle).\, (hnmoq'w'ch'nn, n.);\, hn+möq"+min+n\, depot\, (lit.\, warehouse\, for\, sacks\, of\, wheat,\, etc.).\, (hnmoq'w'minn, n.);\, s+čat+máq"\, cargo,\, load\, (lit.\, something\, loaded\, on).\, (schatmaq'w, n.);\, s+maq"+m\, compilation,\, heaping\, together.\, (smaq'um, n.);\, s+maq"=qn\, Medimont\, (between\, Harrison\, &\, Rose\, Lake,\, Idaho).\, (Smaq'wqn, n.);
e lu+t+n+muq"=ičn'+n bareback (lit. It, e.g. horse, is w/o a saddle).
(elułnuq'wich'n, vi.)

Vmrm mar=k"e? to season, flavor (as camas with blood). (markwe'); t+mér=us catchup, ketchup, catsup (lit. tomatoes. Note the sound of the word). (tmérus, n.)

Vmrm lim+t-š maarí Ave Maria, Hail Mary. (limtsh Maarí' n.); lim+t-š maarí Hail Mary, Ave Maria (lit. Rejoice, Mary!). (Limtsh Maarí, excl.); sant maarí Holy Mary, Virgin Mary, Mary (l.w. from French). (Sant Maarí, n.)

Vmrm s+nuk"+mararím+em spouse, mate, husband, wife. (snukwmararijmem, n.); ul+s+nuk"+mar+ar+ım xə Vnk" conjugal (lit. pertaining to a spouse). (ul snukwmararîmîn, adj.); marare=ım=iw's couple, marriage partners. (marareemj'wes, n.); marare=ım=iw's+lš to get married (lit. They got married). (marareemj'wslsh, vi.); marim+ncút+n cure, medicine, antidote (orig. old medicinal herb cures); also used jokingly for "wife" because of initial pun: "mari..." "marry..." =My wife, my medicine! (marimntsutn, n.)

Vmrm marim treatment. (marim); marim-nt-m He was doctored up. (marimntm, vi.); ?apl+n+marim+ncut+n apothecary, pharmacist (lit. One who has a place for medicines). (aphmarimntsutm, n.); marim+ncút+n cure, medicine, antidote (orig. old medicinal herb cures); also used jokingly for "wife" because of initial pun: "mari..." "marry..." =My wife, my medicine! (marimntsutn, n.); marím+ncút+n medicine, antidote, antiseptic. (marimntsutm, n.); sya+marím+n doctor. (syammarîm, n.); t+marîm=lp=ečt medicine tree (lit. a tree that has medicinal branches).
(tmarjmlpecht, n.); marám+šp=alq" medicine fir tree. (maramshpalqw, n.); marím=ul'umx"+n compost, that which treats (fertilizes) the land. (marimu' lumkhwn, n.)

Vmrm marí+ar'=áxn dislocate (lit. He was disjointed as to the arm). (ma'ra'raqhn, vt.)

Vmrm'k" s+mar'k"=ús black tail deer. (smá'rkus.)

Vms mus four. (mus, n.); móš=q'it four days. (mosq'it, n.); hı̃+mús=p four bottoms, four eggs. (hnmusp, n.); móš+q'i?t Thursday (lit. four days). (mosq'ı't, n.); móš=qit Thursday. (Mosqit, n.); mus=čt four hands. (muscht, n.); t+mus four persons.
(tmus, n.); t+mús=elps four grizzlies, four pigs. (tmuselps, n.); mus+e'l+?úpen forty. (musee' lupen, n.); mos+a'l+?ópan+č=sq'it Lent (lit. 40 days).
(Mosaa'lopanchsq'it, n.); ?úpen ul mus fourteen. (upen ul mus, n.); *t'u? čn_ mus
Well, I am forty. (t'uchn mus ee lupan, v.)

Vms mus to fumble, feel about, grope. (mus); mus-nt-s He felt it with the hand. (musnts, v.)

Vms mas+ms plant or root of disagreeable smell but good food. (masms, n.)

Vms e lu+t+n+múš=élg*es+n despair (lit. H/s is without hope). (elumnmyselgwesn, vi.)

Vmś mimś box. (mimsh, n.); m'+m'im's box (dim.). cassette. (m'mi'msh, n.);

m'+m'i+m's small box, cassette. ('m'mi'msh, n.)

Vmś mš dearth, want, scarcity, destitute. (msh, n.); mš need, want, destitution (lit. He is without necessities). (msh, vi.); a t+mš=qn+mícut compliant, agreeable (lit. He acquiesces). (atmshqnmíntsut, vi.); s+t+mš=qn+mícut compliance, a disposition to yield to others. (stmshqnmíntsut, n.)

Vmś -iš be in the act of. (-ish); s+julay+mš Independence Day, Fourth of July. (sjuuulaymsh, n.); s+bém+bm+iš any humming sound. (sbémmbmish, n.);

s+c+céw'+t+mš=qn'+čt little or fourth finger (lit. youngest finger).

(ststsge'w't'mshq'ncht, n.); s+cet+w'él'+w'l'č'+mš bowling (lit. rolling on repeatedly).

(schet'we'l'w'lc'h'msh, n.); s+can+q'ém+mš avid (lit. desiring from below).

(stsanq'emmsn, n.); s+n+šár+iš going downstream. (snsharish, n.); s+séw+suw'+iš whisper. (ss'e'swus'wish, n.); s+n+séq'+mš anomaly, to go astray, deviation. (snseq'msh, n.); s+n+seq'+mš crime (lit. erring (from the path of life)). (snseq'msh, n.); s+n+súx'+me?=cn+mš a means of recognizing the weather.

(snsukhwme'tsnmsn, n.); s+n+yép+mš=cn English language. (snwyepmshtsn, n.);

s+q'čic+mš rabbit, bunny. (sqwitsmsh, n.); s+šem+p+mš fog. (ssهمpmsh, n.);

s+t'uk'w=íp+mš to begin, beginning, commencement, creation, origination, debut.

(st'uk'wipmsh, n.); s+wi'?+núm+t+mš he šiw't+m belle, Diana (lit. a girl who is beautiful). (swi'numtmsh he shi'wtm, n.); s+wéyep=mš+mš acculturation, civilization (lit. becoming non-Indian). (swiyepmshtsn, n.); u x'al'á s+t'+m'ált+mš bovine (lit. It resembles a cow). (uqhwala s't'maltmsh, n.); ec+mín'+men'+iš pace.

(etsmí'nme'nish, n.); h'n+q'í+t+út+mš=k'च Coeur d'Alene River. (Hnq'w'tutmshkwé', n.); e čet+cíč+iš cross, traverse (lit. H/s crossed the plain). (echetchigwish, v.);

čes+cu'+u'?+mš he/she will weep. (chesstu'umsh, vi.); i' c'ú?u+ms H/s is weeping, sobbing, crying. (iits'u'umsh, vi.); čes+c'ú'+c'u'?u+mš They will weep.
(chests' u'tsu'umsh, vi.); *i n+s+č'át'+č'at'+iš chirrup (lit. The bird is uttering a series of chirps). (isch'at'ch'atish, vi.); *i *s+š"óq"+š"óq"+iš He was grunting.
(isqhoq'qhoqwish, vi.); i č+t'áx=šín+mš apace. (lit. He is going at a rapid pace).
(icht'aqhshinmsh, adj.); i ca+n+pá?x+mš He is reasoning or figuring.
philosophizing. (itsanpa'qhms, vi.); i ca+n+qém+mš athirst (lit. He is eager for something). (itsaqgmms, adj.); i cg"=ílt+mš breed (lit. He is producing off-spring).
(itsugwitmsh, vt.); i c+čépé+t+šég"el+mš He is going (away) through a secret path. (its(epelshegwelmsh, vi.); i c+"im+iš He is hurrying. (its(wjmish, vi.); i c+k"+k"él=in'č+mš sunbathe, sunbath (lit. (He is taking a) sunbath.
(itskukwel'i'nch'msh, vi.); i c+mát'q"+mš He is pulling back the trigger.
(itsmat'q'umsh, vt.); i c+q"ic+mš He is warming himself. (itsqwitsmsh, vt.); i c+wiyép+mš+mš Anglicize (lit. He is becoming English idiom or character).
(itswiyepshmsh, vi.); i c+wiyép+mš+mš civilize (lit. He is becoming a Caucasian race; h/s is being civilized). (itswiyepshmsh, vi.); i n+g"ic'=enš+mš H/s is picking h/h teeth (tooth). (ingwits'enshms, vt.); i n+séq'+mš aberrant (lit. H/s is going astray). (inseq'msh, adj.); i n+s+bém+bm+iš humming (lit. H/s is making humming sounds). (isbembmish, vt.); i n+s+g"út'+g"út'+iš chomp, crunch (lit. He is making repeatedly the chewing sound). (isgut'gut'ish, vi.); i n+s+hâh+ah+iš chortle (lit. He is making the sounds "ha ha"). (is-hahahish, vi.); i s+?úh+uh+iš coo (lit. It (pigeon) uttered its murmuring sound). (is'uh'uhish, vi.); i s+c'úm'+c'm'+iš H/S is making the sound of sucking; h/s is making the sound of a mouse. (ists'umts'umish, vt.); i s+k"ák"+ak"+iš cluck (lit. The hen is making a cluck-cluck sound).
(isk'wakwakwish, vi.); i s+k"ár+k"ar+iš burr (lit. He made whirring sounds).
(isk'wark'warish, vi.); i s+p'áq'+p'aq'+iš crackle (lit. It is going crackle, crackle).
(isp'aq'p'aq'ish, vi.); i s+p'íx"+p'ex"+iš He is flashing and flashing.
(isp'ikhwp'ekhwish, vi.); i s+pam+pam+iš boom (lit. He is making many deep resonant sounds). (ispamamish, vi.); i s+péw+puw+iš He is in the act of sounding a drum. (ispewuwhish). i s+pušt+puš+iš (He made the noise of) splashing.
(ispulpulish, vi.); i s+qás+qas+iš H/s is scratching away audibly. (isqasqasish, vi.); i s+qéq+iš cackle (lit. The hen is cackling). (isqeqeqish, vi.); i s+qéq+qeq+iš caw (lit. The crow is cawing). (isqeqeqqish, vi.); i s+wár+warč+iš croak (lit. It (frog) is
making croaking sounds). (iswarwarchish, vi.); i s+wí+wé+w+iš bluster (lit. He is speaking again and again noisily and boastfully). (iswi'we'ish, vi.); i s+wí+wé+w+iš (unexplained w) chatter (lit. He is uttering inarticulate speechlike sounds). (iswi'we'wish, vi.); i s+yáq'+yaq'+iš (lit. He is making rasping sounds). (isyaq'yaq'ish, vi.); i tk"al't+s+puq"+ilš+mš ?? H/s is going around scouting. (itkw'al'tspuqwilshmsh, vi.); i t+c'aw'=qn+mš He is washing his hair (lit. He is shampooing). (itts'á'wqnmsh, vt.); i c+p'úck"+mš H/s is bathing or swimming. (iits'utskumsh, i.); i tix"+mš She is gathering something. (iitikhumsh, vt.); in+mš What in the world are you doing (here)? č (chínmsh?, qu.); i+c'uq"+c'uq"+ún'+mš articulate, reading, going to school, reciting (lit. He is uttering (speech sounds). (its'uq'wts'uq'ún'msh, vi.); s+cet+cig"+iš going into the Big Bend country, going into the prairie. (schetchigwish, v.); s+ búc+buc=šn+mš putting on rubber boots. (sbytsbutsshnmsh, vt.); s+ce:n+i+d+mš to adapt or change. (stsee'njdmsh, vi.); s+ds(t)+ti+l+mš He travelled by night. (sdstilmsh, v.); s+k"t'+út+mš clearance (lit. making clear). (sk'wt'utmsh, n.); s+mel+mel+t=ićt+mš dalliance, trifling, toying. (smelmeltičtmsh, n.); s+ni"+tm+tm:i:h=us+mš blizzard. (sni'tnmtimilhshmsh, n.); s+n+k"ec+t+mš=cín breakfast, brunch (lit. eating very early). (snkwetmshtsín, n.); s+n+k"ín+mš chant. (snkwjmsh, v.); s+t+k"úp=šn+mš assault, attack (lit. attacking on foot by many). (stkupshnmsh, vt.); s+t+p'íl+liš=w'es (?) cavalcade, riding on horses (lit. getting to sit on horseback). (stp'illish'wes, n.); s+wí+núm+t+mš He is handsome, she is beautiful, beautiful girl, beauty, comely, curvaceous. (swi'numtmsh, vi.); č__y'c+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš lit. I am dining. (chi'ynmá'ya'yqnmsh, vt.); č__i+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš We are dining, having our midday meal. (chínmá'ya'yqnmsh, vi.); č__y'c+c'eg"+e+c'étx"+mš bound (lit. I am headed for home). (chit'segweltstkhumsh, adj.); *čēł__či n+séq'+mš I am going astray, I am going to deviate. (chel chi nsegmsh, vi.); čēł__či__s+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš lunch (lit. I will have my mid-day meal). (chelchisná'ya'yqnmsh, vi.); čēł_k"up_máy'+ay'=qn+mš (lit. You (sg) will dine). (chelkupsná'ya'yqnmsh, vt.); čēł_k"up_s+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš (lit. you (pl) will dine). (chelkupsná'ya'yqnmsh, vt.); čēł__či_s+c'ú?u+mš weep (lit. I will weep). (chelchists'ú'umsh, vi.); čēł_k"u_s+c'ú?u+mš (lit. you (sg. will weep).
(chelkust's'u'umsh, vt.); četčš+c'ú+c'ú?+u+mš weep (lit. we weep). (chelchst's'u'ts'u'umsh, vi.); četšš+k'upš+c'ú?+c'ú?+u+mš (lit. you will weep). (chelkust's'u'ts'u'umsh, vi.)

Vmšl mšél Michael. (Mshel, n.)

Vm* s+mót=tc'e? smoke. (smō't, n.); s+mót=t'c'e? bacon (lit. smoked flesh of pigs).

(smō'ts't, n.)

Vm* e t'c+m'út=ew'es H/s is seated on a horse, steer, etc. (etch'mute'wes, vi.)

Vm* hn-i?_yu+mút+n It is my residence, it is my sitting place. (hi'yumutn, n.)

Vm* u' mót'=ul'umx'" bumpy turf (lit. The ground bumpy). (uumot'u'umkhw, v.)

Vm* mát'=us kidney. (mat'us, n.); čs+t'iš+iš+č+máš=us diabetes (lit. supplying the kidneys with sugar). (chst'ishishmat'us, n.)

Vm'tč' mitč'č'=ede blood. (mitč'ch'ede, n.); e lu+t+mítč'č'=ede? bloodless (lit. It has no blood). (elumítč'ch'ede, vt.); s+nuk'.mitč'č'=ede? consanguineous (lit. fellow by blood). (snukwilmitč'ch'ede', adj.)

Vm'tq'" i c+máš?q'"+mš He is pulling back the trigger. (itsmat'q'umsh, vt.)

Vm* m'ew! meow! (cat call). (m'ew! excl.)

Vm*x" mex" laugh. (mekhw); mex"+t he laughed. (mekhwt, vi.); s+mex"+t to laugh, laughing. (smekhwt, v.); t+m'+m'ěx"+n' butt (lit. a laughing stock). (t'mmekhwn, n.); t+m'ux"+m'ux"+n+mín-nt-s deride (lit. He laughed at him, He mocked him). (t'mukhwmukhwnmints, v.)

Vm*x" mix" to hang in bunches. (mikhw)

Vm* s+maši?=čn' grizzly bear, polar bear. (smaqhi'ch'n, n.)

Vm*x" maš" snow-covered. (maqhw); máš"+uľ to snow (lit. It snowed). (maqhuq, vi.); máš"+uľ It snowed. (maqhuq, vt.); *s+maš"+č" snowing. (smaqhuq, v.); *i c+máš"+č" It is snowing. (its'maqhuq, vi.); máš"-nt-m'š They (persons) were snowed upon. (maqhwntmlsh, vi.); nok'=q' in ha s+máš"+č"+s centennial (lit. one hundred snowings). (nok'o'q'in ha smaqhuq, n.)

Vm*x" meš" anguish, agony, travail. (meqhw)

Vm*x"y'ł' moš"y'al' old Mrs. Louie Pione, a tribal elder. (Moqhw'ya'l, n.)

Vm*y may muddy. (may); s+may=qn mud, filth. (smayqn, n.); máy+ay It became soiled with mud. (mayay, vi.); máy+máy+ay=šn H/h feet (shoes) got muddy.
H/h face became muddy. (mayyus, vi.);
miy+qn+il’s It (dirt) turned to mud. (miyqni’lsh, vi.);
hn+máy+ay=qn+m H/s got stuck in the mud. (hnmayayqnm, vi.);
u k”ar+éq ha s+máy=qn clay (lit. mud that is yellow). (ukwareq ha smayqn, n.);
may-nt-m bespatter, he was soiled with mud. (mayntm, vt.)

Vy my miy dignified. (miy); lut s+miy+es+chint commoner (lit. He is not a nobleman). (lut smiyeschínt, n.);
hn+miy+es+chín+m dignity (lit. means of becoming worthy or honorable). (hnmiyeseschinm, n.);
miy+miy+at s+ya+t+c’ux”=ipele’? connoisseur, a critical and competent judge. (miyimiyalsatts’uqhiwpele’, n.);
may+miy+i’?qs gourmet, gourmand (lit. He has discriminating nose for food). (maymiyi’qs, vi.)

Vy my may predict, forsee, foretell. (may); mi’ discover, learn. (mii); s+miy+scút self-knowledge, awareness, consciousness. (smiyistsut, n.);
a t+may=qn prophet, seer, clairvoyant (lit. He has a knowing head; he sees the future). (atmayqn, n.);
s+meyp to learn, master. (smeyp, v.); mey+p coming to know. (meyp); mey+p learn. (meyp, v.);
meyp he learned. (meyp, vi.); meyp+miy+t knowing what to do, knowledgeable. (meymiyt);
meyp+miy+t skillful, proficient, he is adroit, he knows what to do. (meymiyt, adj.); ec+miy+scút conscious, aware (lit. He knows himself).

(etsmiyistsut, vt.); méy+miy+p=šn he learned to walk (lit. his feet learned).

(meymiypshn, v.); s+miy+p=ng”iln learning (lit. it is the means of learning, of education). (smiyipngwiln, n.);
t+may=qn clairvoyance (lit. knowing head). (tmayqn, n.);
t+méy+miy=ečt deft, dexterous (lit. He knows as to the hands, He is skillful with the hands). (tmeymiyecht, adj.);
t+miy+p+úl’mx”+n compass (lit. means of getting to known land). (tmuy’lmkhwn, n.);
t+miy+i’lmx”+n cairn (lit. a mound of stones erected as a landmark or memorial). (tmiy’ilmkhwn, n.);
tmiy=ilmx”+n milestone, landmark. (tmiyilmkhwn, n.);
s+ti+miy+y=ipele’? anthropology (lit. exposition of the nature of man (human beings)). (stimyiyyipele’s, n.);
s+t+méy+miy=ečt dexterity (lit. knowing as to the hands, skill with the hands). (stmeymiyecht, n.);
*sye+miy+p=ng”iln collegian (lit. learning). (syemipngwiln, n.);
*s+t+miy+y=ipele’? x”e s+q’es+p=ilg”es archeology (lit. exposition of ancient property). (stmiyyipele’s khwe sqespilgwe’s, n.);
s+qíl=t’c he s+t+miy+iy=ipele’? s anatomy (lit. science of the body). (sqílch he stmiyyýipele’s, n.); s+t+miy+y=ipele’? s x”e tmix”=l’umx”

111

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
description of earth, geology, geography. (stmiyiipele’s khwe tmikhw’lumkhw, n.); s+t+miy+iy=ipele’? s x’”e n+x”él+x”l+n biology (lit. exposition of the origin of what is the means of life). (stmiyiipele’s khwe nkhwelkhwln, n.); s+t+miy+iy=ipele’? s x”e t+c’m=ásq’it tmix”=ulmx” cosmography, science of what is in the sky and earth. (stmiyiipele’s khwe tch’masq’it twee tmikhulmkhw, n.); s+t+miy+iy=ipele’? s x”e s+t+céx”+ncut astronomy. (stmiyiipele’s khwe sttseqhwntsut, n.); miy+p+nú+nt=ew’eš acquainted, they came to know each other. (miypnunte’wesh, v.); xe ec+méy+st+m celebrated, famous, well-known, celebrity, star. (qhe etsmeystm, vi.); ec+méy-s-n I know it. (etsmeysn, vt.); ec+méy-st-x” you know it. (etsmeystkhw, vt.); ec+méy-st-me-t We know it. (etsmeystmet, vt.); miy+p+nu-nt-s ascertain (lit. he succeeded in learning it). (miypnunts, vt.); ni ec-méy-st-x” Do you (sg.) know it? (ni etsmeystkhw? (qu.).); ni k”ú_miy+p=ng”íln Did you learn anything? (nikumiypngwíln? (qu.).)

Vmy mey evident, apparent. (mey); mi’ to be evident that not. (mii); s+m’éy’+miy’+m’ communication (lit. the exchange of thoughts, messages, etc.). (s’mé’ymi’y’m, n.); s+m’éy’+miy’+šít+ew’eš conversation (lit. telling one another stories (information). (s’mi’y’ymi’y’shitewesh, n.); s+n+me=cn commentary, explanation or interpretation (of a text); exegesis (lit. making words, statements, plain). (snmeytsn, n.); s+n+m’éy+niy’ anecdote. (sm’me’yni’y, n.); s+t+miy=ipele’ description, revealing the background of something. (stmiyiipele’, n.); s+t+miy+iy=ipele’ caption, short legend or description, as of an illustration or photograph. (stmiyiipele’, n.); s+t+miy=ipele’ clarification. (stmiyiipele’, n.); u’ méy clarity, definitive; it is plain, understandable. (uumey, n.); sye+n+miy=ep+míncut confessor (lit. One who makes known his sins). (syenmiyepmíntsut, n.); sye+n+méy=cn commentator (lit. One who interprets). (syennmeytsn, n.); s+n+miye+p+míncut confession (lit. making known one’s own experience). (snmeyepmíntsut, n.); lut un+miy=elg”es capricious, fickle (lit. He has no definite thoughts). (lut unmíyelgwes, adj.); lut u’mhí ambiguous (lit. It is not certain). (lutuumíj, adj.); lut u’míy chancy, conditional (lit. It is uncertain). (lutuumiý, adj.); lut hey’+c+méy-s casual, unsorted (lit. it is uncertain, without design or premeditation). (lut he’ystsmeys, adj.); t’i’ ec-méy decisive, it is already determined. (t’ietsemey, v.); u mey I suppose it is so. (umey, v.); hn+miy=cin+n
clarified (lit. I made plain his words or statements, I interpreted his words).

(hnmiytsjönt, v.); hn+miy=cín+t-s cite, construe, interpret, decode (lit. He translated his words, he quoted him as an authority or example). (hnmiytsjönt, v.); *hn+miy= ep+míncut avowed, confessed (lit. He told on himself). (hunmiyepmínt, v.);

t+miy=ipele? expounded, clarified (lit. H/s made plain concerning something).

(tmíyipélé', v.); te+méy+m-stu-s destine (lit. He resolved it beforehand).

(temesynt, v.); t+miy=ité?-nt-s characterize, describe (lit. He described the qualities of it). (tmíyipélé'nts, vt.)

Vmył miyet blatant (lit. he is too loud). (miyél, adj.); miyet too much. (miyél);

*miet+t+šas=ic'ë? bedizen (lit. he is too well dressed). (miyélkhasite', n.);

miyet+šp+t he is too inept. (miyetqúpt, adj.); miyet+léč'+lč'+t belligerent (lit. he is too (very) aggressive). (miyellech'lch't, n.); s+mya+t+n+laq"=ús bubble gum, extra gum. (smyahnlaqs, n.); miyet+lút degenerate, person of low morals. (miyellút, n.); miyet+lút to be unreasonable, extravagant. (miyellút, v.); miyet+pi'+pë'it deluxe (lit. he is too generous, extravagant). (miyetpie't, adj.); miye+s+pew+m He drummed loudly. (miyespéwm, vi.); miyát+ya"+p=qin' congest, crowded (lit. there are too many heads). (miya'ya(pqi'n, vt.); miyes+pᵘ's+mínt-n contemplate, ponder, meditate on (lit. I considered it more than ordinary). (miyesp'šmíntn, vt.);

miye+s+čínt+m-st-m dignify, ennoble, elevate (lit. h/s was made noble).

(miyeschíntstmnt, vi.)

Vmy' s+n+máy'+ay=qn+m dinner, midday meal, lunch. (smá'ya'qnm, n.); a

n+máy'+ay'=qn+m to dine, eat, eat at noon. (smá'ya'qnm, v.); a n+máy'+ay'= qn+m-lš They dine, eat. (smá'ya'qnmmlsh, vi.); hn+máy'+ay'=qn noon (lit. time when sun is directly overhead). (hnma'ya'qnm, n.); hn+máy'+ay'=qn+m H/s dined.

(hnma'ya'qnm, vi.); hn+máy'+ay'=qn+m-lš They dined. (hnma'ya'qnmmlsh, vi.);

hn+máy'+ay'=qn+m-lš You dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmmlsh, vi.); hn+máy'+ay'= qn+m+ul You (plural) dine! (imp.). (hnma'ya'qnmmlul, vi.); i n+máy'+ay'=qn+m H/s is dining (lit. having mid-day meal). (inma'ya'qnmmlsh, v.); i n+máy'+ay'= qn+m-lš They are dining (lit. having mid-day meal). (inma'ya'qnmmlsh, v.);

*má' n+máy'+ay'=qn+m I dine. (ch'nná'ya'qnm, vt.); *ch'n+n+máy'+ay'=qn+m (cust) dine (lit. I dine). (ch'nná'ya'qnm, vi.); k"u n+máy'+ay'=qn+m You (sg.)

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
dine. (ku'nma'ya'yqnm, vi.); č_ ? a+n+máy'+ay'=qn+m we dine. (ch'anma'ya'yqnm, vi.); k"up_ ? a_n+máy'+ay'=qn+m You (pl.) dine (lit. have your midday meal). (kup'anma'ya'yqnm, vi.); čn_n+máy'+áy'=qn+m I dined. (chnnma'ya'yqnm, vi.); k"- u_n+máy'+ay'=qn+m You (sg.) dined. (kuna'ma'ya'yqnm, vi.); č_n+máy'+ay'=qn+m You (pl.) dined. (kun'ma'ya'yqnm, vi.); č_y'c+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš lit. I am dining. (chi'ynma'ya'yqnmsh, vt.); k"u_y'_ n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš You (sg) are dining. (ku'ynma'ya'yqnmsh, vi.); č_ ? i+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš We are dining, having our midday meal. (chin'ma'ya'yqnmsh, vi.); k"up_ ? i_n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš You are dining, eating your midday meal. (kup'inma'ya'yqnmsh, v.); čas+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš (lit. h/s will dine). (chasnma'ya'yqnmsh, vt.); čat+čs+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš dine (lit. we will dine). (chatchsnma'ya'yqnmsh, vi.); čas+n+máy'+ay'=qn+m-lš (lit. they will dine). (chasnma'ya'yqnmmlsh, vt.); čet_ či_s+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš lunch (lit. I will have my mid-day meal). (chelchisnma'ya'yqnmsh, vi.); čet_ k"up_máy'+ay'=qn+mš (lit. You (sg) will dine). (chelkupsnma'ya'yqnmsh, vt.); čet_ k"up_s+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš (lit. you (pl) will dine). (chelkupsnma'ya'yqnmsh, vt.); k"w ne? čn_máy'+ay'=qn+m I am going to dine. (k'wne'chnma'ya'yqnm, vi.); k"w ne? k"u_n+máy'+ay'=qn+m You (sg.) are going to dine. (k'wne'kunma'ya'yqnm, vi.); k"w ne? n+máy'+ay'=qn+m H/s is going to dine. (k'wne'nma'ya'yqnm, vi.); k"w ne? čn_máy'+ay'=qn+m We are going to dine. (k'wne'chnma'ya'yqnm, vi.); k"w ne? k"up_máy'+ay=qn+m You (pl.) are going to dine. (k'wne'kunma'ya'yqnm, vi.); k"w ne? n+máy'+ay'=qn+m-lš They are going to dine. (k'wne'nma'ya'yqnmmlsh, vt.); t'i?+n+máy'+ay'=qn+mš H/s has dined. (t'i'chnma'ya'yqnm, v.); t'i? k"u n+máy'+ay'+qn+m You (sg.) have dined. (t'ikunma'ya'yqnm, v.); t'i? č n+máy'+ay'+qn+m We have dined. (t'ichnma'ya'yqnm, v.); t'i?+k"up+n+máy'+ay'+qn+m You (pl) have dined. (ti'kunmna'ya'yqnm, v.); t'i?n+máy'+áy'=qn+m-lš They have dined. (t'i'nma'ya'yqnmmlsh, v.); t'ix" eh is-n+máy'+ay'+qn+m? I had dined, had taken the midday meal. (t'ikhwehisnma'ya'yqnm, v.); t'ix" e? is+n+máy'+ay'+qn+m < in-s You (s) had dined. (t'ikhwe'isnma'ya'yqnm, v.); t'ix" es+n+máy'+ay'+qn+mš H/s had dined. (t'ikhwesnma'ya'yqnmms, v.); t'ix" es+n+máy'+ay'+qn+met We had dined.
(t'i'khwesnmänge'yänìqmet, v.); t'ixʷ es+n+máy'+ay'+qʷn-mp You (pl) had dined.
(t'i'khwesnmänge'yänìqmp, v.); t'ixʷ es+n+máy'+ay'+qʷn+m-s-lš They had dined.
(t'i'khwesnmänge'yänìqmnmsìh, v.)

vwme' sye'+m'éy'+m'i'y'+m courier (lit. One who brings messages). (syë'mé'y'mì'y'm, n.)

vwme' *hn+mey'+t+e'?w+a+t+xelexʷ bucktooth (lit. middle tooth).
(hnmë'ye'te'walqhelekhw, n.)

vwme' ñs+máy'=qàn'-t-s h/s proved it, h/s made it evident, h/s evidenced it. (chsmå'yqnsì, vt.); ñs+máy'+qìl acprize, inform (lit. He caused him to know it for certain).
(chsmå'yqnlts, vt.)

vwms i-c+mys+c+k'ì'n+m+mn collate (lit. I am taking it very carefully). (hi'tsmyeskw'ì'nìm, vt.)

vwms ac+miyas+n+q'ì? cavern, cave (lit. A hollow that is larger than usual).
(atsmiyasqwì, n.)

vwms i c+miyas+q'ì+q'ì?á'+q'ì?ì'l' commune (lit. They are conversing intimately).
(itsmyesqwìqwa'ì'llì, vi.)

vwmyw s+miyìw coyote. (smiyìw, n.)

vm? me'?+e? send away. (me'ë'); me'?+e?+mi-nt-s discharge (lit. He/she sent him/her away). (me'emìnts, vi.); me'?+e?+mi-nt-m banish, dismissed, averted, he was sent away. (me'emìntm, vt.)

vm? me'?=îçt+m-nt-ìm He was besieged, harassed. (me'íchtmmtm, vi.)

vm? s+me'?+ë+mi='ìe'ì brush-off. (sme'emìntsë', n.)

vm? mi? to bore, annoy. (mi?); mi'?+me'?+t he is a nuisance, he is bothersome.
(mi'më't, n.); hñ+me'?+ë'=ìlg'es chafe (lit. He became annoyed). (hnìmë'e'ilgweg, vi.); hñ+me'?+me?=ìlg'es choleric, cranky, peevish (lit. He is irritable, ill-tempered, easily annoyed). (hnìmë'e'ilgweg, adj.); s+me'?+m'scút game, card playing, bridge (lit. annoying oneself). (smë'mststì, n.); s+me?=îçt+m annoyance. (smë'íchtm, n.); s+n+me'?+me?=ìlg'es bile, irritability, ill humor. (smìmìe'ilgweg, n.); me?= îçt+m-nt-s to annoy, bedevil, harass, bother (lit. He bothered (annoyed) him).
(me'íchtmmtm, vt.)

vm? mi'?+t centered, in the middle. (mi't); ni'?+mi'?+t=ewìs amid, center, midpoint,
middle, axis. (ni'mi'tewes, n.); ni?+mi?+t=ew'es among, between. (ni mi'te'wes, prep.); mi?+t=ew'ez dichotomy (lit. division into two equal parts). (mi'te'wes, n.); e ni?+mi?+t=e'wes between, in the middle, among, central (lit. H/s is...). (ni'mi'tewes, vi.); ?epl s+ni?+mi?+t=ew'ez concentric (lit. It has a common center). (epl ni'mi'te'wes, adj.)

Vm? s+mi?+me?+em women. (smi'me'em, n.); ma+m'a?ám=al'qs nun, sister (lit. one who wears religious women's garb). (ma'ama'al'qs, n.); s+mé?=m=ulumx" a man's younger sister. (smg'mulumkhw, n.); hñ+ma?=ma?ám=al'qs+n cloister (lit. a place for those who wear women's habits). (hna'ma'amal'qsn, n.); s+miy'+em woman, wife, bride. (smi'yem, n.); s+miyes+miy'+em dame (lit. a noble woman). (smyesmi'yem, n.); s+m'+me?+i?+m little woman. (sm'me'ì'm, n.);

ul+ma?=ma?+am=al'qs conventual (lit. belonging to nuns). (ul ma'ama'al'qs, adj.); ul+s+miy'em ha can+g"án+t=al'qs camisole (lit. belonging to woman an undergarment). (ul smi'yem ha tsangwantal'qs, n.); s+miy'+em he s+nuk"+n=útulx" co-ed (a woman fellow-student). (smi'yem he snukw'nulkhw, n.); a t+p'at+'t' he s+miy'em coquette, flirt (lit. A woman who clings to men). (atp'at't' he smi'yem, n.); s+miy'+em ha sya+q"éy'+mncut ballerina (lit. woman who dances). (smi'yem ha syaaq'we'ymntsuts, n.); ul+s+qil"+tmx", ul+s+miy'em bisexual. (ul sq'il'tmkhw, ul smi'yem, adj.); č's+e+l+cég"+t he s+miy'em cotquean (lit. woman of bad manners (nature). (ch'seltsegwgt he smi'yem, n.); tì?q"+e s+miy'em He succeeded in getting a wife. (tì'khwe smi'yem, v.); s+t'+'t'ik"+s+m'e?em' beldam, crone, old maid. (st't'ik'us'me'èm, n.); cétx"-s x"a ma?=ma?+ám=al'qs convent (lit. their house those who wear women's clothes (nuns)). (tsetkhws khwa ma'amal'qns, n.);

ye'+miy'em He won a wife. (yeemi'yem, vt.); ec+me?+m+t+cég"+t effeminate (lit. He is delicate or unmanly). (etsme'mitzsegwt, vi.); uw'e+m'n'ús he s+miy'em a woman who is worthless. (u'we'm'ús he smi'yem, v.); me?mi+ncut to pout, brat, cockney (lit. He acted like a woman). (me'mintsuts, vt.)

Vm? i: cún+me? directory (lit. It is guiding). (iitsunme', n.); hn+cun+me?+n school, conservatory. (hnitsunme'n, n.); s+cúin+me?+n declaration, directive, instruction, documentation. (stsunme'm, n.); s+n+súx"+me?=cn+m's a means of recognizing the weather. (snuhkhwme'tsnmsh, n.); hn+cun+cúin'+m'e?+n' college (lit. school).

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
(hntsuntsu'n'me'n, n.); s+cun'+cu'n'+m'e?=ncút curriculum (lit. teaching oneself repeatedly). (stsu'ntsun'me'ntsut, n.); sye+cun+me?=n director (lit. One who guides or shows). (syeetsun'me'n, n.); sye+cun+me?=s+čint a teacher of human beings. (syetsunme'schint, n.); hn+cun'+cún'+m'e?=n+l+n+?itš+n boarding school (lit. place for teaching and sleeping). (hntsuntsu'n'me'n l 'ntsuh, n.); ʔáy'+ʔi?=t he n+cun+me?=n It is a big school. (qha'yqi't hentsunme'n, n.); hi:y+cú+n+me? disciple, student (lit. H/S is the one I taught or am teaching). (hiiytsunme', n.); cun+me?=s+čint He taught Indians, human beings, people. (tsunme'schint, vt.); cun+me?=n½+ncút+n He is a means of teaching oneself (said only of a high qualified teacher). (tsunme'ntsutn, v.); cun+un+me?=út+m-lš docile (lit. They are easy to teach). (tsununme'utmlsh, v.); č_y'c+cun+me?=ncút We are teaching ourselves. (chi'tsunme'ntsut, vt.); cún+me?=?n I taught h/h. (tsunme'n, vt.); cún+me?+l=n ?? I showed it to him. (tsunme'ln, vt.); cún+me?=nt-s declare (lit. He pointed it out to h/h; he taught h/h). (tsunme'nts, vt.); cún+me?=n-lš I taught them. (tsunme'nlsh, vt.); cún+me?=nt+sex" You (sg.) taught me. (tsunme'ntsekhw, vt.); cún+me?=nt-se-s He taught me. (tsunme'ntses, vt.); cún+me?=nt-se-lp You (pl.) taught me. (tsunme'ntselep, vt.); cún+me?=nt-s-n I taught you (sg.). (tsunme'nts, vt.); cún+me?=n xₕ a hi-s+l'aá+ʃ I taught him who is my friend. (tsunme'n khwa his'laqht, vt.); cún+me?=nt-ult-n I taught you (pl.). (tsunme'ntultn, vt.)

Vm?c me?c grease. (me'ts)
Vm?c me?c well-shaped (as work horse). (me'ch)
Vm?m s+t+mi?+s+m paying attention. (stmi'sm, n.); s+t+mi?+s+mn concentration, careful observation. (stmi'smän, n.); t+mi?+s+m-nt-s concentrate (lit. He produced a clear image of it, H/S paid close attention to it). (tmi'smnts, v.)
Vm?t mo?t smoke. (mo't); hn+mo?t=álc'e? It smoked inside. (hnmo'tal's'te', v.);
hn+mo?t=qítx" ?? The chimney smoked. (hnmo'tqítkhw, vi.)
Vms?w me?w broken, ruined. (me(w); me?w+t bankrupt (lit. he became broke). (me(wt, n.)); me?w+t to become bankrupt, broke (lit. He became...). (me(wt, vi.)); s+me?w+t to break, breakage. (sme(wt, vi.)); s+can+me?w+me?w+t debris (lit. parts broken off from a whole). (stsanme(wmte(wmte(wt, n.)); s+mey?w+ht+s+c'áx"+m breach of promise, a promise broken. (smey(wlsts'aqhum, n.); can+me?w+t break out (lit. They had a

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
break out). (tsanme(wt, vt.); *ac+me"m to be broken. (atsme(, vi.); me"m+t+m
breakable (lit. capable of being broken). (me(u(utm, n.); twi"m+me"m+t He became
poor, went broke. (twi' me(wt, vi.); hi-s+nuk"m+me"m+t+n+c'u"m=iple?+n (Prob)
complicity (lit. He is my partner in violating the law). (hisnukwme(wintts'uwhpil'e'n,
vt.). mè⁹m"m-n demolish, I demolished it, I destroyed it. (me'(wn, vt.); ðn_+me"m+t
broke (lit. I went broke, I am out or funds, impoverished). (chnmg'(wt, adj.)
Vm'c s+m'u+m'uc=šn' ha n+q"o+q"os+m'i bitch (lit. a female dog). (s'mu'mutssh'n
hanqos'mi, n.)
Vm'lq"m' m'+m'alq"m sphere. dim. (m'm'alq'w, n.)
Vm'lt u x"al'á s+t'+m'ált+mš bovine (lit. It resembles a cow). (uqhwa'la st'maltmsh, n.)
Vm'n' s+m'e'+m'ín'=ep toad. (s'mee'mi'nep, n.)
Vm'n's ne? m'n'us maybe so. (ne"m'nus, adv.)
Vm'q"l' s+m'aq"l' Moscow. (S'maqw'l, n.)
Vm'w m'ew cat call, meow. (m'ew! excl.)
Vm'y' k"u_m'ey'+ni of course, you betcha! (ku'me'ynil, adv.)
Vm'y' s+m'ey'+m'iy' chronology (lit. the relating or narrating of an event or series of
events). (s'me'y'mi'y, n.); m'ey'+m'iy'+m' He told a story, He communicated.
('me'y'mi'y'm, v.); m'ey'+m'iy'+m' to communicate, report, tell a story. ('me'y'mi'y'm,
vi.); m'ey'+m'iy'+m' communicative. ('mi'y'mi'y'mu'l, adj.); m'ey'+m'iy'+m' to be
communicative, talkative (lit. He is...). ('mi'y'mi'y'mu'l, vi.); m'ey'+m'iy'+m' he
informed him. ('mi'y'mi'y'shits, v.); i+c+m'iy'+m'iy'+šit+ew'es converse, talk (lit. are
telling one another stories). (its'mi'y'mi'y'shite'wes, vi.); m'ey'+miy'-nt-m delate, it
was made public, it was reported. ('me'y'mi'yntm, vt.)
Vm'? hñ+m'á?+m'a'?+m=cn Canada goose. (hn'mg'ma'mtson, n.)
Vnc noc tender, soft (as meat, rubber), pliable. (nöts,); u n'+n'+'nòc=us docile (lit. The
pony is softnecked, He is easily managed). (un'n'ötsus, adj.); u n'+n'öc weak-willed
(lit. He is very soft, He yields easily to pressure). (un'ñooots, adj.)
Vnč nič to goad, drive away. (nich); nič-nt-s drive away (lit. He drove them away, he
put them to flight). (nčhnts, vt.)
Vnč s+cen+nič+m defense (lit. driving off from under). (stsennichm, n.);
ul+sc+en+nič+m defensive (lit. belonging to defense). (ulstsennichm, adj.)
Vnc' nič' cut (with a blade). (nich'); nič'+nič'+emn cutlery (lit. cutting instruments).
(nich'nich'emm, n.); nič'=ul'umx"+n a disc (lit. means of cutting the ground).
(nich'ul'umkhwn, n.); *č+nič'=čs+n chip (lit. a small piece cut off by hand).
(chnìchchsn, n.); e n'+nič'+nič' cutlet, slice (of meat) (lit. Thin slices of meat).
(e'n'nič"nič', n.); hi+y+nič'=e'wes board. (hiynìch'wes, n.); s+nič'+m carving (lit. cutting).
(snìch'm, n.); s+nič'=ul'umx" allotment (lit. land that is cut (allotted) and apportioned to individuals; also disking). (snìch'u'umkhw, n.); s+nič'='lx" son-in-law (lit. one who divides the family by taking a member away). (snìch'lkhw, n.); hi+y+y+nič'=ew'ës board, lumber, wood (cut). (hiynìch'wes, n.); nič'+emn burin, cutter. (nìch'emn, n.); nič'=ew'ës-n 'I ...' crosscut (lit. He crosscut it (log, etc.)). (nìch'e'wesn, vt.); nič'=ew'ës-t-m divide (lit. It was cut into (two or more parts). (nìch'e'wesnm, vt.); nič'-nt-s He cut it. (nìch'nts, vt.); hn+nič'+ew'es-nt-m bisect, cut in two (lit. It was bisected). (hnìch'e'wesntm, v.); hn+nič'=us-nt-m to decapitate (lit. His head was cut off). (hnìch'usntm, v.); cën+nič'-nt-s amputate (lit. He cut it off). (tsenìch'nts, vi.)

Vnc' s+nì?č'+č'=én'e? atom (lit. the very smallest entity (in ancient times). (sni'ch'g'ne', n.)

Vnìds ul+s+n'edu's=ìw'es commercial. (ul s'neduusi'wes, adj.)

Vnjì najàrò- scoundrel, rascal. (najàroo, excl.)

Vnìk' s+nùk"+n atavism (lit. the inheritance of a characteristic). (snukwn, n.)

Vnìk' s+nùk" together, with. (comb. form) fellow. (snukw-(pref.-).); s+nùk"+šèn+n colleague (lit. fellow worker). (snukwshenn, n.); s+nùk"+s+šèn+n cooperation (lit. working together). (snukwshshenn, n.); s+nùk"+sìx"+x" blood-brother (lit. fellow in issue of blood). (snukwshjkhwkhw, n.); s+nùk"+sìx"+sìx"+x" brethren, fellow-bloods. (snukwshjkhwshjkhwkhw, n.); s+nùk"+c+wiś fellow, inmate, co-exist, co-habit, roommate. (snukw'tswish, n.); s+nùk"+yîlmix"+m condominium (lit. fellow chiefs). (snukwylmjkwkhm, n.); s+nùk"+sìx"+x" concourse (lit. a moving or flowing together). (snukwshjkhwkhw, n.); s+nùk"+t'ik"+t'ik"+t commensurate, one of the same old age. (snukw't'jk'w'tik'ut, adj.). s+nùk"+t'áp'+ntw'eš+m'nm'x"e s+nìk"= elumx" civil war. (snukw'ap'nt'wesh'mnm'khwe snjìk'wumkhw, n.); *s+č+nùk" solitude, peace, tranquility (lit. feeling alone in the heart). (schnuk, n.);
S+nuk"+?a·c+?áxl colleague, counterpart (lit. fellow worker of one’s kind).
(snukw’ats’aqhl, n.); s+nuk"+jéy’+mncut correspondent (lit. fellow evildoer).
(snukwje’ymmtsut, n.); s+nuk"+c’uq"+c’uq"+n’m’ classmate (lit. fellow reader).
(snukwts’uq’wts’uqu’n’m, n.; s+nuk"+g”áx+=eİt one of the same young age.
(snukwgaqhtelt, n.; hi-s+nuk"+n+g”áy’=qn concrescence (lit. He is my fellow in growing up).
(hisnukwngwa’yqn, n.); s+nuk"+k’”úl’ associate, fellow worker, colleague, partner.
(snukwk’y’l, n.; s+nuk"+k”’úl’+ul’ spouse, component, consort, mate.
(snukwk’y’lu’l, n.; s+nuk"+s+k”is+t a name two persons have in common.
(snukwskwist, n.; s+nuk"+mét+liš bed-fellow. (snukwmegllish, n.);
(s+nuk"+mararim+em spouse, mate, husband, wife. (snukwmararjimem, n.);
ul+s+nuk"+mar+ar+ím n xe Ñnk”’ conjugal (lit. pertaining to a spouse). (ul
snukwmararjimn, adv.); s+nuk”+mit’č=ede’? consanguineous (lit. fellow by blood).
(snukwmít’ch’ede’, adv.); s+nuk”+pûlu=tc’e’? accomplice (lit. helper in killing).
(snukwpulults’e’, n.); s+nuk"+q’éy’+m coauthor. (snukwq’e’ym, n.);
(s+nuk”+q’ey’+šit+ew’eš correspondent (lit. One with whom one corresponds).
(snukwq’e’yshi’té’wesh, n.); ?aţêl+tč+nék”e? each, every (lit. every person of a number). (aqlhetkné’we’, n.); hi-s+nuk"+?ítn commensal (lit. He is my companion at table).
(hisnukw’ítn, n.); hi-s+nuk"+a·c+?áxl contemporary (lit. He is my like (equal).
(hisnukw’aats’aqhl, adv.); hi-s+nuk”+meś”+t+n+c’uǐ”=ıple’?n (Prob)
complicity (lit. He is my partner in violating the law). (hisnukwme(wlnnts’uq’wple’n,
(n.); s+nuk”+lím+t congratulation, felicitation (lit. rejoicing with). (snukwlimt, vt.);
(s+nuk”+q”’íl+n collude (lit. one who is deceiving in conjunction with another).
(snukwq’włn, vi.); hni-p_ nuk”+šn+ mín+m collaborate (lit. I am employing him as my collaborator). (hi’nukwshnjinm, v.)
Ñnk” s+nuk”+n+x”c+x”c+m’=iI’s compassion (lit. sufferer). (snukwnkwtskwists’mi’ls, n.)
Ñnk”n ne?k”uṇ to think. (ne’kun,); ne?k”ún+m He thought, he agreed. (ne’kunm, v.)
Ñnk”n hi nek”ún+mn desire (lit. means of willing). (hiynekummn, n.)
Ñnk”w nek”’ unit, one. (nek’w; něk”’e? one, dollar (coloq.). (něk’we’, n.); nık”’ of the same tribe, tribesman. (nik’w); nık”’+o?=qín one hundred (lit. one head). (nok’o’qín, n.); hni+nak”’=q’n monotone (lit. one howling sound). (hnnak’wq’n, n.); nuk”’+f=ětx”
With unexplained ñ caste (lit. one house). (nuk'wltseǐkhw, n.); cen+nék"=e?g"l carload (lit. One load on a car or wagon). (tsennek'we'gul, n.); u č _nék"=e? only one person; we are one. (uchnek'we', n.); s+nék"+k"+em' combination, coalition, union, confederacy, corporation (lit. becoming one). (sneḵ'uk'we'm, n.); s+ník"= elumx" tribesman, cognate, compatriot, countryman. (snįk'welumkhw, n.); ul+nek"=é? another (lit. and one). (ul nek'we', n.); ul+nuk"=e?=ilmx" communal (lit. belonging to a tribe or nation). (ul nuk'we'ilmkhw, adj.); u· nék"=e? ace, a small quantity (lit. only one). (uungk'we', n.); nék"+e?=cn comment (lit. a statement of opinion). (nék'we'tsn, n.); hn+nuk"+nuk"+e?=îtc'e? apartment, suite. (hnunik'wunuk'we'îjts'e', n.); hn+nuk"+e?=îtc'e? chamber, room, compartment. (hnunik'we'îjts'e', n.); ul+č+nek"=e? another. (ulchnek'we', adj.); nuk"+ûl community, tribe, a people. (nuk'we'ilm, n.); ?upen ul nék"=e eleven (lit. ten plus one). (upen ul nek'we, n.); t+č+=sél+k" s+nuk"+k"+l'ul' bigamy, two spouses. (tch'sılıkw snuk'ũ'uũ'l', n.); xal nek"=e? another (lit. also one). (qhale nek'we', n.); s+nuk"+s+k"is+t alias, one (another) name. (snuk'wskwist, n.); nuk"+ûl+l'+l'pôt cupful (lit. just one cup (of content)). (nuk'wll'l'pôt, n.); nuk"+t+čt+l'q+mín+n or ? nuk"+t+čt'lq+mín+n degree, rung (lit. one bar of a ladder). (nuk'wicht 'lqmínn, n.); s+miy'+em he s+nuk"+n=ûțx̦ co-ed (a woman fellow-student). (smi'yem he snukw'nulkhw, n.); s+nuk"+t'âp'+ntw'eš+m'n'm' x"e s+ník"=elumx" civil war. (snukwt'ap'nt'wesh'm'n'm'khwe snjk'welumkhw, n.); nuk"+ûl+ûm' bevy, group, brood, class, covey. (nuk'wltu'm, n.); nuk"+ûl+tum' ha sólțes battalion (lit. a unit of soldiers). (nuk'wltu'm ha sóltes, n.); g"t nék"=e? apiece (lit. one to each one). They are one or united. (gu̦l nek'we', adv.); s+nuk"+e?=li+t+spû'?s concordance (lit. having one heart). (snuk'we'îiytspû's, n.); nok"=q'in ha s+mâx"+x"+s centennial (lit. one hundred snowings). (nok'o'qin ha smaqhuqhw, n.); nok"=q'in+s+pîn=tč centenarion (lit. a person of one hundred years). (nok'o'qinspîntchk, n.); nuk"+s+pîn=tč one year. (nuk'wspîntch, n.); s+nuk"+s+pîn=tč New Years (lit. reaching another year). (Snuk'wspîntch, n.); sye+nuk"+s+pîn=tč anniversary (lit. acquiring another year). (syenuk'wspîntcht, n.); ul+s+nuk"+s+pîn=tč annual. (ul snuk'w spîntch, adj.); nuk"+s+šélĉ+m cycle (lit. one round). (nuk'wsshelĉlm, n.); č+nék"=e?=us cyclops (lit. one with one eye). (cнєк'we'us, n.); nuk"+ıp'n+mín+n One rick of wood (lit.
one means of piling long objects). (nuk'wlp'nmnin, n.); nék'w+e'iš corps (lit. They (persons) are under common direction, they are one). (nęk'we'ls, n.); nék'w+k'+em' They became one. (nęk'uk'we'm, v.); u n+nák'w+a?=qə They were unanimous (lit. They spoke with one voice). (unnak'wa'qə, v.); e nuk'w=e?=cín+n to utter, ejaculate (lit. He speaks a word. He utters a brief exclamation). (enuk'we'tsinn, v.); u'
nek'w=n- They are one. (uunek'we'ls, vi.); nuk'w+e?=cín+m comment, state, remark, he made a statement. (nuk'we'tsinn, vi.); c+nék'w=e? It is one person. (chnek'we', vt.); u ċ+nuk'w=e?+mncút desolate (lit. H/S is alone, by himself). (uchnuk'we'mntsut, vt.); nuk'w+t'č'=ús+m-n-n coincide (lit. We tripped simultaneously). (nukwč't'usmn, vi.); nuk'w=e?e?+pú?=lš ? concordant (lit. They are of one heart). (nuk'we'elitspu'sls, vi.); nuk'w+š+n+mi-nt-s-es cooperate (lit. She worked with me). (nukwshnnsmts, vi.)

Vnkn'w nuk'w+?ic=čn+m-nt-s H/s played with h/h. (nukw'ı tschnmnts, v.)
Vnkn'w nuk'w+šip=cn+m-nt-s confide (lit. He put a secret into his trust).
(nukw(iptsnmnts, vi.)
Vnkn'w nuk'w+lím+t+m-n-n congratulate (lit. I rejoiced with, or expressed sympathetic pleasure to, him). (nukwlimtmnn, vt.)
Vnkn'w nuk'w+x'úy+m-nt-s abduct, kidnap (lit. He took her along with him).
(nukwkhuymmnts, vt.)
Vnkn'w xal+n+n'ak'á?=al'qs ha s+g'arp+m daisy. (qhaln'n'nak'wa'alqs ha sqwarpn, n.); hn+nák'w+a?=alqs ha s+g'arp+m daffodil. (hnnak'wa'alqs ha sqwarpn, n.)
Vnlpn nılpn ?? dessert. (niłpn, n.)
Vnmm tel'n nim'+i?+tew'es centrifugal (lit. moving or directed from the center). (te'l ni'mi'te'wes, adj.)
Vnn ne-né a child's word for hurt. (neene, n.)
Vnpe nep+t to enter, they went in. (nept)
Vnq naq satiated (with food). (naq)
Vnq' neq' sticky. (neq')
\text{\textit{V\textup{nq'}} naq' rotten (organic matter). (\textit{naq'})}; s+\text{\textit{nq'}} carrion, corruption, putrefaction (lit. decomposition, dead and decaying flesh). (\textit{snaq'}, \textit{nq'}); \text{\textit{naq'}} It became putrid, it rotted, it decomposed. (\textit{naq'}, \textit{v.}); \textit{naq'}+t It is putrid, decayed, corrupt. (\textit{naq't}, \textit{v.})

\text{\textit{V\textup{nq'}} to steal. (\textit{naq'w})}; s+\text{\textit{naq'}} kidnapping, abduction, boodle, stealing, adultery (lit. stealing). (\textit{snaq'w}, \textit{nq'}); \textit{naq'}+nt-s He stole it, He stole from him. (\textit{naq'wnts}, \textit{v.});

\begin{align*}
\text{\textit{cn\_naq'}} & \text{\textit{I stole (something). (chnnaq'w, vt.)}} \\
\text{\textit{V\textup{nr} \text{\textit{ner} to paint. (ner)}}}; & \text{\textit{s+ner+m coloration, coloring (lit. painting). (snerm, n.)}} \\
\text{\textit{V\textup{nr'} nár'+ye(?)} & \text{\textit{great-great grandparent. (na'rye, n.)}} \\
\text{\textit{V\textup{nr}s nors Fr orge barley. (nors, n.)}} \\
\text{\textit{V\textup{ns e ni's there he goes. (ení's, vi.)}}}; & \text{\textit{e nís he departed, went away. (enís, vi.)}}; \textit{e nís he went away. (enís, vi.)}; \textit{tel' ci'+enís continue (lit. from there he went on). (te'l tsi'enís, v.)}} \\
\text{\textit{V\textup{ns nas wet. (nas)}}}; & \text{\textit{na's It got wet. (na's, v.)}}; a'nás wet, watered (lit. It is in a wet state). (aanás, adj.); s+na's=ál'l'umnx' chresard (lit. wet ground). (sna'sa'lumkhw, n.); s+ns=ík'e'=mš aquanaut, dipper (lit. aquatic animal or water tribesman).
\textit{(snsjikwe'msh, n.)}; u' nás \textit{It's wet. (uunás, vi.)}} \\
\text{\textit{V\textup{ns} anñš angel, cherub, borrowed French. (ansh, n.)}} \\
\text{\textit{V\textup{nw'} s+níw'+t wind. (sni'wt, n.)}}; e' níw'+t the wind blows. (eeni'wt, vi.); i' níw'+t The wind is blowing. (iiñi'wt, vt.); i'ñ+n'niw'+t breezy, breeze (lit. The little wind is blowing). (i'n'ni'wt, vi.); s+n'ni'w'+t breeze, zephyr. (s'n'ni'wt, n.); ?epł \textit{s+n'ni'w'+t to be breezy (lit. There is a small wind). (epł s'n'ni'wt, v.)}} \\
\text{\textit{V\textup{nw'} ς\textit{t+c'uk'en+l+níw'} (lit. I ran by the side of, i.e., moving car).}}
\textit{(chntts'ukwenlni'w, vt.)}} \\
\text{\textit{V\textup{nw}l hnwel Christmas, Noel. (Hnwel, n.)}} \\
\text{\textit{V\textup{nxw} nuxw' frog swims. (nukhw)}} \\
\text{\textit{V\textup{nxl} na'xít maybe, possibly. (na'qhit, adv.)}}; \textit{na'xít ς\textit{cn\_xem=inchmp You (pl.) maybe love me. (na qhit chnqhemînchmp, v.)}} \\
\text{\textit{V\textup{nyś enyés Agnes (l.w. from English). (Enyes, n.)}} \\
\text{\textit{V\textup{n} hi'-núne? mother (lit. She is my mother). (hiinúne', n.)}}; \textit{núne? mother. (núne', n.)}} \\
\text{\textit{V\textup{n} ne? maybe, perhaps. (ne',)}} \\
\text{\textit{V\textup{n} ni? among, in the midst of. (ni',)}}
You (sg.) are going to love him/her. (k'wna'qheminchstkhw, vi.); k'" na?  
\( \text{xem=inc-st-x}^{-}\ You (sg.) are going to love him/her. (k'wna'qheminchstkhw, vi.); k'"  
\( \text{na? xem=inc-stu-s} \) He/she is going to love him/her. (k'wna'qheminchstus, vi.); k'"  
\( \text{na? xem=inc-stu-s-ls} \) They are going to love him/her. (k'wna'qheminchstuslsh, vi.); k'"  
\( \text{na? xem=inc-st-x}^{-}-l\text{s} \) You (pl.) are going to love them. (k'wna'qheminchstkhwlsh, vi.); k'"  
\( \text{na? xem=inc+ch-st-me-x}^{-} \) You (sg.) are going to love me.  
(k'wna'qheminchstmekhw, vi.); k'" na?  
\( \text{xem=inc-st-me-s} \) H/s is going to love me. (k'wna'qheminchstmes, vi.); k'"  
\( \text{na? xem=inc-st-mel-p} \) You (pl.) are going to love me. (k'wna'qheminchstmelp, vi.); k'"  
\( \text{na? xem=inc-st-me-s-ls} \) They are going to love me. (k'wna'qheminchstmeslsh, vi.); k'"  
\( \text{na? xem=inc-st-m-n} \) I am going to love you (sg.). (k'wna'qheminchstmn, vi.); k'"  
\( \text{na? xem=inc-st-mi-s} \) He/she is going to love you (sg.). (k'wna'qheminchstmis, vi.); k'"  
\( \text{na? xem=inc-st-ulm-n} \) I am going to love you (pl.). (k'wna'qheminchstulmn, vi.); k'"  
\( \text{na? xem=inc-st-ulmi-s-ls} \) They are going to love you (pl.). (k'wna'qheminchstulmislsh, vi.); k'"  
\( \text{ne? c}^{-}\text{n}_c^{\text{c}}\text{ú}^{\text{u}}+\text{u}+\text{m} \) I am going to weep. (k'wne'chnts'u'um, vi.); k'"  
\( \text{ne? c}^{-}\text{n}_c^{\text{c}}\text{ú}^{\text{u}}+\text{u}+\text{m} \) You (sg.) are going to weep. (k'wne'ts'u'um, vi.); k'"  
\( \text{ne? c}^{-}\text{n}_c^{\text{c}}\text{ú}^{\text{u}}+\text{c}^{\text{u}}+\text{u}+\text{m} \) We are going to weep. (k'wne'kuuts'u'um, vi.); k'"  
\( \text{ne? c}^{-}\text{n}_c^{\text{c}}\text{ú}^{\text{u}}+\text{c}^{\text{u}}+\text{u}+\text{m} \) You (pl.) are going to weep. (k'wne'kupt'su'tsu'um, vi.); k'"  
\( \text{ne? c}^{-}\text{n}_c^{\text{c}}\text{ú}^{\text{u}}+\text{c}^{\text{u}}+\text{u}+\text{m} \) They are going to weep. (k'wne'ts'u'tsu'um, vi.); k'"  
\( \text{ne? c}^{-}\text{n}_c^{\text{c}}\text{ú}^{\text{u}}+\text{x}^{\text{is+t}} \) I am going to walk. (k'wne'chnkhwjst, vi.); k'"  
\( \text{ne? x}^{\text{is+t}} \) You (sg.) are going to walk. (k'wne'khwist, vi.); k'"  
\( \text{ne? c}+\text{déx+t} \) We are going to walk. (k'wne'chdeoqht, vi.); k'"  
\( \text{ne? c}+\text{déx+t}+\text{t} \) You (pl.) are going to walk. (k'wne'kudpdeoqht, vi.); k'"  
\( \text{na? déx+t-ls} \) They are going to walk. (k'wne'adeqhtsh, vi.); k'"  
\( \text{ne? c}+\text{dél-n} \) I am going to defend h/h. (k'wne'chdln, vt.); k'"  
\( \text{ne? c}+\text{dél-nt-x}^{-} \) You (sg.) are going to defend h/h. (k'wne'chdlnkhw, vt.); k'"  
\( \text{ne? c}+\text{dél-n-ls} \) I am going to defend them. (k'wne'chdlnlsh, vt.); k'"  
\( \text{ne? c}+\text{dél-nt-x}^{-}-\text{l} \) You (pl.) are going to defend them. (k'wne'chdlnkhwlsh, vt.); k'"  
\( \text{ne? c}+\text{dél-nt-se-x}^{-} \) You (sg.) are going to defend me. (k'wne'chdlnsekhw, vt.); k'"  
\( \text{ne? c}+\text{dél-nt-s-es} \) H/s is going to defend me.
(k'wne'chdelnts, vt.); k"w ne? č+dél-nt-sel-p You (pl.) are going to defend me.
(k'wne'chdelntselp, vt.); k"w ne? č+dél-nt-s-es-lš They are going to defend me.
(k'wne'chdelntselslsh, vt.); k"w ne? č+dél-nt-s-n I am going to defend you (sg).
(k'wne'chdelntsn, vt.); k"w ne? č+dél-nt-si-s H/s is going to defend you (sg).
(k'wne'chdelntsis, vt.); k"w ne? č+dél-nt-ulm-n I am going to defend you (pl).
(k'wne'chdelntulmn, vt.); k"w ne? č+dél-nt-ulmi-s They are going to defend you (pl).
(k'wne'chdelntulmis, vt.); k"w ne? čn máy'+ay'=qn+m I am going to dine.
(k'wne'chnṃa'ya'yqṃm, vi.); k"w ne? k' u_n+may'+ay'=qn+m You (sg) are going to dine.
(k'wne'kunma'ya'yqṃnm, vi.); k"w ne? n+máy'+ay'=qn+m H/s is going to dine.
(k'wne'chnṃa'ya'yqṃnm, vi.); k"w ne? čn máy'+ay'=qn+m We are going to dine.
(k'wne'chnṃa'ya'yqṃnm, vi.); k"w ne? k' up máy'+ay=qn+m You (pl.) are going to dine.
(k'wne'kupnṃa'ya'yqṃnm, vi.); k"w ne? n+máy'+ay=qn+m-lš They are going to dine.
(k'wne'chnṃa'ya'yqṃnṃlsh, vi.); k"w ne? piy=ičt+mn-n I am going to delight h/h.
(k'wne'piyichtmṇn, vt.); k"w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-x You (sg.) are going to delight h/h.
(k'wne'piyichtṃntkhw, vi.); k"w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-s H/s is going to delight h/h.
(k'wne'piyichtṃnts, vt.); k"w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-s-lš They are going to delight h/h.
(k'wne'piyichtṃntslṇsh, vi.); k"w ne? piy=ičt+mn-n-lš I am going to delight them.
(k'wne'piyichtmṇnlslṇsh, vt.); k"w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-x'-lš You (pl.) are going to delight them.
(k'wne'piyichtṃntkhwḷsh, vi.); k"w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-se-x You (sg.) are going to delight me.
(k'wne'piyichtṃntsekhw, vi.); k"w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-se-s H/s is going to delight me.
(k'wne'piyichtṃntses, vi.); k"w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-sel-p You (pl.) are going to delight me.
(k'wne'piyichtṃntsepsḷp, vi.); k"w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-s-lš They are going to delight me.
(k'wne'piyichtṃntsesḷsḷsh, vi.); k"w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-s-n I am going to delight you (sg).
(k'wne'piyichtṃntsn, vi.); k"w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-si-s H/s is going to delight you (sg).
(k'wne'piyichtṃntsnslṇsh, vi.); k"w ne? piy=ičt+m-nt-ulm-n I am going to delight you (pl).
(k'wne'piyichtṃntslṇṃn, vi.); k"w ne? piy=ičt+m-n-si-s-lš They are going to delight you (pl.).
(k'wne'piyichtṃntsṇlslṇlsh, vi.); k"w ne? q"éy+mncut H/s is going to dance.
(k'wne'chṇq'we'ymṣntsḷ, vi.); k"w ne? čn q"éy'+mncut dance (lit. I am going to dance).
(k'wne'chṇq'we'ymṣntsḷ, vi.); k"w ne? k"u q"éy'+mncut (lit. you(sg) are going to dance).
(k'wne'kuṇq'we'ymṣntsḷ, vi.); k"w ne? čn q"éy'+mncut I will dance.

"You (sg.) will dance, (k'wne'kuuq'we'yamntsut, vi.); k' " ne? č+q"áy'+mncut We will dance. (k'wne'chq'wa'yamntsut, vi.); k" ne?

k"up q"éy'+mncut You (pl.) will dance. (k'wne'kup'we'yamntsut, vi.); k" na? q"éy+mncut-lš They will dance. (k'wna'q'we'yamntsulsh, vi.); k" na?

cn q"á?+q"e?el speak (lit. I am going to speak). (k'wna'chnqwāqwe'el, vi.); k" ne? cn q"a?+q"e?el I am going to speak. (k'wne'chnqwāqwe'el, vi.); k" ne?
k"u q"á?+q"e?el You (sg.) are going to speak. (k'wne'kuuq'wa'qweel, vi.); k" ne? č+q"á?+q"e?el We are going to speak. (k'wne'chq'wa'qwe'el, vi.); k" na?

q"á?+q"e?el-s-n I am going to speak to h/h. (k'wna'q'wa'qwe'elsn, vi.); k" na?

q"á?+q"e?el-st-x" You (sg.) are going to speak to h/h. (k'wna'q'wa'qwe'elstkhw, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-stu-s H/s is going to speak to h/h. (k'wna'q'wa'qwe'elstus, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-stu-s-lš They are going to speak to h/h. (k'wna'q'wa'qwe'elstuslsh, vi.); k" na?

q"á?+q"e?el-st-me-x' You (sg.) are going to speak to me. (k'wna'q'wa'qwe'elstmekhw, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-me-s H/s is going to speak to me. (k'wna'q'wa'qwe'elstmes, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulm-n I am going to speak to you (sg). (k'wna'q'wa'qwe'elstulmn, vi.); k" na?

q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulu-s You (pl.) are going to speak to you. (k'wna'q'wa'qwe'elstulms, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulm-s-lš They are going to speak to you (pl). (k'wna'q'wa'qwe'elstulmslsh, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulm-n I am going to speak to you (pl). (k'wna'q'wa'qwe'elstulmn, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulmi-s-lš They are going to speak to you (pl). (k'wna'q'wa'qwe'elstulmislsh, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulm-n I am going to speak to you (pl). (k'wna'q'wa'qwe'elstulmn, vi.); k" na?

q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulm-s-lš They are going to speak to you (pl). (k'wna'q'wa'qwe'elstulmslsh, vi.); k" na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulm-n I am going to cheat h/h. (k'wna'qwiln, vi.); k" na? q"il-nt-x" You (sg.) are going to cheat h/h. (k'wna'qwiln, vi.); k" na? q"il-nt-se-s H/s is going to cheat h/h. (k'wna'qwilntses, vi.); k" na? q"il-nt-se-x" You (sg.) are going to cheat me. (k'wna'qwilntsekhw, vi.); k" na? q"il-nt-se-x" You (sg.) are going to cheat me. (k'wna'qwilntsekhw, vi.); k" na? q"il-nt-se-x" You (sg.) are going to cheat me. (k'wna'qwilntsekhw, vi.); k" na? q"il-nt-se-x" You (sg.) are going to cheat me. (k'wna'qwilntsekhw, vi.); k" na? q"il-nt-se-n I am going to cheat you (sg). (k'wna'qwilntsn, vi.); k" na?

q"il-nt-se-s H/s is going to cheat you (sg.). (k'wna'qwilnts, vi.); k" ne? ĉn ŗšēn+n I am going to work. (k'wne'chnshenn, vi.); *k"+ne?+ĉ+šēn+n We are going to work.
(k'wnechshenn, vi.); k" ne? k"upšén+n You (pl.) are going to work.

(k'wne'kupshenn, vi.); k" ne? šén+n-lš They are going to work. (k'wne'shennlsh, vi.); k" ne? čnšiy+mscut I am going to do my best. (k'wne'chnsiymstsut, vi.); k" ne? wi?-n I am going to call h/h aloud. (k'wne'wi'n, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-x" You (sg.) are going to call h/h aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntkw, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-s H/s is going to call h/h aloud. (k'wne'wi'nts, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-s-lš I am going to call them aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntlsh, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-p-lš You (pl.) are going to call them aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntplsh, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-se-x" You (sg.) are going to call me aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntsekw, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-se-s H/s is going to call me aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntses, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-sel-p You (pl.) are going to call me aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntselp, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-se-s-lš They are going to call me aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntseslsh, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-s-n I am going to call you (sg.) aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntsn, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-si-s H/s is going to call you (sg.) aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntsis, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-ulm-n I am going to call you (pl.) aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntulmn, vi.)k" ne? wi?-nt-ulmi-s-lš They are going to call you (pl.) aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntulmislsh, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-m H/s is going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntm, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-m-lš They are going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntmlsh, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-sel-em I am going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntselem, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-si-t You (sg.) are going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntsit, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-eli-t We are going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntelit, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-ulmi-t You (pl.) are going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntulmit, vi.; k" ne? wih+m The dog is going to bark. (k'wne'wihm, vi.); k" ne? wih+weh+m The dogs are going to bark. (k'wne'wihwehm, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-m H/s is going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntm, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-m-lš They are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntmlsh, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-si-t I am going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntselem, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-si-t You (sg.) are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntsit, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-eli-t We are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntelit, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-ulmi-t You (pl.) are going to be barked at. (k'wne'wihntulmit, vi.); k" ne? čnššeuy I am going over there. (k'wne'chnkhuy, vi.)
syane(wqn, n.)

"commander (lit. one who commands)."

tsen'neg'we's, n.)

(n'no'ye', vi.)

Vp =ip bottom, back. (-ip); =ip bottom. (ip, n.); ep- base, bottom. (ep...pref.)

Vpc s+poc+t blain (lit. a skin sore). (spotst, n.)

Vpcčl pěččele? blade, brussels sprout, broccoli (lit. leaf, cabbage). (petschele', n.);

pecčle leaf, cabbage. (petschle, n.); hoy le pécčle-s defoliate (lit. Its leaves were no more). (hoyle petschles, vi.)

Vpc? píce? root digger. (pitse', n.); k"en+t+píce? She took a root digger. (kwenlpitse', v.)

Vpc' sye+n+píc'+p one who pushes from the back. (syenpits'p, n.)

Vpcx" picx" disappointed, disgusted. (pitskhw); picx"+t disgust (lit. He became very disappointed). (pitskhwt, n.); s+picx"+t disgust, becoming disgusted, disappointed. (spitskhwt, vt.); t'i? picx"+t H/s has become disgusted, disappointed. (ti'pitskhwt, v.); pic+pexcx"+t h/s/i is very disappointing. (pijspetshkw, v.); picx"+t+mn-n I became disappointed at h/h/i. (pitskhwmtmn, v.); čn _ picx"+t disappointed (lit. I was defeated of hope; I was disgusted). (chnpitskhwt, v.)

Vpčl' pačál'=qn bald eagle. (pacha'lqn, n.)

Vpčt s+pičč+ená birch. (spichlena, n.)

Vpčn s+t+pččin tin. (stpchin, n.)

Vpčs píččus peaches, peach-face. (pichus, n.); s+péččas=alq" peach tree. (spechasalqw, n.)

Vpg" pig" whole, breathe. (pigw); píg"+peg"=śn His foot swelled up. (pigwpagwshn, vi.); pág"=ašn H/h arm swelled up. (pagwaqhn, vt.); pág"+pág"=ašn H/h arm swelled up. (pagwpagwaqhn, vt.); t+píg"=cn H/h mouth (lips) swelled up. (tpigwtsn, v.); cen+píg"=us H/h cheek swelled up. (tsenpigus, v.); cen+píg"+peg"=us H/h cheeks swelled up. (tsenpigwpegus, v.); cen+píg"=cn H/h neck swelled up. (tsenpigwtsn, v.) s+t+píg"+ul swelling of the stomach, bloating. (stpigwgul, n.); píg"+peg"+ncut breathe (lit. He expanded himself repeatedly). (pigwpagwntsut, vi.);
pig"+t bulge (lit. It swelled up or bulged). (pigwt, vi.); s+píg"+ncut inhale, breathe (lit. swell oneself up). (spigwntsut, vi.); s+píg"+pég"+ncut breath (lit. swelling oneself over nad over, exhalation). (spigwpegwntsut, n.); s+píg"+t to swell, inflate. (spigwt, vi.); ec+píg"+peg"+ncut H/s breathes while we are looking at him (ref. to person who might have been dead). (etspigwpegwntsut, vi.); hn+píg"=ul'umx"+n baking powder (lit. means of swelling up something (ie. bread) in the ground). (hnpigu' lumkhwn, n.); hn+píg"+peg"+ncut+n breathing, air, atmosphere. (hnpigwpegwntsutn, n.); ní?+pág"=i?qs H/h nose swelled up. (ni'pagwi'qs, v.); s+n+píg"+n' balloon, blimp (lit. that which is blown inside). (snpigw'n, n.); s+can+pág"=aṅx bubo (lit. swollen (gland) in the armpit). (stsanpagwaqhn, n.)

Vpg" s+píg"=l'č' belt, cincture. (spigw'lch', n.)

Vph pih float, separate (as cream). (pih); ċet+píh+ih (lit. it rose to the surface and spread out like cream). (chetpihīh, vt.); s+čet+píh+ih cream (lit. substance that gathers and spreads on the surface of milk). (schetpihīh, n.)

Vph puh+min+n cymbal (lit. a drum). (puhmīn, n.)

Vph's phu'ss He became wide awake. (phu's, vi.)

Vpk" pék"+t hide, skin, leather, buff, cuticle, -derm. (pekut, n.); ul+pék"+t dermal (lit. pertaining to or consisting of skin). (ulpekut, adj.)

Vpk" pék" lay (round objects). (pekw); e t+pék"+puk" They, e.g. apples, are on the tree(s) here and there. (etpekwpukw, vi.); hn+pek"=nt-s sack, bin, crate (lit. He put round objects in it). (hpkekwns, n.); ec+pék"+m apart, crumbly (lit. It is put apart). (etspekum, vi.); pék"+k"+m breakdown, he collapsed from illness or exhaustion. (pekukum, n.); puk"+ilt-m It (mammal) produced a litter. (pukwijlm, vt.); s+pék"+k" crumb, fragments (spherical). (spékkw, n.); i c+puk"=úl'umx" He is seeding. (itspukulumkhw, vi.); puk"=úl'umx"+n seeder (lit. means of putting many round objects (plants, seeds) in the ground). (pukulumkhwn, n.); s+puk"=úl'umx" seeding. (spukulumkhw, v.); g"l' t+pék"=g"l xref g"l people with bulging stomachs. (gu'l tpekwgul, n.)

Vpk" s+pík"+pek"+m'n'cut dog-trot (lit. causing oneself to make a slow run like that of a dog). (spikwpkekwm'ntsut, n.)

Vpk" s+puk"+k"=iṅ young good-for-nothing. descendants who do not amount to
anything. (spukukwiłn, n.)

Vpl pół-pol=qn thimbleberry. (polpolqn, n.)

Vpl ec+pulu=lc'è? murderer, killer, kill (lit. He kills people). (etspulułtse', vt.); s+púl= elt abortion (lit. killing baby (foetus) life beginning at conception). (spulelt, n.);

s+pułu=lc'è? (lc'è? ?) murdering. (spulutse', v.); s+nuk"+pułu=lc'è? accomplice (lit. helper in killing). (snukwpulułts'ë', n.); pulu+pul=etc'è?+út blood thirsty, murderer. (lit. He is habitually murdering). (pulupuluts'ë'ul, vi.); *pułu=lc'è? to assassinate (lit. He killed (somebody)). (pulutse', vi.); pulu+t+šemen' he killed his enemy. (pululshme'n, v.); pułu+t+s+te·m=îlg"ës he killed his relative. (pululsteevilgwe's, v.); pułu·s·n I killed him. (pulusn, vt.); pulu+s+t-mel-em I was beaten up (lit. I was killed). (pulustmelam, vt.); púlu-stu-s h/s beat h/h up (lit. h/s killed h/h). (pulustus, v.)

Vpl qel'+s+pil+em Kalispel Tribe. (Qe'lspiem, n.)

Vplč šáłtes pa'lač bonus (Chinook jargon). (sháltes paalach, n.)

Vpl? =îpele? concerning. (-îpele' (suff.).)

Vplm s+pálm=alqs highest mountain between Plummer and Worley, Idaho. (Spalmalqs, n.);

Vplms plams plums. (plams, n.); pláms=alq prunes, plum tree. (plamsalq, n.)

Vplm' s+plim'=cn lips. (splimtsn, n.)

Vpln puln Portland. (Puln, n.)

Vpls epls apple (l.w. from English). (epls, n.); ul+ápels ha s+c+an+šías=îtk"e?-s apply-jack, apple brandy (lit. good juice from the apple). (ulapels ha stsanghasjikwe's, n.)

Vplt púlut injure, harm. (pultut); pólot=qn Indian name of the father of Paul Polatkin (lit. killing head). (Polotq'n, n.); púlut+l'+ščiće? He slaughtered livestock. (pultut'schiche', vt.)

Vply s+pilye coyote (Spokane). (spilje, n.); pulya+hál' mole. (pulyaah'l, n.); pul'ye mole, gopher. (pul'ye, n.); pul'ya+hál' coyote's wife, witch. (pu'lyaah'l, n.)

Vpl' a s+pál'=aql Yesterday. (aspalaql, adv.)

Vpl' u p+p[i]l' whisky (lit. little flat thing (refers to bottle). (upp'l, n.)

Vpl'xʷ pel'ęxʷ+p H/h spouse got hurt. (pel'ękhwp, vt.)
Vpt pel thick-layered. (pel); s+pel+t+tl density, thickness. (spelt, n.); h+pel+p=enc It (house) has thick walls. (hpelpench, n.); pal+t+al'qas H/s has thick clothes. (pallalqs, vi.); pel+t+t It (shingle, board) is thick. (pelt, vi.); t+pel+t=elx" It (animal) has thick hide. (pellelkhw, v.); t+pel+t=cn H/s has thick lips. (peltltn, v.)

Vpt pil scattered, strewn. (pił); s+pił+m+šeš diffusion (lit. spreading). (spilmshesh, n.); s+pił=elg"es scattering one's belongings. (spilelgwes, v.); ec+pił+m it is scattered. (etspiłm, vi.)

Vpt pul foam. (pul)

Vpt pu"l It went splash! (puuul, excl.); i s+puł+puł+iš (He made the noise of) splashing. (spulpuñlish, vi.)

Vpt čet+pu"l=itk"e? rough water (lit. the surface of the water was in turmoil, as near a falls). (chetpu'ltkwew', n.)

Vpt k"up_?e_+pił You are remaining seated, or at home. (kup'etpi'l!, vi.);
   k"up_?e_+pił You are still seated! (kup'etpi'l!, vi.)

Vpt pel+t=uw'it adolescents. (pełtu'wjił, n.)

Vptx" palx" to burst forth (as oil, water, pus). (palqhbw)

Vpm pam bang. (pam, vt.); i s+pam+pam+iš boom (lit. He is making many deep resonant sounds). (ispampamish, vi.)

Vpm s+pam fur. (spum, n.); s+póm=al'qas fur coat. (spoma'lqs, n.)

Vpm' ec+pem'=iw'es compact, compressed (lit. It is closely and firmly packed).
   (etspe'mi'wes, vi.)

Vpn t+pen- below, circum. (tpen, - (pref.).)

Vpn pin+c'e? when? (pinch'e? qu.)

Vpn s+pin=tč chron-, relating to time, year. (-spintch, suf.); pin=tč always. (pintch, adv.); ?axal+s+pin=tč yearly (lit. every year). (aqhalspintch, adv.);
   ?axel+t+?esel+s+pin=tč biyearly, every two years (lit. happening every two years).
   (aqhel esespintch, adv.); ?open+č+s+pin=tč exp decade (lit. ten consecutive years).
   (upenchspintch, n.); nok"=q'in+s+pin=tč centenarian (lit. a person of one hundred years). (nok'o'qinspintch, n.);
   nuk"+s+pin=tč one year. (nuk'wspintch, n.);
   s+nuk"+s+pin=tč New Years (lit. reaching another year). (Snuk'wspintch, n.);
   *sye+nuk"+s+pin=tč anniversary (lit. acquiring another year). (syenuk'wspintch, n.)
How old are you? (k'usk'winshespintch?, vi.)

It remains cold or chilly. (pinch ts'art, vi.)

Vpn? s+pöne? disadvantage (lit. state of being taken advantage of). (spone', n.);
sya'pö?ne? bully (lit. One who takes advantage of weaker people). (syapa'po'ne', n.);
ac+pon'e?+m'i+s+čint opportunist (lit. One who takes advantage of others).
(atspo'ne"mischint, n.); pon'é?-nt-se-s to take advantage of (lit. He took advantage of me (my inability). (po'ne'nts, vi.)

Vpn' pan' spouse, mate, husband, wife. (pa'n); pan' a'dwá She is Mrs. Edward. (pa'n Aadwa, vi.); pan'+s+qilt+t+mx" bride-groom (lit. a spouse man). (pa'nsqiltmkhw, n.);
pan'+táx"+x" H/h spouse died. He became a widower. She became a widow.
(pa'ntaqhuqhw, vi.)

Vpn' pen' to bend, bent. (pe'n); pen'+m bend. (pe'nm, v.); pén'-n I bent it. (pe'nn, vt.);
pén'-nt-s He bent it; he arched it; bow, deflect. (pe'nts, vt.); s+pén'+n' bend, crease, curve, angle (lit. place where bend is made). (spe'n'n, n.); ec+pén'+pn' crooked (lit. It has bends or curves). (etspe'n'n, vi.); hn+pén'+n'=us H/h head became bent. (hnpe'n'nus, vi.)

Vpn' pén'-enč liver. (pe'nench, n.)

Vpn'?m' pon'é?+m'-nt-m' browbeat (lit. He was bullied). (po'ne'm'nt'm, vi.)

Vpnt penti+če? astronomical, colossal, inconceivably large, great distance (lit. extending to no one knows where). (pentiche', adj.)

Vpp? pipe? father. (pipe', n.)

Vpq paq Easter. (paq, n.); peq' white, bleached, silver. (peq'); u· péq blank (lit. It is white). (upeq', adj.); s+paq+t gray hair. (spaqt, n.); t+péq+če? white man, Caucasian. (teqtse', n.); u· péq he čis cottage cheese (lit. white cheese). (upeq he chis, n.); ul+paq ha ?úse? Easter egg (lit. an egg that belongs to Easter (Pasch)). (ul Paq ha use', n.); pa+pql+c'če? Ermine (white). (paqtse', n.); pe+pápq+če? little ermine. (peptse', n.); s+čn+pa?q (?) cockcrow, dawn, daybreak. (schnp'q,
n.); s+poq=(q)ín=mš Spokane Tribe. (Spoqínmsh, n.); u· péq I is white. (uupeq, v.);
čin+pá?q dawn, sunrise (lit. it became white from the east). (chinpa'q, vi.);
t+p+peq=q'n He has white hair or head. (tppeqq'n, v.); e lu+s+pá?q to be
unbleachable (lit. It does not whiten e.g. by exposure to the sun). (eluapa'q, vi.); u
t+péq=qn He is platinum blond. (utpeqq'n, v.)

Vpq̕s péqs=ag"el halibut. (peqsagwel, n.)

Vpqʷ puqʷ+ilš to spy. (puqwilsh); sya+puqʷ+ilš+m scout (lit. means of scouting).
(syapuqwilshm, n.); sye+puqʷ+ilš scout, spy, scout dance. (syepuqwilsh, n.);
ul+s+puqʷ+ilš+n pertaining to scouting. (ulspuqwilshn, n.); s+puqʷilš scouting.
(spuqwilshn, n.); i tk"al't+s+puqʷ+ilš+mš H/s is going around scouting.
(itkwa'ltspuqwilshmsh, vi.)

Vpr par to be white with powder. (par); u· par It is pale, fade. (uupar, vi.); pár=us pale,
pallid, albino (lit. person with very pale face). (parus, n.)

Vpr'kʷ per'kʷ to nail. (per'kw); pérkʷ+elxʷ+n brad, nail (lit. means of piercing house).
(pe'rkwelkhwn, n.); s+mal't+pér'er+per'q"=alq" crucifixion. (smal'tpe'rpe'rqwalqw,
n.); t+pér'kʷ-n annex (lit. I nailed it to something else). (tpé'rkwn, v.); pár'k"-nt-s He
pierced it. (pa'rkwnts, vt.); *t+pár'k"-nt-s clinch (lit. He fastened it securely with a
nail). (tpa'rqwnts, v.); t+pér'k"-nt-s nailed (lit. He nailed it on something).
(tpé'rkwnts, v.); mal'+'t+per'+per'q"=alq"-nt-m crucify, he was put to death by
being nailed to a cross (pole, etc.). (mal'tpe'rpe'rqwalqwntm, vt.)

Vprsn parsón person, one person of the Blessed Trinity. (parson, n.); t+či?les parsón
Blessed Trinity (lit. three persons). (Tchi'les Parson, n.)

Vps pas astonished, bewildered, amazed. (pas); s+pas+p astonishing, awe. (spasp,
n.); pas+p He was surprised, amazed, awe-stricken. (spasp, vi.); pás+ps+t It is
astonishing, frightening, appalling, awful, awesome, blood-curdling breathtaking,
dire. (pspsptst, vi.); hni-iʔ_c+ps+p+nón+m frighten (lit. I am frightening him/her).
(hi'tspspñnm, vt.); ps+pspé breathtaking (lit. It inspired awe). (pspspém, vi.);
ps+p+nó+nt-s astonish, terrify. (lit. He filled him with sudden wonder). (pspsntnts,
vt.)

Vps s+pos=cn joke, humor. (spostsn, n.); s+poʔs=cn joke, joking. (spostsn, n.);
t+p+pís=g' l' funnies, comics. caricature (lit. little people with big bellies). (tppisgu'î,
He is full of pranks, he is comical. (pospost, vi.); pos+pos+t He has comical ways. (pospostsegwt, vi.)

\text{s} p+pus \text{kitten}. (ppus, n.); pus \text{cat}, borrowing. (pus, n.); pús+pus \text{cats}. (puspus, n.); ul+pus ha s+táx=anč-s cat gut (lit. of cat his gut). (ul pus ha staghanchs, n.)

\text{p} pus pest, nuisance. (pus); g"t pús+pus+t They play and play, never work, to the point of being a nuisance. (gul puspost, vi.)

\text{p} pus to digest. (pus)

\text{p} čat+po?s=átk"e? to bubble (lit. It (water) gave off bubbles). (chatpo'satkwē',); s+čet+pu?s=itk"e? bubble. (schepu'sitkwē', n.); s+pos+t=etk"e? Santa (lit. bubbling waters). (Spostetkwē', n.)

\text{p} pus+pus+t He is a gadabout. (puspust, vi.)

\text{p} pis=šn \text{He has big feet}. (pjsshn, vt.); p+pis=šn' big feet. (ppissh'n, n.); t+pés=i?qs They have large noses. (tpesi'qs, v.); t+pés=qn They have large heads. (tpesqn, v.); t+pís=elps They are big hogs or grizzlies. (tpiselps, v.); t+pís=us H/s has large eyes. (tpíus, v.); cen+pis=cn They have big necks. (tsenpiítsn, v.); cen+pis=cn=šn H/s has big ankles. (tsenpiítsnshn, v.);

\text{p} =ups anal (pertaining to the anus). (-ups, suf.)

\text{p} pus? \text{uncle (if father is living)}. (puse', n.)

\text{p} pasq"+q"+ése? small boys. (pasquwése', n.)

\text{p} pesíš to gather wood, fetch wood. (pesjsh); č_y'c+psiš+mš lit. I am fetching wood (sticks) on my back. (chi'tpsjshmsh, vt.); s+psiš+m fetching twigs on one's back. (spsjshm, v.)

\text{sp} hn+pést+e?=us on the side, opposed. (hpéste'us, adv.); hn+pst+e?=iüc'e? one side (half) of a room. (hpéste'jts'e', n.); s+pst+e?=iüc'e? one side of the body. (spste'jts'e', n.); hn+pést+e?=us-s s"e čnîl+emn antidote (lit. the opposite side of poison, something that counteracts poison, injury or contagion). (hpéste'us khwenchnlemn, n.); *pst+e?e+s+pín=tč semianual. (pste'espinch, n.); p'stå+a?asq+qîlč cross-breed, half-breed. (p'sta'asqilch, n.); hn+péstd+e?=us ha q"il+e?+m anti-phone (lit. It is on the other side of a song, it is a responsive song). (hpéste'us ha qwile'm, n.); pést+e? one side, half, demi-, half dollar. (pste', n.);
teč+n+pest+e?=us ha yuk"k"m+úš+m=ul'umx" antarctic. (tecnuppe'us ha yuksamumul'umkhw, n.)

Vpst' s+píst'+ey'+t bigness of things. (spist'e'yt, n.); ul+píst'+ey'+t pertaining to big things, people. (ulpíst'e'yt, n.)

Vpsy psáye He is foolish. (psaye, vi.)

Vpš púša paternal grandfather. (pusha, n.)

Vptm pitm He moved residence or position. (pitm, vt.); pitm-st-m diffuse (lit. It was moved). (pitmstm, vi.)

Vptp s+pétep gopher. (spetep, n.)

Vptq pa·táq potato, borrowing. (paataq, n.); hn+pa·táq+n cellar (lit. storage room for potatoes). (hnpaataqn, n.)

Vptq" hn+pét+petq"+n' race horse, race track (lit. means of racing). (hnpetpetqw'n, n.); sya+pétq"+m racer, jockey (lit. one whose function is to race). (syapetqwm, n.); petq"+m to race, he raced. (petqwm)

Vptr a·pótar apostle. (aapotar, n.)

Vptwnx" s+ptwnx" mother hog. (spwinkhw, n.)

Vptx" s+patx" oozing, as a well after being dug. (spatqhw, n.); čic+pátx" It (i.e. oil, water, blood) burst forth hither. (chitspatqhw, vt.)

Vpty' p+pty'u little one, dime. (ppt'yu, n.)

Vpt? pút? respect, honor, worship. (pute'); s+púte?+m deference, reverence, respect. (spute'm, n.); s+put+pute?+t courtesy (lit. polite gesture or remark). (sputpute't, n.); s+pute?+s+čínt bow, curtsy (lit. showing respect for a person). (spute'schint, n.); hn+púte?+n cult (lit. means of honoring, respecting adoring). (hnpute'n, n.); s+pute?+ncut amour-propre, self-esteem. (spute'ntsut, n.); pút+pute?+t civil, devout (lit. He is polite). (putpute't, vi.); s+púte?+mš to worship. (spute'msh, v.); pút?-m adore, worship, revere, hold in high esteem. (pute'm, v.); pút?-m celebrate (lit. He observed (a day or event) with ceremonies of respect or festivity). (pute'm, vi.); pút?-nt-s honor, respect, he honored (respected) h/h. (pute'nts, vt.); pút?-ut-m to be adorable, likeable. (pute'utm, v.); ul+n+púte?+n he s+pin=tč-s anno-Domini (lit. belonging to the Lord's year). (ulpute'en he spintchs, adv.)

Vpt' pet+pet'+m-úl' he habitually moves around. (petpet'mu'l, v.)
Vpw paw to drum on tin. (paw); pew to drum on a drum. (pew); puw+mín+n drum. (puuwmiinn, n.); syé+péw+m drummer (lit. one whose function is to drum). (syéepéwmi, n.); i s+péw+puw+iš He is in the act of sounding a drum. (ispéwpwiwis, p+péw+m' he drummed softly. (ppe'w'm, v.); pêw-nt-s H/beat it (drum). (pēwnts, vi.) puw+šít-s h/s drummed for h/h. (puwštis, v.); puw+šít-se-s h/s drummed for me. (puwštisès, v.); miye+s+péw+m H/drummed loudly. (miyespewmi, vi.); t'ax+s+péw-n He drummed quickly, with fast tempo. (t'aqhspewn, vt.)

Vpw' piw' light (in weight). (pi'w); piw' to jerk. (pi'w); s+piw'+pew'+t vigor, vivacity. (spıp'e'w't, n.); piw'+pew'+t active, he is brisk, lively, nimble, agile. (pi'wpe'w't, vi.); s+piw'+pew' lungs (lit. means of being lightweight). (spıp'e'w't, n.); up+piw' It is (very) light! (uppi'w, vi.); u p+piw' It is light in weight. (uppi'w, v.); u' piw' He started out briskly, lightly, as though light weight. (uppi'w, vi.)

Vpw'l' s+powál'=qn woodpecker. (spowál'nq, n.)

Vpwy piwye camas from Nez Perce country. (piwye, n.)

Vpx" péx"+pux" camas (bulbs). (pékhwpukhw, n.); e n+péx" to be contained (lit. Spherical objects are contained in something). (enpekhw, vi.)

Vpx" péx" wind-blown. (pekhw); pux" to blow (with mouth). (pukhw, stem.); pux"+m blow. (pukhum, vt.); púx"+emn blowpipe (lit. means of blowing). (pukhwmenn, n.); pux"+mín+n winnower. (pukhwmínn, n.); pex"+tn snow drift. (pekhwtn, n.); s+pex"+n chaff (grain husks separated from the seed). (spekhwn, n.); hn+t+pex"+n cuspidor, spittoon. (hntpekhw, n.); pux"=tc'e'?+n alpenhorn, brass, bugle, horn (lit. means of blowing). (hnpukhwttse'n, n.); g"ul s+ye+n+pux"=tc'e'? xref g"t combo (lit. a group of hornblowers). (gul syenpukhwh'tse'n, n.); s+pux"+m blowing by medicine man in treatment of ailment. (spukhwn, vt.); hn+pux"=entč H/s blew on the wall. (hnpukhwrench, vi.); i c+páx It (wound) is becoming healed. (itspa'qh, vi.);

*čat+péx"+pex"+m' H/S spat on this and that, or here and there). (chatpekhwqh'm, vi.); čat+péx+m H/S spat on floor. (chatpekhm, vi.); t+póx"=qn+t+m H/ head was blown on (ref. to curing technique). (tpkhwqntm, v.); t+púx"-n blow out (lit. I blew it out). (tpukhwn, v.); hn+pux"-n to blow up (lit. I filled it with air). (hnpukhwn, vt.); púx"-n-tm It was blown. (pukhwnlm, vi.)
púx’-nt-m h/s was treated by a medicine man (lit. h/s was blown on as a technique of healing). (pukhwntm, v.)

VPX  paX to rub on surface (as striking a match), wise, thoughtful. (paqh); s+páx?á craft (lit. wisdom in evasion or deception). (spa’qh, n.); s+páx+páx wisdom story, Indian philosophy, allegory. (spaqpasqh, n.); s+páx+páx+t wisdom, intelligence, common sense. (spaqpasqht, n.); s+páx+páx+t intelligence, wisdom, brightness (intellectual). (spaqpasqht, n.); s+páx+páx+t=il’s prudent, becoming wise. (spaqpasqhtil’sh, adj.); s+t+páx+mín+n striking surface on a matchbox. (stpaqhminn, n.); s+can+páx+mén-mediated, contemplative, a posteriori, reasoning (lit. seeking the wisdom of). (stpaqhm, adj.); s+páx+páx=cn+mín cut bon mot (lit. making oneself speak wisely - a clever saying). (spaqpasqhtsminnscut, n.); ul+ayá g’ì+páx+páx+t All Saints Day (lit. belonging to all the wise). (Ul ayá Gul paqhpasqht, n.); ul+sc+an+pa?q+a’x= ng’il+n conceptual (lit. belonging to attainment of reasoning). (ul stpaqhaqngwiln, adj.); paX+páx+t=te q’ey’+mín+n Bible (lit. A book that is wise). (paqhpasqht he q’e’yínn, n.); u’ páx He is crafty, canny, prudent, shrewd. (uupaqh, v.); páx+páx+t=te He is very intelligent, wise, astute, keen in judgment, clever. (paqhpasqht, vi.); páx+páx+t+ìll’s He became wise. (paqhpasqhtil’sh, vi.); ac+páx+páx+scút charlatan, fool (lit. He makes himself as if wise). (atspaqhpasqhtscut, vi.); can+páx+a+mín: reasoning power or faculty. (tsanpaqhaminn, n.); i ca+n+páx+mí+n=He is reasoning or figuring, philosophizing. (itspaqhamnsh, vi.); i c+páx-l’s dodge, avoid, evade (lit. They are "wised up." They are slipping away from something). (itspaqhlsh, vt.); t+páx-nt-s H/s struck and lit the match. (tspaqhts, vt.)

VPX’ paX’ to distribute in order. (paqhw); s+paX’+m+šes distribution (lit. distributing things). (spaqhumshesh, n.); s+paX’+mín cut break-up, disintegration (lit. scattering selves). (spaqhumntsut, n.); s+paX’o+mín cut lit. dispersing of a group or people. (spaqhwomntsut, v.); paX’+mín cut defer, disband (lit. They dispersed (for the time being); They put it off). (spaqhwomntsut, vi.); ac+paX’+mín cut-l’s to diverge, disperse (lit. They scatter out from one point). (atspaqhwomntsutlsh, vi.); hi ye+páx’+m+šes distribution (lit. It is something I dealt out). (hiytspaqhumshesh, n.); paX’+um-s-n deal, I distributed it. (paqhumsn, vt.); paX’-nt-s H/s scattered it. (paqhwnts, vt.);
Páx"+m-stu-s broadcast, he scattered. (paqhumstus, vt.); ac+páx 111-st-x" gloss?? to distribute, allot, divide, deal out. (atspaqhumstkhw, vt.)

Vpx"m s+pox"m+el+q'ey+mín+n bulletin, circular. (spoqhmel'q'emîn, n.)

Vpy piy happy, joyful. (piy); hn+péy=elg"es chipper, cheerful, contented (lit. He is thrilled at heart). (hnpemyelgxes, adj.); s+piy+piy=çsnîx" ? admiration. (spiypiychnîkhw, n.); hn+piy+iylg"es bon vivant, dashing. (lit. one who is always thrilled at heart, a person who enjoys life fully). (hnpipyiyelgxes, n.); hn+piy+iylg"es+n beatitude, Eden, darling (lit. place of great delight). (hnpipyiyelgxes, n.);

Xáy'+xi'?+t he s+n+py=elg"es bliss, ecstasy (lit. great thrilling of the heart).

(Qhá'yiqwht he spiyiylgxes, n.); s+mes+n+piy+iylg"es (note my-) ecstasy, excessive joy, a kind of trance (lit. more than ordinary thrilling of the heart).

(Smesnapiyiylgxes, n.); u? t+pú?+pu'yús His eyes customarily show prankish humor. (u'tpupa'yus, v.); péy+py+t thrilling (of the heart or soul) must be pure, real, moral as a beautiful song, ecstatic. (pepypiyt, vt.);

Chn'y+c+piy=ïcht+mn-n you (s) are delighting me. (chñ'tspiyichttmn, vt.); Chñ'y+c+piy=ïcht+mn+m-s H/s is delighting me. (chñ'tspiyichttmn, vt.); Chñ'y+c+piy=ïc+ïcht+mn+mp (lit. you (pl.) are delighting me). (chñ'tspiyichttmn, vt.); Chñ'y+c+piy=ïcht+mn+m-s-ls They are delighting me. (chñ'tspiyichttmn, vt.);

Kwí'tspiyichttmn, vt.); Kwí'u_y_i+c+piy=ïcht+mn+m-s I am delighting you(s). (kwi'tspiyichttmn, vt.); Kwí'u_y_i+c+piy=ïcht+mn+m-s I am delighting you (sg). (ku'ytspiyichttmn, vt.); Kwí'up__hi?+c+piy=ïcht+mn+m I am delighting you (pl). (kuphi'tspiyichttmn, vt.); Kwí'up__i+c+piy=ïcht+mn+m-s-ls They are delighting you (pl). (kupitspiyichttmn, vt.);

Kupitspiyichttmn, sh; Kupitspiyichttmn, sh; Upitspiyichttmn, sh; Upitspiyichttmn, sh; Upitspiyichttmn, sh; Upitspiyichttmn, sh; Yç}s You (pl) are delighting us (or them). (kupitspiyichttmnshesh, vt.);

Chéli-s+piy=ïcht+mn+m delight (lit. I will delight h/h). (chelhispiyichttmn, vt.); Chéli-i+piy=ïcht+mn+m you (s) will delight him. (chel'ispiyichttmn, vt.);

Chéli-hi-s+piy=ïcht+mn+m-ls I will delight them. (chelhispiyichttmn, vt.);

Chéli-i+s+piy=ïcht+mn+m-ls gloss?? you (pl) will delight them. (chel'ispiyichttmn, vt.); Chéli-s+piy=ïcht+mn+m you (s) will delight me. (chel'ispiyichttmn, vt.); Chéli-ci+i+s+piy=ïcht+mn+m-s h/s will delight me. (chelchhispiyichttmn, vt.);

Chéli-cn_i+s+piy=ïcht+mn+mp you (pl) will delight me. (chelchn'ispiyichttmn, vt.); Chéli-s+piy=ïcht+mn+m-s-ls they will delight me. (chelchhispiyichttmn, sh, vt.); 138

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Čel k”u_i-s+piy=ičt+mn+m (lit. I will delight you (sg.)). (ČelkwiSpiyichtmn, vt.); Čel k”u_s+piy=ičt+mn+m-s (lit. h/s will delight you (sg.)).

(čelkusiSpiyichtmnms, vt.); Čel k”up_hi-s+piy=ičt+mn+m delight (lit. I will delight you (pl.)). (čelkuphispiyichtmn, vi.); Čel k”up_s+piy=ičt+mn+m-s ls (lit. they will delight you (pl.)). (čelkupsipiyoichtmnmsls, vt.); Čes+piy=ičt+mn+m-s (lit. h/s will delight h/h) (čespiyichtmnms, vt.); Čes+piy=ičt+mn+m-s-lš (lit. they will delight them). (čespiyichtmnmsls, vt.); Čhi-s+piy=čs+ni+x” to admire (lit. H/S fills me with intense happy emotion). (čespiychipn, vi.); Čn-i? c+piy=ič+mn+m I am delighting him/her. (čniSpiyichtmn, vt.); Či? c+piy=ičt+mn+m-s H/s is delighting h/h. (čispiyichtmnms, vt.); Čn-i? c+piy=ičt+mn+m-lš I am delighting them. (čniSpiyichtmnmls, vt.); Či? c+piy=ičt+mn+m-lš (Gloss [sg.]) You (pl.) are delighting them. (čiSpiyichtmnmsls, vt.); Či? c+piy=ičt+mn+m-s-lš They are delighting them. (čiSpiyichtmnmsls, vt.); Či? c+piy=ičt+mn-m-n I delighted h/h.

(piyoichtmn, v.); Či? c+ţi+nt-t You (s) delight h/h. (piyichtnt, v.); Či? c+ţi+mn-n” You (sg.) delighted h/h. (piyichtntkhw, vt.); Či? c+ţi+mn-n-s H/s delighted h/h.

(piyoichtnts, v.); Či? c+ţi+m-nt-ul You (pl.) delight h/h. (piyichtntsul, vt.); Či? c+ţi+m-nt-n-lš I delighted them. (piyichtntls, v.); Či? c+ţi+m-nt-n-x”-lš You (pl.) delighted them. (piyichtntklsw, vt.); Či? c+ţi+m-nt-n-lš They delighted them. (piyichtnls, v.); Či? c+ţi+m-nt-s You(s) delight me. (piyichtnts, v.); Či? c+ţi+m-nt-se-x” You (sg.) delighted me, you elated me. (piyichtntsekhw, vt.); Či? c+ţi+m-nt-se-s H/s delighted me. (piyichtnts, v.); Či? c+ţi+m-nt-sel You (pl) delight me. (piyichtnts, v.); Či? c+ţi+m-nt-sel-p You (pl) delighted me.

(piyoichtntselp, v.); Či? c+ţi+m-nt-se-s-lš They delighted me. (piyichtntsels, v.); Či? c+ţi+m-nt-s-n I delighted you (sg.). (piyichtnts, vt.); Či? c+ţi+m-nt-si-s H/S delighted you. (piyichtnts, vt.); Či? c+ţi+m-nt-ulm-n I delighted you (pl.). (piyichtntlmn, vt.); Či? c+ţi+m-nt-si-s-lš They delighted you (pl.). (piyichtnts, vt.); Če+piy=ič delight. (etspiyich, vt.); Če+piy=ič-s-n I delight h/h. (etspiyichsn, vt.); Če+piy=ič-st-mi-s-x” You (sg.) delight h/h.

(etspiyichstmskhw, vt.); Če+piy=ičt+mi-stu-s H/s delights h/h. (etspiyichstmus, vt.); Če+piy=ič-st-me-x” You (sg.) delight me. (etspiyichstmkhw, vt.); Če+piy=
ícht+mi-st-me-x" to thrill, astonish, electrify (lit. You (sg.) thrill me).
(etspiyichtmistmekhw, vt.); ec+piy=ícht+mi-st-me-s H/s delights me. (etspiyichtstmes, vt.);
ec+piy=ícht+mi-st-me-lp You (pl.) delight me. (etspiyichtmelmep, vt.); ec+piy=ícht+mi-st-me-s-ls They delight me. (etspiyichtmistmesls, vt.); ec+piy=ícht-st-m-n I delight you. (etspiyichtstmn, vt.); ec+piy=ícht-st-mi-s H/s delights you (sg.).
(etspiyichtstmsis, vt.); ec+piy=ícht+mi-st-ulm-n I delight you (pl.).
(etspiyichtmistulmn, vt.); ec+piy=ícht-ulm-is-ls They delight you (pl.).
(etspiyichtulmisls, vt.); ec+piy=ícht+mi-s-n-ls I delight them. (etspiyichtmisnlsh, vt.);
ec+piy=ícht+mi-st-x"-lš You (pl.) delight them. (etspiyichtmistskhwlsh, vt.);
ec+piy=ícht+mi-st-uim-n They delight me. (etspiyichtmisls, vt.).
ne?+piy=ícht+m-nt-x" You (sg.) are to delight h/h (imper.). (ne'piyichtmntkhw, v.); ne?+piy=ícht+m-nt-x"-lš You (pl.) are to delight h/h (imper.). (ne'piyichtmntkhwlsh, v.);
ne?+piy=ícht+m-nt-se-x" You (sg.) are to delight me (imper.). (ne'piyichtmntsekhw, v.); k'w ne? piy=ícht+mn-n I am going to delight h/h. (k'wne'piyichtmn, vt.); k'w ne? piy=ícht+m-nt-x" You (sg.) are going to delight h/h. (k'wne'piyichtmntkhw, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ícht+m-nt-s H/s is going to delight h/h. (k'wne'piyichtmnts, vt.); k'w ne? piy=ícht+m-nt-s-lš They are going to delight h/h. (k'wne'piyichtmntslsh, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ícht+mn-n-lš I am going to delight them. (k'wne'piyichtmnlnsh, vt.); k'w ne? piy=ícht+m-nt-x"-lš You (pl.) are going to delight them. (k'wne'piyichtmtnlnsh, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ícht+m-nt-se-x" You (sg.) are going to delight me. (k'wne'piyichtmntsels, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ícht+m-nt-se-x" H/s is going to delight me. (k'wne'piyichtmntses, vi.);
k'w ne? piy=ícht+m-nt-sel-p You (pl.) are going to delight me. (k'wne'piyichtmntselp, vi.);
k'w ne? piy=ícht+m-nt-se-lš They are going to delight me. (k'wne'piyichtmntselslsh, vi.).
na'qhí ec+piy=ícht+mi-s-n I am going to delight you (sg.). (na'qhil etspiyichtmn, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ícht+m-nt-si-s H/s is going to delight you (sg.). (k'wne'piyichtmntsis, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ícht+m-nt-ulm-n I am going to delight you (pl.). (k'wne'piyichtmntulmn, vi.); k'w ne? piy=ícht+m-n-si-s-lš They are going to delight you (pl.). (k'wne'piyichtmntsislsh, vi.);
na'qhí ec+piy=ícht+mi-st-x" Maybe you (sg.) delight h/h. (na'qhil etspiyichtmstkhw, v.);
na'qhí ec+piy=ícht+mi-stu-s Maybe h/s
delights h/h. (na’qhil etspiyichtmistus, v.); na?xíl ec+piy=ïcht+mi-st-u-s-ls

Maybe they delight h/h. (na’qhil etspiyichtmistuslsh, v.); na?xíl ec+piy=ïcht+mi-s-n-ls

Maybe I delight them. (na’qhil etspiyichtmisnls, v.); na?xíl ec+piy=ïcht+mi-st-x”-ls

Maybe you (pl.) delight them. (na’qhil etspiyichtmikhwls, v.); na?xíl ec+piy=ïcht+mi-st-me-x” Maybe you (sg.) delight me. (na’qhil etspiyichtmikhw, v.);

na?xíl ec+piy=ïcht+mi-st-me-s-w Maybe h/s delights me. (na’qhil etspiyichtmistsw, v.); na?xíl ec+piy=ïcht+mi-st-mel-p

Maybe you (pi.) delight me. (na’qhil etspiyichtmistmelp, v.); na?xíl ec+piy=ïcht+mi-st-m-n

Maybe they delight me. (na’qhil etspiyichtmistmsh, v.); na?xíl ec+piy=ïcht+mi-st-mi-s

Maybe you (pi.) delight me. (na’qhil etspiyichtmistmelp, v.); na?xíl ec+piy=ïcht+mi-st-ulm-n

Maybe I delight you (sg.). (na’qhil etspiyichtmstmn, v.); na?xíl ec+piy=ïcht+mi-st-ulm-n

Maybe they delight you (pi). (na’qhil etspiyichtmistulmsh, v.);

na?xíl ec+piy=ïcht+mi-st-ulmi-s-ls

to speak Spanish. (anpaayolmshtsn, vt.)

Vpuy puy+m-st-m corrugate, crinkle (lit. It was made full of wrinkles). (puymstm, vi.)

Vpuy’ piy’ squeeze. (pi’y)

Vpuyl s+pa’yól=mś Spanish, Mexican, Castilian. (Spaayolmsh, n.); a n+pa’yól=mś=cn

Vp’ pu’+pu’+sinč aggrieve (lit. He was distressed, afflicted, he felt sadness, he

mourned, bemoan, dejected). (pu’pu’sinč, vt.); pu’+pu’+sinč-m-st-m disgruntle (lit.

H/S was made dissatisfied). (pu’pu’sinchstm, vt.); t+pu’+pu’+sinč=m-st-m deplore

(lit. I grieved on his account). (tpu’pu’sinchmnn, v.); ec+pu’+pu’+sinč+m-st-m-n

distress (lit. I inflict pain or suffering on you (sg.)). (etspu’pu’sinchmstmn, vt.);

pu’+pu’+sinč-m-stu-s deject (lit. He grieved him). (pu’pu’sinchmstus, vt.)

Vp’ s+pi’+pe?+t bounty, catholicity, liberality. (spi’pe’t, n.); s+pi’+pe?+t liberality,

generosity. (spi’pe’t, n.); pi’+pe?+t He is generous, magnanimous, bountiful,
bounteous, broadminded, charitable. (pi’pe’t, vi.); miyet+pi’+pe?+t deluxe (lit. he is

too generous, extravagant). (miyelpi’pe’t, adj.)

Vp’ pu? thump (as fist against person). (pu’, vt.)

Vp? t+pe?=sin+c deflate (lit. He released the air from the tire). ( tpe’shints, v.)

Vp’t” pe?k”+t leather, pelt, hide. (pe’kut, n.)
\( \text{Vp's} \) pu's heart, will. E.g., It is my will, desire, heart. (...pu's, aff. hiitsu'pu's); pu's 
cardio..., relating to the heart. (-pu's (suf.)); hi yc+pu's heart, desire. (hiyitsu've, n.);
ul+iyct+pu's cardiac, coronary (lit. pertaining to the heart). (ulyitsu've, adj.);
hn+pu's+n idea, thought, imagination. (hnu'p'sn, n.); hn+pu's+n mind, idea,
imagination, conscience (lit. the means of thinking, that which is thought of).
(hnu'sn, n.); hn+pe?+s+m=ine? idea (lit. He had an idea of the meaning of a
statement). (hnu'sm'm're, n.); s+pu'+pu's=înč dirge, elegy, mourning, sorrow.
(spu'sinch, n.); s+pu's+min+n commemoration, consideration (lit. thinking about
something). (spu'sm'mn, n.); s+pu'+u=s=ng'iln brainstorm, brainwave (lit. success
in getting a thought, a sudden inspiration). (spu'u'sngwiln, n.); uw'e+n+pu's+n
abstract (lit. only in imagination). (u'wenpu'sn, n.); s+nuk'ê+ei+t+spu's
concordance (lit. having one heart). (snuk'we'liyttspu's, n.); u ûel'ye yc+pu's cordate
(lit. It is like a heart). (uqwe'leytspu's, adj.); pu's+min+n commemorate,
considered (lit. I thought of it). (pu'sm'mn, vt.); pu's+min+t consider (lit. Fix your
mind upon it, contemplate it). (pu'sm'mn't, vt.); s+pu's+p'u=s=înč to grieve, grieving.
(spu'spu'elinch, v.); ëay'â+î+t i? t s+pu'+pu's=înč brokenhearted, mournful (lit.
He is grievously mourning). (qha'yqhi't itspu'pu'sinch, vi.);
hn+č'n'+n'+meti+t+s+pu's come. (lit. his heart came to its own position).
(hnch'n'mnmiitsu'pu's, vt.); miyes+pu's+min+n contemplate, ponder, meditate on (lit.
I considered it more than ordinary). (miyespu'sm'mn, vt.); nuk'ê+e'elic+pw>s-l's ?
concordant (lit. They are of one heart). (nuk'we'elitsu'pslsh, vi.)

\( \text{Vp's} \) pa's to come to the surface of water (person or animal), surface. (pa's); s+pa's
surfacing, coming to the surface of water after diving. (spa's, vt.); či+c+p'a>s He
surfaced after diving. (chitspa's, vt.)

\( \text{Vp's} \) po's effervesce (lit. It bubbled up). (po's, vi.); pu's bubble, ferment. (pu's,
stem.); u? t+s+po's It is bubbly. (u'tspo's, v.)

\( \text{Vp's} \) pó's=cn He joked. (po'st'sn, vi.)

\( \text{Vp'x} \) s+can+pa'+a=x=ng'il+n concept (lit. attaining a result of reasoning).
(stsanpa'qhngwiln, n.); c'an+pá=x+m glott? He reasoned. (ts'anpa'qhm, vi.);
can+pá=x-n't-s cogitate (lit. He thought carefully about it). (tsanpa'qhnts, vi.)

\( \text{Vp'y} \) t+pu'+pu'y=us His eyes came to show prankish humor. (tpu'pu'yus, v.)
Vp^ pâ^+a^=us blanch (lit. he became pale as to the face). (pa(a(us, n.); pa^+a^bleach, blench (lit. it became colorless). (pa(a(, vt.); u^ pâ^=us His face is pale. (uupa(us, v.); u^ pâ^= It is gray. (uupa), vi.); lut es-pê^+e^+út+m-s colorfast (lit. It is incapable of fading). (lutespe(e(utms, adj.)

Vp^ pâ^+a^=us name of a mountain. (Pa(a(us, n.)

Vp^ *pa^" excess, left over. (pa(); hi-s+pé^+u+" It is my surplus (lit. It is what I have left over). (hispe(wu(w, n.)

Vp^ pa^" (Xr Vp'c) to defecate. (pa(w)

Vp'c s+t+p'oc+t=cn cold sore, sore on the lips. (stp'otstsn, n.)

Vp'c s+p'ic'+n pushing. (sp'its'n, vt.); p'ac' to squirt, to defecate. (p'ats'); p'ic' push. (p'i'ts); s+p'ac' dung. (sp'ats', n.); p'ic'+pec'+t urgent, pressing (lit. it is naturally pushing). (p'its'pets't, adj.); p'ac'+m H/s threw off dung. (p'ats'm, vt.); hn+p'ic'= ečn'-t-se-s He pushed (urged) me on the back. He pushed my back. (hnp'its'ech'nts, vt.); hn+p'ic'+p-nt-s H/s gave the vehicle a push from the rear. (hnp'its'pnts); p'ic'-nt-se-s h/s pushed me. (p'its'nts, v.); te+p'ic-nt-s counteract (lit. He counteracted him by pushing him back). (teep'itsnts, v.)

Vp'c p'oc' smash. (p'ots'); s+p'+p'ôc+t dent (lit. slight depression caused by a blow or pressure). (sp'p'otst, n.); s+p'oc+m pound or damage with heavy blows. (sp'otsm, v.);
a n+p'oc=qn H/s is wearing a squashed hat. (anp'otsqn, vt.); p'oc-n I bashed it, crush. (p'otsn, vt.); p'oc-nt-s h/s smashed it. (p'otsnts, v.)

Vp'c' hn+p'c'+men+n privy. (hnp'ts'menn, n.)

Vp'c' s+n+p'ic'=.cn+n accent (stress). (snp'its'tsnn, n.)

Vp'c' č+y+n+p'ic'e? barrel. (lit. a wooden container held together by hoops). (chynp'its'e', n.); p'ac' blooper (lit. sound of a weakly hit baseball). (p'ach, n.)

Vp'č' p'e?č to shine, glitter. (p'e'ch); u^ p'č' It is shiny, chrome. (uup'ch'); u^ p'č' burnish (lit. It is shiny (as by rubbing). (uup'ch', vi.)

Vp'č'n' p'éč'n' bob-cat, lynx. (p'ech'n', n.)

Vp'g" p'ug"+ilmš echo (lit. sound of the earth). (p'ugwilms, n.); lut he'y+p+s+p'ug"= lumx"-s anechoic (lit. It has no echoes). (lut he'yps'ugwilumkhws, adj.)

Vp'g'n p'ig"ne pagan, gentile, barbarian. (p'igwne, n.)

Vp'k" t+p'ók"=qn blonde (lit. one with grayish hair). (tp'okqn, n.)
Vp'k"l? p'ek"le? baseball, basketball. (p'ekwle', n.); s+p'ek"le? baseball, playing ball. (sp'ekwle', n.); s+p'ák"la?=al'qs baseball uniform or suit. (sp'ákwa'lalqs, n.);
sye'p'ék"le? baseball player. (syeep'ekwle', n.)

Vp'l p'il flicker (e.g. eyelid). (p'il)

Vp'lč' p'ilč' to turn flat thing over. (p'elch'); p'ilč' to turn (round objects). (p'ilch'); p'ilč' to turn eyes inward with pain. (p'ilch'); p'ilč' they (flat object) turned over. (p'illch', v.); p'élč'+mncut H/s turned h/h self over. (p'elch'mntsut, vt.); s+p'élč' +mncut turning oneself over. (sp'elch'mntsut, v.);
t+p'il+p'il+l+c'=us H/h eyes turned over (figuratively) from fear, astonishment, etc. (tp'ilp'ilch'us, v.); p'élč'-m-stu-s capsise, he overturned it or caused it to turn over. (p'elch'mstus, vt.); p'élč-m-stu-s H/s turned flat thing over (as disc). (p'elch'mstus, vt.)

Vp'ḻk"m̱ p'ulk"m̱ fold (e.g. cloth). (p'ulk'w.,); p'úlk"m̱-nt-s /s folded it up (as sheet, blanket). (p'ulkwnts, v.); *a t+p'lk"=aḵn his arm is wrapped around. (atp'lk'waḵhn, vi.); e t+p'+p'ul'+p'ul'k"=eceʔ cigarettes. (etp'p'yul'p'ulk'wetse', n.)

Vp'ł̱ p'ılı (Xr Vp'ł) to sit (persons). (p'ılı); neʔ k'up'ec-p'ılı Please remain seated. (ne'kup'etsp'ılı!, v.)

Vp'ł̱ p'uḻ poison ivy. (p'uḻ); p'ūl+p'uḻ+t+úmš poison ivy (lit. kind of poisonous plant). (p'ulp'ultumsh, n.)

Vp'ł̱ s+t+p'ılı+iš=w'es cavalcade, riding on horses (lit. getting to sit on horseback). (stp'illary'wes, n.)

Vp'ł̱ p'aḻq put away, pack. (p'alq); t'iʔ p'ált=qn+(n)t Put it away. (t'ip'alqnt, v. imper.);
p'ált=qn-t-s H/s put it away. (p'alqnts, vt.); čʔy'c+p'alq=ílg*es I am putting away my belongings. (chitp'alqilg'wes, vi.)

Vp'ł̱q s+p'+p'ıq=ílg*es small belongings. (sp'p'ıqilg'wes, n.); hi-s+p'ıq=ílg*es It is my possession. (hisp'ıqilg'wes, n.)

Vp'm̱ p'em̱ mouse-colored. (p'em)

Vp'm̱ p'úm-nt-s h/s smoked it (i.e. hide) (lit. h/s made it mouse-color). (p'umnts, v.);
s+n+p'om=qn smoking hides. (sn'p'omqną, n.); hñ+p'on=qn H/s smoked (hides). (hn'p'onqną, vt.)

Vp'm̱ s+p'uʔum belching. (sp'uʔum v.)
Vp'm' s+p'em'=iw'es compression, compaction, condensation (lit. pressing together).
(sp'em'i'wes, n.); p'em'=iw'es-n compact, compress, I pressed it closely together.
(p'e'm'i'wesn, vt.); p'em'=iw'es-t-us constrict, compress (lit. He pressed them together). (p'e'm'i'westus, vi.)

Vp'n' p'en long objects lie. (p'en); ec+p'énn the long objects are in a lying position.
(etsp'èn, vi.); ac+p'n+p'n=âx H/h arms are in a lying position. (atsp'np'naqhn, vi.);
ec+p'énn+p'n=ân H/h legs are in a lying position. (etsp'ènp'lnshn, vi.);
ac+p'n+p'n=as+c'am' H/h bones are in a lying position. (atsp'np'nats'a'm, vi.)

Vp'n' k"an+t+p'n+pn'âqs h/s took along a parfleche (a case of dried hide bent up).
(kwanlp'np'naqs, v.)

Vp'n'x s+p'án'x bag (beaded). (sp'a'ñqh, n.); s+k"an+s+p'án'+p'an'x baggage (lit. bags carried while travelling). (skwansp'a'np'a'ñqhn, n.);
k"an+t+s+p'án'x She took a bag. (kwansp'a'ñqhn, vt.)

Vp'n'l' p'nál' at least. (p'na'l, adv.)

Vp'q u t+p'ôq=qn He has sandy hair. (utpq'ôqqn, v.)

Vp'q" p'eq" to nag, pick on, henpeck. (p'eqw)

Vp'q' i s+p'áq'+p'aq'+iš crackle (lit. It is going crackle, crackle). (isp'aq'p'aq'ish, vi.)

Vp'q"w' p'aq"w powder. (p'aq'w,); hn+p'uq"w+mín+m granary. (hnp'uq'wmínm, n.);
p'uq"w=ús+n face powder, cosmetic. (p'uq'usn, n.); p'uq"w=us+ncút+n face powder
(lit. means of putting pulverized matter on one's face). (p'uq'úsntysn, n.);
p'aq"w+p'uq"w-nt-s H/s spilled powder here and there or again and again.
(p'aq'wp'uq'wnts, vt.); hn+p'aq"w-nt-s He put powder in the gun. (hnp'aq'wnts, v.)

Vp'q"w *s+n+p'uq"w=îk"e? cornmeal (lit. any coarsely ground edible grain that is put
into water). (snpuq'witkhwê', n.)

Vp'q"w *s+p'aq"w+t leprosy. (sp'aq'wt, n.); s+p'+p'áq"w+t leprosy, small pox. (sp'paq'wt, n.)

Vp'r p'er flood, excess, overflow. (p'er); s+p'er+t deluge, inundation, flood. (sp'ert, n.);
çat+p'èr+t the floor was flooded. (chatp'ert, vt.); p'èr+t It flooded. (p'ert, vt.); p'er+t
It flooded. (p'ert, vi.); hn+p'èr+t It flooded inside. (hnp'ert, v.); p'èr-nt-n awash (lit.
It was flooded). (p'egrtn, vi.)

Vp'r p'èr+er buckle, warp, it warped under pressure or heat. (p'ger, vt.)
Vp'rk" s+p'árk"=alqs turtle, apparel turned inside out. (sp'árk'walqs, n.);

s+p'+p'ár'+k"=al'qs capstan (lit. a small turtle). (sp'p'ár'k'wa'lqs, n.); t+č'lx"=c'e?+is
x"a s+p'árk"=alqs crust (lit. covering (crust) of turtle). (tch'lkhw'is'ís khwa
sp'árk'walqs, n.)

Vp'rq" *p'årq" to be curved upwards, warped. (p'årq'); *s+n+p'årq"=qн Dolly
Varden (lit. large twisted hat). (large hat for women with one side bent down and
trimmed with numerous flowers). (snp'årq'qn, n.); *hn+p'årq"=qн turned-up hat (lit.
oldtime lady's hat). (hnp'årq'qn, n.); hn+p'åraq"=ús+m to turn inside out (lit. It e.g.
the jacket was turned inside out). (hnp'åraq'usm, v.)

Vp'sq" p'asq" crumble, collapse. (p'asq'w); p'esaq" bone-breaking, sound of bone-
breaking. (p'esaq'w); p'saq'w crack, it made the noise of a bone breaking. (p'saaaq'w!
excl.)

Vp'rst p'ésta magpie, nighthawk. (p'esta, n.)

Vp't p'et fall to ground of own weight (as grain). (p'et); s+p'êt+t+m The falling of
wheat to the ground of its own weight. (sp'ȝtm, v.); p'át'+t' debilitate, weaken (lit. It
(mud) fell on the ground). (p'at't', vt.)

Vp'it p'it (Xr Vp'f) to sit (e.g. persons). (p'it); p'it-l-iš They sat down. (p'itlish, vi.)

Vp'at' p'at' dream. (p'at'); s+n+p't'+p't'=os+ncót dream, daydream (lit. putting mushy
stuff in one's own eyes). (snp't'p'osntsot, n.); hn+p't'+p't'=os+ncót He dreamed (lit.
he put mushy stuff in his eyes). (hnp't'p'osntsot, vi.); pát'-nt-s He put down soft
yielding stuff, like mush. (p'at'nts, vt.); ac+p'át'+p't'=ečt butterfingered (lit. His
fingers are soft and pulpy). (atsp'at'p't'echt, vi.)

Vp'at' ac+p'át' blob. (atsp'at', n.); čát+p't'+t'=âné? covering by lava., magma.

(chatp't't'âne', n.); t+p'at'+t' a sticky substance clinging to something. Metaph, term
of ridicule for exaggerated affection, puppy love. (tp'at't', n.); can+p't'=šén- concrete
(lit. conglomerate material put under the foot). (tsanp't'itsenshn, n.); can+p't'=šén-
cemented. (tsanp't'shenn, vt.); a t+p'at'+t' he s+mi'yem coquette, flirt (lit. A woman
who clings to men). (atp'at't' he smi'yem, n.)

Vp'at' p'et' slip out of place, dislodge, smooth. (p'et'); p't'+min+n smoother. (p't'minn,
n.); u' p'êt' It is level, smooth. (uup'êt', vi.); hn+p'êt'+p H/s slipped out of h/h
clothes. (hnp'êt'p, vi.); hn+p'át'=alqs+n means of smoothing the road. (hnp'at'alqsn,
n.; p'et'-m-stu-s H/s smoothed it. (p'et'mstus, vt.); p't'+m=úl'umx"+n lit. means of smoothing the ground. (p't'mu'lumkhwn, v.);

\[ \text{VP't'} \text{ p'ut'} \text{ It got greasy. (p'ut', vi.); p'út'-nt-s he got it greasy. (p'út'nts, v.); p'ut'+p'ut'+t greasy, oily, it gives greasiness. (p'ut'p'ut't, adj.); s+p'út' becoming greasy. (sp'út', vt.); hñ+p'út'=íps+n He got greasy on the corners of the mouth. (hp'ut'ípsn, vi.); *p'út' greasy, oily. (p'út'); *p'ot'=ápaw'=asq'n h/h chin got greasy. (po't'apa'wasq'n, v.)} \]

\[ \text{VP't'} \text{ p'ut'} \text{ to end (as river, road, woods). (p'ut'); č_p'út'+m We came to an end, we finished. (ch'put'm, vi.); čet+p'út'+m=k"e? coast, beach (lit. end of water). (chetp'ut'mkwe', n.); lut he'y+s+p'út'+m-s abyss (lit. It has no bottom). (lut he'y'sp'ut'íms, n.); lut he'y+s+p'út'+m-s It has no end. (lut the'y'sp'ut'ms, vt.)} \]

\[ \text{VP't'} \text{ p't'+áswel trout, brook trout. (p't'áswel, n.)} \]

\[ \text{VP't'} \text{ p'út'c'e? Of what could h/s be? Of what good is that? It's not worth it. (p'út't's'ë! excl.)} \]

\[ \text{VP'ít'm s+p'ít'em bitterroot, rockrose. (sp'ít'em, n.); tix"+m he s+p'ít'em He went out to gather bitterroots. (tíkhum e sp'ít'em, v.); ?ep+s+p'ítem prairie west of Coeur d'Alene country (lit. It has bitterroots or rockroses). (epsp'ítem, n.)} \]

\[ \text{VP'íx" p'íx" to radiate, glow. (p'íkhw); s+p'íx"=enč yellow root. (sp'íkhwench, n.); p'íx" agleam, it flashed. (p'íkhw, vi.); p'íx" It glowed. (píkh'w, vi.); ec+p'íx" brilliant, shiny (lit. It gives light). (etsp'íkhw, vi.); hñ+p'e?x"+t+l=íw';es aglow (lit. It was all aglow with light). (hp'ě'khwt'lí'wes, adj.); p'x"+mín+n candle (lit. lighter). (p'khwmínn, n.); p'ux"+p'ux"+mín+n chandelier (lit. lights or means of lights). (p'ukhwp'ukhwmínn, n.); s+p'i?x" light, brilliance. (sp'i'khw, n.); s+p'i?x" light. (s'pi'khw, n.); s+t+p'a?x"=ásq'ít aurora borealis (lit. light in the sky (on high)). (stp'a'khwasq'ít, n.); u_r p'íx" It is bright. (uup'íkhw, v.); s+p'ú?x"e_r nič=elt son of light. (sp'ú'khwee ničelt, n.); *e lu+s+p'í?x" to be w/o light, aphotic, dark (lit. It has no light). (elusp'í'khw, vi.); hñ+p'i?+p'e?x"=us bedazzle, dazzle (lit. Light got in his eyes). (hp'í'p'e'khws, vt.); p'íx"-nt-s He lit it up. (píkhwnts, vi.); p'íx"um-stu-s brighten (lit. He made it bright). (píkhwmíntstus, vt.);} \]

\[ \text{VP'íx s+p'a?x becoming healed. (sp'a?qh, vi.); p'a?x to heal, become well. (p'a?qh); čn_p'a?x cure, heal (lit. I was healed). (chnp'a?qh, v.); lut as-p'a?x-s The wound did} \]
The wound was finally healed. (staaa'mip' aqh, vt.)

\( Vp'x \) hn+p'ěx+p'ěx=cn cacophony (lit. He makes jarring, discordant sounds). (hnpe'qhp'eqhtsn, n.)

\( Vp'x^w \) p'áx"i?+t to cough. (paqhwi', t.) S+n+p'áx"i?+t We are coughing. (ch'inp'aghp'up'qhwi', vi.;)

\( Vp'x^w \) i s+p'ix"+p'ex"+iš He is flashing and flashing. (isp'ikhwp'ekhwish, v.)

\( Vp'y \) p'uy wrinkled, crinkled. (p'uy); p'uy+p'uy=šn automobile (lit. wrinkled feet). (p'uyip'uyshn, n.;) S+n+p'úy=ul'umx" blintz (lit. wrinkled bread). (snpu'yu'umkhw, n.;) Hn+t+p'uy+p'uy=šn carport, garage, showroom. (lit. place for cars). (hnpu'uyip'uyshnn, n.;)

\( Vp'y \) p'ey' to milk. (p'ey); p'iy' press. (p'i'y); cen+p'iy'+p'iy'+mín' milker (lit. means of pressing under). (tsenp'i'yp'i'yminn, n.;)

\( Vp'? \) p'e', To squeeze in orgasm. p'e? dimple (lit. small wrinkle on the cheek). (tsenp'pu'yus, n.;) Cen+p+p'uy'=us dimple (lit. small wrinkle on the cheek). (tsenp'pu'yus, n.;)

\( Vp'^w \) p'áν"+p'aν"+t banal, commonplace, uninteresting, dull. (p'ā(wp'a(wt, v.);) S+p'áν"+p'aν"+t dullness. (sp'ā(wp'a(wt, n.)

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Apathy.

He is smelling it. (lit. It is capable of being smelled).

He smelled it. (lit. meat that is ground).

Are you going to eat some meat? (qu.).

I am going to eat some meat. (k'we' chn' Un a sqiltch.)

A man's older brother.

Water potatoes.

to cackle, (lit. it cackled).

Raw meat.

To eat meat.

Kalispel Tribe.

Bachelor, celibate. (lit. one who is a man by himself).

husband, man, a male human being.

man, husband, male, groom. (sq'ltmkhw-, pref.).

man, husband, male, bride-groom (lit. a spouse man).

man, husband, male, bullfrog. (lit. male frog).
She wants to get married, to become one with a man. (inq'łamkhwnunt, vi.); qal' = tm++qix" prevailing wind. (lit. man wind). (qa'ltmlqikhw, n.); ul+s+qil'=tmx", ul+s+miy'em bisexual. (ul sq'ilmkhw, ul smi'yem, adj.)

Vql'x qal'x=elp bramble, briar. (lit. a rose bush). (qal'qlhelp, n.)

Vqt qel to overcome, succeed, awake. (qel); qil to wake up, rouse. (qil); qil-n (gloss?) arouse, awaken. (qiln, vt.); qil-nt-m to arouse (lit. He was awakened from sleep). (qilntm, vi.); qil-nt-s He awoke him. (qilnts, vt.); s+qil+t awaken. (sqilt, v.)

Vqtc čs+m'á'y'+qilc apprise, inform (lit. He caused him to know it for certain). (chs'ma'yiqlcts, vt.)

Vqts qels dwindle, shrink (in quantity). (qels)

Vqm qem to be at home, unconcerned, uninterested, he is at home! (qem); s+n+qem= ilg"es+m composure, presence, self-possession, calm. (snqemilgwesm, n.); u n+qem=ilg"es composed (lit. He is calm, He is serene). (unqeemelgwes, adj.); u n+qem=ilg"es carefree, complacent (lit. He is calm in heart, He is confident). (unqemelgwes, adj.); u qem calm (lit. He is quiet). (uuqeeem, n.); s+n+qem=elg"es complacence. (snqemelgwes, n.); qem+p He became serene. (qemp, vi.)

Vqm i ca+n+qem+mš athirst (lit. He is eager for something). (itsanqemmmsh, adj.)

Vqm' s+qim'=us wood tick. (sqi'mus, n.)

Vqm's qém' es (Nez Perce), baked camas. (qe'mes, n.)

Vqn =qn relating to the head or skull. (-qn, aff.); s=qen=čt digit, finger, toe. (-sqencht, suf.)

Vqn? qíne? paternal grandmother. (qíne', n.)

Vqp qep pad. (qep); hn+qap=qín=ups+n saddle, seat cushion. (hnqapqinupsn, n.);
hn+qep=ičn'+n saddle pad, saddle blanket. (hnqepich'nn, n.); qep=ič'e? plate. (qepits'e', n.); qep-nt-s He cushioned it. (qepnts, vt.)

Vqp s+n+ca?w'+ł+qap=íc'e? Xr Vc'w' dish washing. (ntsaw'lıqapits'e', n.)

Vqp? qa+qépé? corn husk bag, burlap (bag). (qaqépe', n.)

Vqpl' č'iy'+c+qap+qapl'+y'úl'e? chrysalis (lit. the pupa of a butterfly enclosed in a firm case or cocoon). (ch'iytsqapqap'l'yu'le', n.); qap+qapl'+y'úy'e? butterfly. (qapqap'l'yu'ye', n.); u x'al'a qap+qapl'+y'úy'e? desultory (lit. He is like a butterfly; he is aimless, unsettled). (uqhwa'la qapqap'l'yu'ye', adj.)
Vqq qeq to cackle. (qeq); i s+qéq+iš cackle (lit. The hen is cackling). (isqeqeqish, vi.);
  i s+qéq+qeq+iš caw (lit. The crow is cawing). (isqeqeqeqish, vi.);
  uw'i+c+qoq+há'-q'e?e?el' lit. He kept on talking and talking. (u'witsqoqhaaa'qwe'e'l, vt.)

Vqq" qiq" to root, unearth. (qiqw)

Vqq" qoq" moldy. (qoqw)

Vqs qa+qs serenade, chant, sing. (qags)

Vqs qes scratch, scrape. (qes); i s+qâs+qas+iš H/s is scratching away audibly.
  (isqasqasish, vi.)

Vqx" qix" forbid, prevent, prohibit. (qikhw); qix"-nt-s He restrained him by word of mouth. (qikhwns)

Vqx" qi?x" smell, stink. (qi'khw); qi?x"+qi?x" Sprague, Washington. (lit, smell smell).
  (Qi'khwqi'khw, n.); qex"+qex"+lš=îye? skunk cabbage. (qekhwqekhwlshiye', n.);
  s+qi?x" scent, odor, smell. (sqi'khw, n.); *ji'yj'+ji'y'+âł+qix" It smells bad, it stinks.
  (ji'yji'yalqikhw, v.); se?šát+qix"? deodorize (lit. it became deprived of odor).
  (se'shatqikhw, vt.)

Vqx" qix"+ilš fish, carp. (qikhwilsh, n.)

Vqx" qal't+m+l+qix" prevailing wind. (lit. man wind). (qa'lmlqikhw, n.);
  t'aš+ał+qi'x"=iš The wind became strong. (t'aqhalqikhwilsh, v.)

Vqx qaš to make the "qh" sound. (qaqh); qaš-nt-s He cleared his throat. (qaqhnts, vt.)

Vqy' t+qey'+mín' blackboard (lit. that on which one writes). (tqey'minn, n.)

Vqypq' s+qáyapq' rose hip. (sqayapq', n.)

Vq's s+qi's vision guest, apocalypse, prophetic revelation, vision. (sqi's, n.); qi's He had a vision, nightmare, dream. (qi's, vi.)

Vq'c' *q'ec' braid, intertwine, weave, knit. (q'els'); a n+q'ac+q'ac=íne? having braided hair. (anq'atsq'atsíne', vt.); t+q'ec' basket, weaving, (lit. That which is interwoven).
  (atq'ets', n.); a s+q'éc'+m weave, to weave a basket, basketweaving. (sq'ets'm, v.);
  *q'éc'-nt-s braid (lit. He braided it). (q'ests'nts, vt.)

Vq'c' q'i?c' burgeon, sprout, grow. ('qi'ts, vi.); s+q'ic'=úl'mx" crabgrass, grass.
  (sq'i'ts'ulmkmhw, n.); s+q'i?c'=úl'umx" grass (sq'i'ts'ulmkmhw, n.); s+can+q'i?c'=šn

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
undergrowth. (stsan'q'i't'shn, n.); s+n+q'i?c'=itkʷe? aquatic flora, spinach (lit. grass or weeds in the water). (snq'i't'stkwe', n.)

Vq'c' aɫ+q'ic'=enč snake, serpent. (alq'its'ench, n.)
Vq'd q'ed+m balky, stubborn. (q'edm)
Vq'h *s+q'éh+q'eh (Brinkman 2002) hawk. (sqghqeh, n.) (sq'ehq'eh).
Vq'l čat+q'ele?= lake. (chatq'ele', n.); q'ele?=i?p lagoon (lit. source of lake, prigin of lake). (q'ele'i?p, n.); čat+q'ele? Lake Chatcolet (lit. a lake); a section of Coeur d'Alenen. (Chatq'ele', n.); q'ele?=ip swamp, lagoon, bayou, bog, marsh, cove. (q'ele'i?p, n.)
Vq'l q'el to sting. (q'el)
Vq'l'w s+q'eliwe?=šn snowshoes. (sq'eliwe'shn, n.)
Vq'l'xʷ t+q'elxʷ-n affix (lit. I fastened it to something). (tq'e'lkhw, v.)
Vq'ly sya+n+q'ele:y=úye? acrobat (lit. One who swings on trapeze). (syanq'eleeyuye', n.)
Vq'l'xʷ q'el'xʷ to hook, snag. (q'elkhw); q'el'xʷ=šn=íw'es chain. (lit. one foot linked to another or a series of things joined together). (q'elkhwshni'wes, n.); q'el'xʷ-nt-s He clapsed it, he hooked it. (q'elkhwnts, vt.); q'el'xʷ=šn=íw'es-nt-m catenate (lit. The feet were linked together). (q'elkhwshni'wesntm, vt.)
Vq'ly' q'eiy'=ilumxʷ angleworm, earthworm. (q'el'yilumkhw, n.)
Vq'm q'em to swallow. (q'em); hn+q'em-nt Swallow it! (hnq'emnts, v.); hn+q'em-nt-s He swallowed it. (hnq'emnts, v.); s+q'em=íln throat. (sq'emíln, n.); q'em=íln Post Falls, Idaho (lit. throat). (Q'emíln, n.); s+n+q'em+m swallowing. (snq'emm, v.)
Vq'm q'em desire, covet, long for. (q'em); a can+q'em+n to covet (lit. He desires things unlawfully). (atsanq'emn, vi.); s+can+q'ém+n to desire, demand. (stsanq'emn, vi.); can+q'ém-nt-s He wished for it, He craved it, He coveted it, He demanded it, He desired it, He required it. (tsanq'emnts, v.); s+can+q'ém+mš avid (lit. desiring from below). (tsanq'emmsh, n.)
Vq'm čs+q'em=íln he became hungry. (chsq'emíln, vi.); i čs+q'am+íln He is hungry. (ichsq'amíln, vi.); čn_ čs+q'am=íln I got hungry. (chnchsq'amíln, adj.);
čn_ čs+q'em=íln Gloss to get hungry. (chnchsq'emíln, vi.); s+č+q'am=íln abstaining, fasting (lit. making oneself hungry). (schq'amíln, v.)

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Vq'm q'a+q'am'=iy'e? to fish. (q'aq'am'iy'e',); hn+q'a+q'm'=iy'e? fishing place. 

(hnq'aq"mi'ye'n, n.); s+q'a+q'am=iy'e? fishing. (sq'aq'am'iy'e', v.); q'a+q'm='iy'e? He fished. (q'aq"mi'ye', vi.); i c+ q'a+q'am=iy'e? He is fishing. (itsq'aq'am'iy'e', vi.)

Vq'n q'ancis q'ant=s+iš (?) struggle for one's life (as in fire). (q'antsish)

Vq'p q'ap+q'api Sandpoint, Idaho; delta. (Q'apq'api, n.); s+q'ep+q'e:p=in'e? sand. 

(sq'epq'eedi'ne', n.)

Vq'p'x"w? q'ip'x"e? walnut. (q'ip'khwe', n.)

Vq'pq" q'epq" to snare. (q'epqw)

Vq's q'es+p ancient, long ago. (q'esp); q'es+p It is a long time. (q'esp, vt.); s+q'es+p antique. (sq'esp, n.); s+q'es+p=ilg"es artifact (lit. ancient property). (sq'esplgwe's, n.); hn+q'es+p=ilg"es+n antique store, secondhand store, museum. (hnq'esplgwe'sn, n.); ?epl n+q'es+p=ilg"es+n antiquary (lit. One who has a place of antiquities, one who has a second-hand store). (epl nq'espilgwe'sn, n.); k"ay=q'és+p exp long-ago, past. (k'wayq'esp, adj.); ul+k"ay=q'és+p antique, archaic (lit. belonging to ancient time). (ul k'wayq'esp, adj.); *s+t+miy+y=ipele?-s x"e s+q'es+p=ilg"es archeology (lit. exposition of ancient property). (stmiyyipele's khwe sqesplgwe's, n.); q'asip It is a long time (Spokane). (q'asip, v.)

Vq't q'et'p to climb (a hill). to reach the top of a hill. (q'et'p); s+t+q'et+p=ičn' culmination (lit. reaching the ridge of the mountain). (stq'etpich'n, n.); q'a+q' ét'p He finished climbing (a hill). (q'aq'et'p, vt.); k"upq'et'ish You climbed the mountain(s). (kupq'et'ish, vt.)

Vq't' s+q'a+q'et'+p hill top (lit. place for finishing climbing). (sq'aq'et'p, n.); ac+q'ıt'+m blemish, flawed (lit. It has a flaw or disfigurement). (atsq'ıt'm, vi.); čn_ t+q'et'+p=ičn' culminate, (lit. I reached the ridge of the mountain). (chntq'etpich'n, vt.)

Vq'w q'iw to bewitch. (q'iw); s+q'iw=łc'e'? animal magnetism, charm, charisma. 

(sq'iwts'e', n.); q'iwnt-s He cast a spell on him, bewitched, charmed. (q'iwnts, vt.)

Vq'w' q'ew' to break, shatter, smash. (q'ew',); q'éw'+p it cracked, it broke. (q'ew'p)

Vq'x" q'ex" longing, desire, covetous. (q'ekhw); s+q'éx"+x" courtship (lit. the desire to possess). (sq'ekhwukh, n.); q'ekhwu+mít-n desirable (lit. H/S is desirable). (q'ekhwhmu'yn, vi.); q'ekhwu+mít-n I desired to have h/h. (q'ekhwhwminn, vi.); q'ekhwu+mít-n You (sg.) desired to have h/h. (q'ekhwhwminntkhw, vi.);

153
q'ex"+x"+mi-n-\text{-l}\$ I desired to have them. (q'ekhukhwmijnls\text{sh}, vi.);
q'ex"+x"+mi-nt-x"-\text{-l}\$ You (pl.) desired to have them. (q'ekhukhwmintkhwls\text{h}, vi.);
q'ex"+x"+mi-nt-se-x" You (sg.) desired to have me. (q'ekhukhwmjntsekhw, vi.);
q'ex"+x"+mi-nt-se-s H/S desired to have me. (q'ekhukhwmjnts\text{es}, vi.);
q'ex"+x"+mi-nt-sel-p You (pl.) desired to have me. (q'ekhukhwmjntselp, vi.);
q'ex"+x"+mi-nt-se-s-\text{l}\$ They desired to have me. (q'ekhukhwmjntse\text{l}\text{sh}, vi.);
q'ex"+x"+mi-nt-se-x" You (sg.) desired to have you (sg.). (q'ekhukhwmjntsn, vi.);
q'ex"+x"+mi-nt-se-s-\text{l}\$ They desired to have you (pl.). (q'ekhukhwmjntse\text{l}\text{sh}, vi.);
ac+q'ex"+x"+mi-s-n I desire to have h/h. (ats'q'ekhukhwms\text{n}, vt.);
ac+q'ex"+x"+mi-st-x" You (sg.) desire to have h/h. (ats'q'ekhukhwms\text{khw}, vt.);
ac+q'ex"+x"+mi-st-s-\text{l}\$ I desire to have them. (ats'q'ekhukhwms\text{ls}\text{h}, vt.);
ac+q'ex"+x"+mi-st-x"-\text{l}\$ You (pl.) desire to have them. (ats'q'ekhukhwms\text{khwls}, vt.);
ac+q'ex"+x"+mi-st-me-x" You (sg.) desire to have me.
(ats'q'ekhukhwms\text{me}\text{khw}, vt.);
ac+q'ex"+x"+mi-st-me-s \text{H/s desires to have me. (ats'q'ekhukhwms\text{ls}, vt.)}
(ats'q'ekhukhwms\text{m}, vt.);
ac+q'ex"+x"+mi-st-me-s-\text{l}\$ You (pi.) are desiring to have him/her. (ni'tsq'ekhukhwms\text{n}, vt.);
ac+q'ex"+x"+mi-st-me-s-\text{m}\text{ H/s are desiring to have them. (ni'tsq'ekhukhwms\text{ls}, vt.)}
ac+q'ex"+x"+mi-st-me-s-\text{m}\text{ H/s is desiring to have me. (ni'tsq'ekhukhwms\text{n}, vt.)}
ac+q'ex"+x"+mi-st-me-s-\text{m}\text{ They are desiring to have me. (ni'tsq'ekhukhwms\text{ls}, vt.)
}\text{Gloss: You (sg) are desiring to have them.}; \text{chni'tsq'ekhukhwms\text{n}, vt.}; \text{chni'tsq'ekhukhwms\text{nls}, vt.}; \text{chni'tsq'ekhukhwms\text{n}, vt.}; 154
Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
You (pl) are desiring to have me. (chñi'tsq'ekhukhwmnjnpm, vi.);

k"u_i^-c+q'ëx"+x"+mín+m I am desiring to have you (sg). (kwi'tsq'ekhukhwmnjnm, vi.);

k"u_y^-c+q'ëx"+x"+mín+y+m-s H/S is desiring to have you (sg).

(ku'ytq'sq'ekhukhwmnjnm, vi.);

k"up^-hi^-c+q'ëx"+x"+ím+m I am desiring to have you. (kuphi'tsq'ekhukhwmnjnm, vi.);

k"up^-?i^-c+q'ëx"+x"+mín+m-s-š They are desiring to have you (pl). (kup'itsq'ekhukhwmnjnmstsh, vi.);

che^-hi-s+q'ëx"+x"+mín+m I will desire to have h/h. (chelsq'ekhukhwmnjnm, vt.);

cê^-?i-s+q'ëx"+x"+mín+m-š you (s) will desire to have h/h. (chelsq'ekhukhwmnjnm, vt.);

cê^-čn^-?i-s+t+q'ëx"+x"+mín+m you (s) will desire to have me. (cheln'istsq'ekhukhwmnjnm, vt.);

cê^-či^-s+q'ëx"+x"+mín+m-š they will desire to have me. (chelsq'ekhukhwmnjnm, vt.);

Vq'x" proud. (q'ekhw); q'ëx"+x" captivate (lit. He was fascinated by special charm or beauty). (q'ekhw, vi.);

s+q'ax"+q'ax"+m'scút conceit (lit. having too high an opinion of oneself). (sq'akhwp'akhw'mststnt, n.);

s+q'ax"+q'ëx"+t egotism, conceit. (sq'akhwq'ekhwt, n.);

u* q'éx classy (lit. He is sort of particular). (uq'ekhw, adj.);
*q'ax"+q'ëx"+t he is particular, choosy, vain, dandy. (k'akhwq'ekhwt, v.)

Vq'x"? q'+q'ix"e? few. (q'q'ikhwle', adj.)

Vq'x* treasure, wealth. (q'ekh); s+q'ëx+q'ëx+t he n+?uk"ún+n dictionary (lit. sayings that are a treasure). (sq'eqhq'eqht he 'nkünn, n.)
Vq'y a n+q'e'y=ìw'es *pitchfork bifurcate* (lit. *It is divided into two branches*).

(anq'eeyi'wes, vi.)

Vq'y q'ey=ú3=s-n-t-m *He was disbelieved, possibly Spokane word.* (q'eyu'sntm, vi.)

Vq'y s+q'eyu?+l+x"c'+út *Lawrence Nicodemus's Indian name* (lit. *Disbelieved Rocky Mountain*) (Sq'eyu'lkhtsw'ut, n.)

Vq'y' q'ey' *variegated, spotted.* (q'e'y)

Vq'y' q'iy' *cleft, split.* (q'i'y)

Vq'y' q'a+a+q'ay'+q'ey'=íl'x" perch. (q'aq'a'yyq'e'y'il'khw, n.)

Vq'y' q'ey' *writing, design, graphics.* (q'e'y); s+q'éy'+m *writing.* (sq'g'ym, n.);

q'ey'+mín+n *book, text, manuscript* (lit. *That which is written*). (q'eyminn, n.);

q'ey'+mín+n *writing, letter, book, epistle, correspondence, manuscript, document, treaty.* (q'eyminn, n.);

q'ey'+m=utye? *five dollar bill, paper money.* (q'eymutye', n.);

q'é+q'ey'+mín'+n' *booklet* (lit. *a little paper (book)*). (q'éy'mín'n, n.);

q'+q'ey'+mín+n *brochure.* (q'q'ey'minn, n.); čat+q'ey'+mín+n *writing, desk.*

(chatq'e'yminn, n.); s+q'ey'=íc't+m *calligraphy, penmanship, the art of fine handwriting.* (sq'eyichtm, n.);

s+can+q'ey'+iy' *chart, map, croquis [?], sketch, outline* (lit. *A thing traced*). (stsanq'éyi'y, n.);

s+can+q'ey'+ncút *close-up* (lit. *making outlines of yourself*). (stsanq'éynsyt, n.);

s+can+q'ey'+ncút+n *picture, painting, drawing* (lit. *means of marking oneself or one's outline*). (stsanq'éynsyt, n.);

s+can+q'ey'=úl'mx" *cartography, the making of maps* (lit. *writing of land*). (stsanq'éyu'llmikhw, n.);

sya•q'ey'+m *author, secretary, clerk, columnist* (lit. *One who writes for another*). (syaaq'éym, n.);

s+q'ey'+al'+s+či+če? *brand* (lit. *act of marking animals*). (sq'éya'schiche', n.); *syaq'éy'è+n tgèl' čl+űx"=álq" *composer* (lit. *writer for the flute, piano, etc.*). (syaaq'éyn tgwe'l chlqhwalqw, n.); n+?ľk"=elg"es+n ha q'ey'+mín+n *bookshelf, library.* (ńiłk'welgwesn a q'eyminn, n.);

sy+č'ul'+q'ey'+mín+n *bookie* (lit. *One who accepts and pays off bets*).

bookmaker (lit. *one who makes paper (books)*). (syek'ul'lq'e'yminn, n.);

s+nuk"+q'éy'+m *coauthor.* (snukwq'e'ym, n.); s+nuk"+q'éy'+ší+ew'eš *correspondent* (lit. *One with whom one corresponds*). (snukwq'éyshi'te'wesh, n.);

paq+paq+t *he q'ey'+mín+n *Bible* (lit. *A book that is wise*). (paqhpqhnt he q'eyminn, n.);

s+poq"m+et+q'ey'+mín+n *bulletin, circular.* (spoqhmélq'e'yminn, n.);
ni?+q'ei?=i+w'es+n a q'ay'+mín+n bookmark (lit. a marker placed between the pages of a book). (ni'q'e'i'wesn a q'a'yminn, n.); q"am+q"am+t ha i c+q'ey' belle lettres (lit. writings that are beautiful). (qwamqwamtn ha itsq'e'y, pl. n.); *s+q'ey'+šit+ew'eš correspondence, communication by letter. (sq'e'yshite'wesh, n.); s+t+q'ey'+y' = ípele'-s he n+x"el+x"l+n biography (lit. a written account of the origin of one's life). (stq'e'yípele's henkhwelkhwln, n.); hñ-ñem=ínč+n ha q'ey'+mín+n billet-doux, love-letter (lit. a letter that is the means of loving). (hnqheminchchn ha q'e'yminn, n.); s+can+q'ey'+m to paint or draw, design, sketching. (stsanq'ey'm, vt.); q'ey'+ncut He checked in; he registered (lit. He wrote himself). (q'e'yntsut, v.); q'ey'+šit+ew'eš (*vt.) correspond (lit. They communicated by letter). (q'e'yshite'wesh, vi.); *k"en-l+q'ey'+mín+n H/s took a book along. (kwenq'ey'minn, v.); y+?ac'xa+t+q'ey'+mín-< s+? etc. to read. (yats'qhalq'e'yminn, vt.); ñem= enč+el+q'ey'+mín+n bookish, studious, hookworm, scholar, bibliophile (lit. He is fond of books). (qhemenchelq'e'yminn, vi.); t'u? čel__či__?acxal+q'ey'+mín+n Well, I am going to read a book. (t'u' chelchi'yatsqhalq'e'yminn, v.); q'ey'-šit-m He was written to. (q'e'yshitm, vi.); can+q'ey'-n depict (lit. I painted him (around); I portrayed him). (tsanq'ey'n, vt.); can+q'ey'-nt-s circumscribe (lit. He drew a line around it). (tsanq'e'ynts, vt.); q'ay'+q'ay'=ič-st-n ?? He occupied himself with writing. (q'a'yya'ychstn, vt.)

\[ Vq'\] q'i? penetrate, clasp, grasp. (q'i?)

\[ Vq'\] s+n+q'i?=cn Blessed Sacrement, Consecrated Host, communion, eucharist (lit. that which is put into the mouth, between the lips). (Snq'i'tsn, n.); ni?+q'e?=i+w'es+n a q'ay'+mín+n bookmark (lit. a marker placed between the pages of a book). (ni'q'e'i'wesn a q'a'yminn, n.)

\[ Vq'\] q'a?+q'a'?+t bugaboo (lit. a steady source of annoyance or concern; stuck stuck or stick stick). (q'a?q'a't, n.); q'a?=qín· bung, cork (lit. something stuck on the head, a stooper for a bunghole). (q'a'qinn, n.); s+q'i?=šn brogan, shoe (lit. something stuck on the foot). (sq'i'shn, n.)

\[ Vq'\] i n+q'e'?+e'?+ilg*es busy (lit. He is occupied). (inq'e'ilgwegs, adj.); s+n+q'e'?+e'?= ilg*es business, occupation, commercial, industrial, or professional dealings (lit. sticking things in one's heart). (snq'e'ilgwegs, n.); sya+n+q'e'?+e'?=ilg*es agent,
broker, deputy (lit. One whose business is to occupy one's heart for another). (syanq'e'jlgwes, n.); *sy+a+n+q'e?+e?=ilg*es committee. (syanq'e'jlgwes, n.)

Vq'?c' q'i?c' to be verdant, lush. (q'i'ts')

Vq"c q"ic warm. (qwits); q"ác=qn hat, chapeau (lit. head warmer). (qwatsqn, n.); s+q"ic+mš rabbit, bunny. (sqwitsmsh, n.); S+q"ic=ul'umx" a warm country (the south), California. (sqwitsu'lmkhw, n.); ul+s+q"ic=ul'mx"-s he s+çint Apache (lit. Indian of a warm country). (ul sqwitsu'lmkhws he schint, n.); q"ic+\ It is warm. (can refer to weather, usually to house, clothing, etc.). (qwitst, vi.); q"ic+mncut bundle up, dress warmly, he dressed warmly. (qwitsmutsut, vi.); hñ+q"ác=qn It is my hat. (hnqwatsqn, v.); in-q"ác=qn It is your (sg.) hat. (lit. head warmer). (inqwatsqn, vi.);

q"ác+q"ac=qn-mp They are your (sg.) hats. (qwatsqwatsqnmmp, vt.); q"ác=q-s It is h/h hat. (qwatsqis, vt.); q"ác=q-s-lš It is their hat. (qwatsqisls, vt.); q"ác=qn-et It is our hat. (qwatsqnet, vt.); q"ac+q"ac=qn-nt They are our hats. (qwatsqwatsqnet, vt.); q"ác=qn-mp It is your (pl.) hat. (qwatsqnmmp, vt.); i c+q"ic+mš He is warming himself. (itsqwitsmsh, vt.)

Vq"h u·q"íh He is well-to-do, wealthy, rich, upper class. (uuqwíh, vi.)

Vq"l q"il cheat, swindle. (qwil); s+nuk"+q"íl+n collude (lit. one who is deceiving in conjunction with another). (snukqwíln, vi.); s+q"íl+n deceit (lit. cheating). (sqwíln, n.); q"el+q"el+n+úl' cheater, swindler, chiseler, bilker, defrauder (lit. He cheats habitually). (qwelqweln'1, n.); q"el+nun+cút He cheated himself. bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled. (qwelwnutsut, vt.); čn_?i+?c+q"íl+m You (sg.) are cheating me. (chn'itsqwílm, vt.); č_?y'c+q"íl+ms H/s is cheating me. (chi'tsqwílns, vt.);

čn_?i+?c+q"íl-mp You (pl.) are cheating me. (chn'itsqwílmp, vt.);

č_?y'c+q"íl+m+s-lš They are cheating me. (chi'tsqwílmslsh, vt.); k"u_?i?-c+q"íl+m I am cheating you (s). (kwi'itsqwílm, v.); k"u_?y_'c+q"íl-m+s H/S is cheating you. (ku'ytsqwílms, vt.); k"up_?hi?-c+q"íl+m I am cheating you (pl). (kuphi'tsqwílm, vt.);

k"up_?i_?c+q"íl+m+s-lš They are cheating you (sg.). (kup'itsqwílmslsh, vt.);

čel_ čn_?i-s+q"íl+m you (s) will cheat me. (chelch'n'isqwílm, vt.);

čel_ či_?s+q"íl+m-s h/s will cheat me. (chelchisqwílms, vi.);

čel_ či_?s+q"íl+em-p you (pl) will cheat me. (chelchisqwílmp, vi.);

čel_ hi-s+q"íl+m I will cheat h/h. (chelhisqwílm, vt.); čel_?i-s+q"íl+m you (s) will
cheat h/h. (chel'isqwilm, vi.); čel_h_i-s+qwíl+m-š I will cheat them.
(chelhisqwímlsh, vt.); čel_i-s+q"il+m-š cheat (lit. you (sg.) will cheat them)
(chel'isqwímlsh, vi.); čel_k"u_i-s+q"il+m (lit. I will cheat you(s)).
(chelkwisqwílm, vt.); čel_k"u_s+q"il+m-š (lit. h/s will cheat you (sg)).
(chelkuphisqwílm, vi.); čel_k"up_hi-s+q"il+m cheat (lit. I will cheat you (pl).
(chelkupsqwímlsh, vt.); q"il-n I cheated h/h. bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled.
(qwíln, vt.); q"il-nt You (sg.) cheat h/h (imper.). bilk, defraud, chisel, swindle.
(qwílnt, vt.); q"il-nt-x" You (sg.) cheated h/h. bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled.
(qwílntkhw, vt.); q"il-nt-s He cheated him. bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled.
(qwílntks, vt.); q"il-nt-s He cheated him. bilked, defrauded, swindled, chiseled.
(qwílnts, vt.); q"il-n-lš I cheated them. bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled.
(qwílnls, vt.); q"il-nt-lš You (sg.) cheat them (imper.). bilk, defraud, chisel, swindle.
(qwílnls, vt.); q"il-nt-x"-lš You (pl.) cheated them. bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled.
(qwílnlsh, vt.); q"il-nt-lš H/s cheated me. bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled.
(qwílnlsh, vt.); q"il-nt-se-s H/s cheated me. bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled.
(qwílnlts, vt.); q"il-nt-se-x" You (sg.) cheated me. bilked, chiseled, defrauded, swindled.
(qwílnlts, vt.); q"il-nt-se-x"-lš They cheated me. bilked, chiseled, defrauded, swindled.
(qwílnlts, vt.); q"il-nt-s-n I cheated you (sg.). bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled.
(qwílnlts, vt.); q"il-nt-ulm-n I cheated you (pl.). bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled.
(qwílnltsulm, vt.); q"il-nt-si-s-lš They cheated you (pl.). bilked, defrauded, chiseled, swindled.
(qwílnltsulm, vt.); ac+q"il-s-n I cheat h/h. (atsqwílš, vt.); ac+q"il-st-x" You (sg.) cheat h/h. (atsqwílstkw, vt.); ac+q"il-s-n-lš I cheat them. (atsqwílslš, vt.); ac+q"il-st-x"-lš You (pl.) cheat them. (atsqwílstkw, vt.); ac+q"il-st-me-x" You (sg.) cheat me. (atsqwílstmekw, vt.); ac+q"il-st-me-s H/s cheats me. (atsqwílstmes, vt.); ac+q"il-st-m-eln You (pl.) cheat me. (atsqwílstmeln, vt.); ac+q"il-st-m-s-n I cheat you (sg.). (atsqwílstmn, vt.); ac+q"il-st-mi-s H/s cheats you (sg.). (atsqwílstmis, vt.); ac+q"il-st-ulm-n I cheat you (pl.). (atsqwílstulm, vt.); ac+q"il-st-ulm-n-lš They cheat you (pl.).
I am cheating him/her. (n'tsqwilm, vt.); I am cheating them. (hi'tsqwilmsh, vt.); I are cheating h/h. (i'tsqwilm, vt.); I are cheating them. (i'tsqwilmsh, vt.) Gloss: You (sg) are cheating them.; You (pl) are going to cheat h/h. (k'wna'qwilm, vi.); You (sg.) are going to cheat me. (k'wna'qwilmsh, vi.); You (sg.) are going to cheat you (sg). (k'wna'qwilmsh, vi.)

Vq"l q"a?+q"al' speak, talk. (qwago'wa'1); s+q"a?+q"e?el directive, order. (sqwa'qwe'el, n.); s+q"+q"a?+q"e?el' conference, counsel (lit. meeting for discussion). (squqwa'qwe'e'l, n.); ha yc+q"a?+q"e?el commandment, decree, covenant, proclamation. (lit. that which is proclaimed). (haytsqwa'qwe'el, n.);

*syua+q"+q"a?+q"e?el lawyer (lit. little speaker). (syaquguqwa'qwe'e'l, n.);

syu+a+q"a?+q"e?el dictator (lit. One who talks, one who gives commands). (syaaqwa'qwe'e'l, n.); sya+q+q"a?+q"e?el' lawyer, attorney, barrister, councilman (lit. One whose business is to talk for other people). (syaqwuqwa'qwe'e'l, n.);

s+miya+s+q"+q"a?+q"e?el commune (lit. speaking at length). (smiyasqwa'qwe'e'l, n.); s+q"a?+q"e?el'+stw'is contention, controversy, debate (lit. talking against one another). (sqwa'qwe'e'lstw'ish, n.); s+t+q"a?+q"e?el'+m'+in' chitchat (lit. one who is the subject of gossip). (stqwa'qwe'e'l'mj'ni'n, n.); s+t+q"a?+q"e?el'+m'+in discussion (lit. talking about something). (stqwa'qwe'e'l'mj'in, n.); ul+soltes ha n+q"+q"a?+q"e?el'+n' court-martial (lit. courthouse of soldiers). (ul soltes hanquqwa'qwe'e'l'n, n.); ul+s+q"+q"a?+q"e?el colloquial (lit. pertaining to conversation). (ul squqwa'qwe'e'l, adj.); hi' c+q"a?+q"e?el behest (lit. that which is spoken (commander). (hiitsqwa'qwe'el, n.); hn+pèste?ús ha q"il+e?+m anti-phone (lit. It is on the other side of a song, it is a responsive song). (hnpèste'ús ha qwile'm, n.); hn+q"+q"a?+q"e?l'+n' basilica, court (lit. a place for talking, courthouse). (hnqoqwa'qwe'e'l'n, n.); hn+t+q"a?+q"e?el'=iw'es+n telephone. (lit. means of talking by wire). (hntqa'qwe'li'wesn, n.); ?apt+n+q"a?+q"el'+n articulate, verbal (lit. He has

160
The power of speech. (apnqw'aqwe'l'n, vi.); uw'i+c+qoq+hâ'?+q"e'?e'l! lit. He kept on talking and talking. (u'witsqoqha'aa'qwe'e'l, vt.); č_?a+c+q"á'?+q"e'?e'l speak, converse, talk. (ch'aitsqwa'qwe'e'l, vi.); k"u_?c+q"á'+q"e'?e'l You (sg.) speak. (ku'tsqwa'qwe'e'l, vi.); k"up_?a_c+q"á'+q"e'?e'l You (pl.) speak. (kup'atsqwa'qwe'e'l, vi.); čn_?q"á'+q"e'?e'l I spoke. (chnqw'aqwe'e'l, vi.); k"u_?c+q"á'?+q"e'?e'l You (sg.) spoke. (kuu'qwa'qwe'e'l, vi.); č_?q"á'?+q"e'?e'l we spoke. (chqwa'qwe'e'l, vi.); k"up_?c+q"á'?+q"e'?e'l You (pl.) spoke. (kupw'aqwe'e'l, vi.); č_?y'c+q"á'?+q"e'?e'l I am speaking, we are speaking. (chi'tsqwa'qwe'e'l, v.); k"u_?y'c+q"á'+q"e'?e'l You (sg) are speaking. (ku'ytsqwa'qwe'e'l, vi.); k"up_?i?c+q"á'+q"e'?el+m You (pl) are speaking. (kup'i'tsqwa'qwe'e'l, vi.); čn_?i?+c+q"á'?+q"e'?el+m (lit. you(sg.) are speaking to me). (chn'itsqwa'qwe'lm, vt.); c_?y'c+q"á'+q"e'?el+m-s H/s is speaking to me. (chi'tsqwa'qwe'lm, vt.); č_?y'c+q"á'?+q"e'?el+m-s-lš They are speaking to me. (chi'tsqwa'qwe'lm'sl'sh, vt.); čn_?i?+c+q"á'?+q"e'?el-mp (lit. you (pl.) are speaking to me). (chn'itsqwa'qwe'lm, vt.); k"u_?i?c+q"á'?+q"e'?el+m I am speaking to you (s). (kwi'tsqwa'qwe'lm, v.); k"u_?y'c+q"á'?+q"e'?el+m-s H/s is speaking to you (sg). (ku'ytsqwa'qwe'lm's, vi.); k"up_?h'i?c+q"á'+q"e'?el+m I am speaking to you (pl). (kup'hitsqwa'qwe'lm, vi.); k"u_?y'c+q"á'+q"e'?el+m-s H/s is speaking to you (pl). (ku'ytsqwa'qwe'lm's, vi.); k"up_?i?c+q"á'+q"e'?el+m-s-lš They are speaking to you (pl). (kup'i'tsqwa'qwe'lm'sl'sh, vi.); čn_?c+q"á'?+q"e'?el (lit. I, customarily, speak). (ch'hntsqwa'qwe'lm, vt.); č_?y'c+q"á'?+q"e'?el+m I am being spoken to. (chi'tsqwa'qwe'lm, vi.); č_?y'c+q"á'?+q"e'?el+m We are being spoken to. (chi'tsqwa'qwe'lm, vi.); k"u_?y'c+q"á'?+q"e'?el-m You (sg) are being spoken to. (ku'ytsqwa'qwe'lm, vi.); k"up_?i?c+q"á'+q"e'?el+m You (pl) are being spoken to. (kup'i'tsqwa'qwe'lm, vi.); hñ-q"á'?+q"el+n language. (hnqw'aqwe'l'n, n.); hñ-q"á'?+q"el'+n language. (hnqw'aqwe'ln, n.); hñ-q"á'?+q"el+n language. (hnqw'aqwe'ln, n.); hñ-q"á'?+q"el+n language. (hnqw'aqwe'ln, n.); hñ-q"á'?+q"el+n Is it our language. (hnqw'aqwe'ln's, vi.); hñ-q"á'?+q"el'+n Is it our language. (hnqw'aqwe'ln'sl'sh, vi.); hñ-n+q"á'?+q"el'+n It is my language. (hnnqw'aqwe'ln, vi.); in-n+q"á'?+q"el'+n It is your (sg.) language. (innqw'aqwe'ln,
It is our language. 

It is your (pl.) language. 

A council (lit. An important person is speaking). 

Your (pi.) commune (lit. They are conversing intimately). 

You (sg.) are speaking. 

They are speaking. 

You (sg.) are speaking to h/h. 

They are being spoken to. 

He spoke, addressed, 

They spoke, addressed, 

Chatted, conferred, consulted. 

You (pi.) speak (imper.), address, 

You (sg.) speak (imper.), address, 

You (sg.) speak to h/h (imper.), address, 

You (pi.) spoke to h/h. addressed, 

They spoke to h/h. addressed. 

He spoke to h/h. addressed, 

They spoke to you (pi), addressed. 

You (sg.) spoke to me. addressed, 

They spoke to you (pl.), addressed. 

You (pl.) spoke to them. addressed. 

You (pl.) spoke to me. addressed, 

H/s spoke to me. addressed. 

You (pl.) spoke to me. addressed. 

You (pl.) spoke to me. addressed. 

You (pl.) spoke to you (sg.). addressed. 

H/s spoke to you (sg.). addressed. 

H/s spoke to you (pl.). addressed. 

H/s spoke to you (pl.). addressed.
(qwa'qwe'elstmislsh, vt.); q"á?+q"e?el-st-m H/s was spoken to. addressed.
(qwa'qwe'elstm, vt.); q"á?+q"e?el-st-mel-em I was spoken to. addressed.
(qwa'qwe'elstemelem, vt.); q"á?+q"e?el-st-mi-t You (sg.) were spoken to. addressed.
(qwa'qwe'elstmit, vt.); q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-lś They were spoken to. addressed.
(qwa'qwe'elstmlsh, vt.); q"á?+q"e?el-st-elit We were spoken to. addressed.
(qwa'qwe'elstelit, vt.); q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulmi-t You (pl.) were spoken to. addressed.
(qwa'qwe'elstulmit, vt.); čat_č_s+q"á?+q"e?el speak (lit. we will speak).
(chalchsqwa'qwe'el, vi.); čat_č_s+q"á?+q"e?el we are going to speak.
(chalchsquqwa'qwe'el, vi.); čet_č_s+q"á?+q"e?el speak (lit. I will speak).
(chelchiswa'qwe'el, vi.); čet_k"u_s+q"á?+q"e?el' (lit. you (sg.) will speak).
(chelkusqwa'qwe'el, vt.); čet_k"up_s+q"á?+q"e?el (lit. you (pl) will speak).
(chelkupsqwa'qwe'el, vt.); čas+q"á?+q"e?el-lś (lit. they will speak). (chasqa'qwe'lsh, vt.);
čas+q"á?+q"e?el-m-s (lit. h/s will speak to h/h). (chasqa'qwe'lms, vt.);
čas+q"á?+q"e?el-m-s-lś (lit. they will speak to h/h). (chasqa'qwe'lmslsh, vt.);
čet_hi-s+q"á?+q"e?el+m I will speak to h/h). (chelhisqa'qwe'lm, vt.);
čet_hi-s+q"á?+q"e?el+m-lś I will speak to them. (chelhisqa'qwe'lmlsh, vt.);
čet_hi-s+q"á?+q"e?el+m-lś you (pl) will speak to them. (chel'isqa'qwe'lmlsh, vi.);
čet_čn_?i-s+q"á?+q"e?el+m you (s) will speak to me. (chelchn'isqa'qwe'lm, vt.);
čet_čn_?i-s+q"á?+q"e?el+m-s h/s will speak to me. (chelhisqa'qwe'lm, vi.);
čet_čn_?i-s+q"á?+q"e?el+m-p you (pl) will speak to me. (chelchn'isqa'qwe'lm, vi.);
čet_či_s+q"á?+q"e?el-m-s-lś they will speak to me.
(chelchiswa'qwe'lmp, vt.); čet_k"up_s+q"á?+q"e?el+m-s-lś they will speak to me.
(chelchisqwa'qwe'lmslsh, vt.); čet_k"u_i-s+q"á?+q"e?el+m (lit. I will speak to you (sg.)). (chelkwisqwa'qwe'lm, vt.); čet_k"u_s+q"á?+q"e?el+m-s (lit. h/s will speak to you (sg.)). (chelkusqwa'qwe'lms, vt.); čet_k"up_hi-s+q"á?+q"e?el+m speak (lit. I will speak to you (pl)). (chelkuphisqa'qwe'lm, vi.);
čet_k"up_s+q"á?+q"e?el+m-s-lś (lit. they will speak to you (pl)).
(chelkupsqwa'qwe'lmslsh, vt.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el h/s speaks. (atsqa'qwe'el, vi.);
ac+q"á?+q"e?el-lś They speak. (atsqa'qwe'lsh, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-s-n I speak to h/h. (atsqa'qwe'elsn, vi.); ac+q"á?+q"e?el-st-x You (sg.) speak to h/h.
to speak to me. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmeslsh, vi.); k'" na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-mel-p You (pl.) are going to speak to me. (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmelp, vi.); k'" na?
q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-n I am going to speak to you (sg.). (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmn, vi.); k'" na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-mi-s H/s is going to speak to you (sg.).
(k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstmis, vi.); k'" na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulm-n I am going to speak to you (pl.). (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstulmn, vi.); k'" na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulmi-s-ls They are going to speak to you (pl.). (k'wna'qwa'qwe'elstulmislsh, vi.); na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-x" You (sg.) are to speak to h/h. (na'qwa'qwe'elstkhw, v.); na? q"á?+q"e?el-st-x"-lš You (pl.) are to speak to them. (na'qwa'qwe'elstkhwlsh, v.); na?xíl q"á+q"e?el-s-n I may speak to h/h. (na'qhił qwa'qwe'elstkhw, v.); na?xíl q"á+q"e?el-st-x" You (sg.) may speak to h/h. (na'qhił qwa'qwe'elstkhwlsh, v.); na?xíl q"á+q"e?el-st-s-lš H/s may speak to h/h. (na'qhił qwa'qwe'estuslsh, v.); na?xíl q"á+q"e?el-stulmn, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulm-n I have spoken to you (sg.). (na'qhił qwa'qwe'elstulmn, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulm-n I may speak to you (pl.). (na'qhił qwa'qwe'elstulmns, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-ulm-n I have spoken to h/h. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstus, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-x" You (sg.) have spoken to h/h.
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstuslsh, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-x"-lš They have spoken to h/h. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstuslsh, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-s-lš I have spoken to them.
(t'í'qwa'qwe'elstkhw, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-mel-p They have spoken to h/h. (t'í'qwa'qwe'elstkhwlsh, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-mel-p H/s has spoken to h/h.
(t'í'qwa'qwe'elstme'elst, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-es-lš They have spoken to me.
(t'í'qwa'qwe'elstmeslsh, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-es-lš You (pl.) have spoken to them. (t'í'qwa'qwe'elstmeslsh, v.); t'i? q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-es-lš H/s has spoken to me.
(t'í'qwa'qwe'elstmes, v.); t'í? q"á?+q"e?el-st-m-es-lš They have spoken to me.
(t'í'qwa'qwe'elstmes, v.); t'í? q"á?+q"e?el-st-me-x" You (sg.) have spoken to me.
(t'í'qwa'qwe'elstmekhw, v.); t'í? q"á?+q"e?el-st-melp You (pl.) have spoken to me.
I have spoken to you (sg.).

H/s has spoken to you (sg.).

I have spoken to you (pl.).

They have spoken to you (pl.).

H/s has been spoken to.

They have been spoken to.

I have been spoken to.

We have been spoken to.

You (pi) have been spoken to.

H/s had spoken to h/h.

You (s) had spoken to h/h.

H/s had spoken to h/h.

They had spoken to h/h.

I had spoken to them.

H/s had spoken to them.

They had spoken to them.

You (pl) had spoken to them.

You (s) had spoken to me.

H/s had spoken to me.

They had spoken to me.

You (pi) had spoken to me.

You (s) had spoken to me.

You (pl) had spoken to me.

H/s had spoken to you (s).

I had spoken to you (s).

I had spoken to you.

You (s) had spoken to you (s).

H/s had been spoken to.

H/s had been spoken to.

H/s had been spoken to.

I had been spoken to.

You (s) had been spoken to.

You (pi) had been spoken to.

We had been spoken to.
You (pi) had been spoken to. (t'i'khwasqwqwe'elstulmit, v.)

Vq"l s+n+q"ul=enč wool, cotton, denim. (snqulench, n.); u š"el'é? s+n+q"ul=enč he s+t'+t'ús exp cotton candy (lit. candy that resembles cotton). (uqhe'le' snqulench he st't'us, n.)

Vq"l' q"el' livid, angry, enraged. (qwe'l)

Vq"l' q"el' kindle, light. (qwe'l); q"il' start a fire, kindle. (qwi'l); hn+t+q"il'+k"up+n stove, oven (lit. place for kindling). (hnqwe'lkupn, n.)

Vq"l' q"l'+q"l'+mn=ilp sago (lit. dark dark plant). (qw'elqwe'lmnilp, n.); t+q"ál'= sq"it It is dark or cloudy. (tqwe'lsq"it, v.); u n+q"él'= us black-eye (lit. He was discolored as to the eye). (unqwe'lus, n.); u t+q"al'=sq"it (The sky has a) dark cloud. (utqwa'lsq"it, n.); u· q"él' It is dark, purple, black and blue. (uuqwe'l, vi.);

Vq"l' q"ilem' song, ballad, anthem, aria, canticle, canto, chanson, carol. (qwe'ile'm, n.)

Vq"lw q"liw+l's onion, bulb. (qwe'lw'sh, n.)

Vq"l'm q"+q"il'em-et ditty (lit. It is our little pony). (qwe'ilemet, n.)

Vq"l' q"ul dusty. (quil); s+q"ul dirt, dust. (squ'l, n.)

Vq"l' q"el+q"et He has much stamina, endurance. (qwe'qwel, vi.)

Vq"lw q"am pleasant, attractive, pleasing. (qwam); q"ám+q"am+t beautiful, pleasing, attractive, dainty, choice, delicious, cute, delectable, elegant. (qwamqwamt, adj.);

ul+q"ám+q"ám+t aesthetic. (ul qwamqwamt, adj.); šam=anč+t+q"ám+q"ám+t aesthete (lit. He loves beautiful things). (qhamanchlqwamqwamt, n.); q"am+q"am+t ha i c+q'ey' belle lettres (lit. writings that are beautiful). (qwamqwamt ha itsqe'ey', pl. n.); hn+q"ám+q"am=cn good speaker (lit. He's a speaker of beautiful things). (hnqweamqwamtsn, n.); k"u_n+q"ám+q"am=cn eloquent (lit. You (sg.) express yourself in vivid and appropriate speech). (kuqwamqwamtsn, adj.);

s+q"ám+q"am+t delicacy, refinement, elegance (lit. agreeableness). (squivamqwam, n.)

Vq"lw m' q"m' dim, gray, lacklustre. (qu'm); q"em' ignore, overlook, oblivious. (qwe'm);

s+q"úm'=c'e? gray blanket. (squ'mts'e', n.); q"m'+íl'k"p asinine, inane, benighted,
ignorant, crass, a stupid sill person (lit. dark ashes). (qu'mi'lkup, awj.),
s+can+q"ém'+p apoplexy, blacking out, unconscious, fainting. (stsanqwe'mp, n.);
s+can+q"ém'+p coma, blackout. (stsanqwe'mp, n.); q"ém'+p bemuse (lit. He became preoccupied). (qwe'mp, vt.);
can+q"ém'+p He became unconscious, He blacked out. (tsanqwe'mp, v.);
a can+q"ém'+p to faint, pass out, become comatose (lit. He blacks out). (atsanqwe'mp, vi.);
hn+q"m'+p=ilg"es amnesia, forgetfulness (lit. He went gray as to memory). (hnqu'mipilgwes, vi.);
hn+q"m'+q"m'+p=ilg"es forgetful (lit. He is habitually forgetful). (hnqu'mqu'milgwes, vi.);
cen+q"m'+p+núń-t-m desensitize (lit. He was rendered insensitive).

tsenqu'mpnuntm, vt.)

Vq"n q"en blue, green. (qwen); q"in blue. (qwin); q"en celadon (lit. pale to very pale blue). (qwen, n.);
q"in+emn bluing (lit. means of making blue). (qwinemn, n.); q"n blue. (qwn, n.);
+q"n=ilk"up as[ʰ]es, clinker (lit. grayish-blue to white to black). (sqwnilkup, n.);
t+q"n+q"én=us blue-eyed (lit. He has eyes with bright blue iris). (tqwnqwenus, adj.);
t+q"en=sq'it the blue (sky). (tqwnsq'it, n.); u t+q"[é]n=sq'it cerulean (lit. The sky is blue, It is azure). (utqwnsq'it, adj.);
u' q"n blue, green. (uuqwn, adj.);
u' q"n It is blue, green. (uuqwn, vi.);
u' q"n-lš They are green. (uuqwnlsh, adj.);
u' q"n+n=l'urnx" The ground is green. (uuqwnn'urnx, vi.)

Vq"s q"es blurred, confused. (qwes); q"ás=qn' blue jay (lit. blurred head). (qwasq'n, n.);
q"ás+s=qn' to be entranced, possessed, crazy (lit. He is crazy). (qwasq'n, v.);
s+q"és+s blur (lit. becoming blurred). (sqwess, vt.); q"és+s dim (lit. It became indistinct). (qwess, vt.);
q"és+s+m befog (lit. It became obscure). (qwessm, vt.);
s+t+q"ás+q"as+s=us visual indistinctness. (stqwasqwasus, n.); t+q"ás+q"as+s=us blear (lit. He became blurred as to the eyes). (tqwasqwasus, adj.);
u' q"és He is dense, blurred mentally, callow, immature, childish, inexperienced, dim. (uuqwes, vi.);
u' q"és It is blurred. (uuqwes, vi.)

Vq"s hn+q"s+t+ilš-stu-s deepen (lit. He deepened the well, etc.). (hnqwstj'ilshtus, vt.)

Vq"s s+q"ás+q"se' child. (sqwasqwe', n.)

Vq"s s+mu'mu+uc=šn' ha n+q"o+q"os+mi bitch (lit. a female dog). (s'mu'mutssh'n hanqoqos' mi, n.)

Vq"t s+q"ó+q"t molding. (sqoqwt, n.)

168

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Vq"x" xas+a Dwight hot amid aroma, scent, fragrance (lit. good odor). (qhasanqwikh, n.)
Vq"y q"iy=òs Negro. (qwiyos, n.)
Vq"y q"iy to abound. (qwiy); q"iy He is wealthy, affluent. (qwiy, vi.); q"e y=úl'mx capitalist (lit. He has plenty of land). (qweeyulmkhw, n.); u' q"iy abundant (lit. He has abundance). (uqwiy, n.); l+q"e y=úl'mx+n bonanza (lit. means of becoming wealthy). (lqweeyulmkhw, vi.); q"e y=úl umx He is rich. (lit. He is well-to-do as to land). (qweeyulmkhw, vi.)
Vq"y q"ay joke (lit. to talk backwards). (qway)
Vq"y? s+q"eyu? Oregon grapes, grapes. (sqweyu', pl. n.)
Vq"y' q"ay' poor, pitiable, impoverished. (qwa'y); q"iy' to pity. (qwi'y); q"iy'=ús+m brench (lit. He made his face pitiful, winced by closing his eyes). (qwi'ysm, vi.); hñ+q"ay'+q"iy'+n alms-house, poor-house, poverty. (hnqwa'yqwi'yn, n.);
*š+n+q"ey'+t alms, clemency, consolation, mercy-giving. (snqwe'yt, n.); s+n+q"ey'+t benevolence, alms-giving, pitying, compassion. (snqwe'yt, n.); s+n+q"iy'+q"iy'= ilg'es gentleness, sympathy. (snqwi'yiłgwes, n.); s+q"ây'+q"î+t beggary. (sqwa'yiłgwes, n.); sqa+n+q"éy'+t benefactor. (snqwe'yt, n.); s+q"î?+q"î?+scút humility (lit. the act of making oneself poor, of lowering oneself). (sqwi'qwi'stsut, n.);
hñ+q"iy'+q"iy'=ílg'es clement, compassionate, merciful. (lit. He is merciful).
(hnqwi'yiłgwes, adj.); hñ+q"iy'+q"iy'=ílg'es pity, fellow feeling, sympathy. (lit. He has a sympathetic heart). (hñqwi'yiłgwes, n.); q"ây'+q"î?+t He is indigent, poor, pitiful. (qwa'yiłgwes, vi.); q"iy'+q"iy'=cin+m beseech. (lit. Make oneself as poor). (qwi'yiłgwes, v.); q"iy'+q"iy'+scút He made himself humble. (qwi'yiłgwes, vt.); q"yi'+t He has a poor personality. (lit. He is poor as to his nature). (qwu'yiłgtsegwt, vi.); e lu+s+n+q"éy'+t cold-blooded, merciless, ruthless (lit He has no mercy). (elusnqwe'yt, vt.); hñ+q"i?+t+mí-nt-s console. (lit. He offered him sympathy). (hnqwi'tmints, vt.)
Vq"y hn+q"iy'=itk"e? wash. (lit. She washed clothes). (hnqwi'itkwe', vt.)
Vq"? q"e? to continue. (qwe')
Vq"? q"î? hollow, accostomed. (qwi'); a n+q"î? cave (lit. That which is hollow).
(anwqî', n.); hñ+q"á?=alq=šn alcove (lit. a space at the foot of a corner or wall).
\( \text{Vq}^{\text{cw}} \) \( \text{q}^{\text{cw}} \text{e}^{\text{sw}} \) insane, drunk, irresponsible. (qwe(w); \( \text{q}^{\text{sw}} \text{e}^{\text{uw}} \) boob, booby (lit. a stupid person). (qwe(w, n.); s+\( \text{q}^{\text{sw}} \text{e}^{\text{sw}} \)+m+\( \text{she}^{\text{sw}} \) craze, fad, delirium (lit. becoming insane). (sqwe(umshesh, n.); s+\( \text{q}^{\text{sw}} \text{e}^{\text{sw}} \)+m+\( \text{mcn}^{\text{sw}} \) cut blunder, bungle (lit. making oneself silly). (sqwe(wmnsnt, n.); s+\( \text{q}^{\text{sw}} \text{e}^{\text{sw}} \)+q^{sw}+\( \text{mc}^{\text{sw}} \) casual (lit. people became intoxicated). (sqwe(wqwe(u(w, n.); s+\( \text{q}^{\text{sw}} \text{e}^{\text{sw}} \)=\( \text{mc}^{\text{sw}} \) black sheep (lit. most inane among family). (usni'qwe(w, n.); u+\( \text{q}^{\text{sw}} \text{e}^{\text{sw}} \) absurd, batty, brainless, daft, cuckoo (lit. He has absurd ideas). (uuqwe(w, adj.); \( \text{hn}^{\text{sw}} \text{e}^{\text{uw}} \)+\( \text{mc}^{\text{sw}} \) intoxication, alcohol (lit. means of getting silly). (hnqwe(w(wn, n.); \( \text{hn}^{\text{sw}} \text{e}^{\text{uw}} \)+q^{sw}+\( \text{mc}^{\text{sw}} \)+\( \text{mc}^{\text{sw}} \) asylum (lit. place for mentally ill). (hnqwe'wqwe'(w'w'n, n.); i+\( \text{c}^{\text{sw}} \text{e}^{\text{sw}} \)+\( \text{mc}^{\text{sw}} \) He is being drunk. (itsqwe(w(w, vi.); i+\( \text{c}^{\text{sw}} \text{e}^{\text{sw}} \)+q^{sw}+\( \text{mc}^{\text{sw}} \) crazy (lit. He is insane). (itsqwe'(wqwe'(w'(w, adj.); i+\( \text{c}^{\text{sw}} \text{e}^{\text{sw}} \)+q^{sw}+\( \text{mc}^{\text{sw}} \) binge (lit. people having a carousal). (itsqwe(wqwe(w(w, n.); q^{sw}+q^{sw}+\( \text{mc}^{\text{sw}} \) to be foolish, silly, feebleminded (lit. H/s is a foolish person). (qwe(wqwe(wt, v.); q^{sw}+\( \text{mc}^{\text{sw}} \) besot (lit. He became intoxicated). (qwe(w(w, vt.); u+q^{sw} \text{ He is stupid, ignorant, dull. (uuqwe(w, vi.)q^{sw}+\( \text{mc}^{\text{sw}} \) cut blather (lit. He spoke foolishly or nonsensically). (qwe(wtnmntsnt, vi.); czs+\( \text{e}^{\text{sw}} \)+\( \text{mc}^{\text{sw}} \) went carried away. (chsqwe(we(wmnsnt, vi.); q^{sw}+\( \text{mc}^{\text{sw}} \)+\( \text{mc}^{\text{sw}} \) delirious (lit. He became phrentic, frantic). (qwe(wumntm, v.); q^{sw}+\( \text{mc}^{\text{sw}} \)+\( \text{mc}^{\text{sw}} \) He was deranged, he went beserk. (qwe(wumntm, vt.)

\( \text{Vq}^{\text{cw}} \) \( \text{q}^{\text{cw}} \text{uc} \) to be fat, obese. (q'uts); s+\( \text{q}^{\text{cw}} \text{uc}+\( \text{mt} \) blubber, corpulence, fainess, obesity, excessive body fat, oil, diesel fuel, gasoline, fat (fuel). (sq'uts, n.); \( \text{q}^{\text{cw}} \text{uc}+\( \text{mt} \) H/s is fat, corpulent. (q'utst, vi.)

\( \text{Vq}^{\text{cw}} \) \( \text{q}^{\text{cw}} \text{ec} \) durable, solid, firm, lasting. (q'wets)
Vq"c' ac+q"ic' to be full (lit. It is. . .). (atsq'wit's, vi.); q"ic' full, replete. (q'wits'); q"ic'+t brim-full, chock-full. (q'wi'tst, vt.); q"ic'+s-n I filled it up. (q'wits'sn, vt.)

Vq"c'w' q'+q"c'w'=i'y'è? chipmunk. (q'q'wts"wi'ye', n.); q"cw'=i'y'è? chipmunk. (q'wts"wiye', n.)

Vq"d q"ed to be black. (q'wed); q"ed black. (q'wed, adj.); q"id to blacken. (q'wid); q"d little black horse. (q'wq'wd, n.); s+q"éd=ups grouse (lit. black tail).

(sq'wedups, n.); t+q"éd=elix' black horse. (tq'wedelkhw, n.); t+q"éd=elps black horse. (tq'wedelps, n.); t+q"éd=c'è? Negro (lit. Black of skin). (tq'wedts'e', n.);

ni+s+q"íde=g"el(=)mš dark race. (nisq'widgewelmsh, n.); q"ád+al'qs priest, black robe, clergy, cleric, divine. (q'wada'lqs, n.); q"d+q"éd bison (lit. black black).

(q'wdq'wed, n.); u· q"éd It is black, dingy. (uuq'wed, adj.); u· q"éd he ťè't+ut basalt (lit. rock that is black). (uuq'wed he šet'ut, n.); u t+q"ád=qn He has black hair, He has dark hair. (utq'wadqn, v.); q"éd+p+m-stu-s to blacken it. (q'wedmstus, vt.)

Vq"h h q"ih black (ref. to a person). (q'wih); s+t+q"ih=šn=mš Blackfoot (lit. one of the Blackfoot Tribe). (Stq'wihshnmsh, n.)

Vq"l q"al char, singe. (q'wal); q"el' cook, burn. (q'wel').; s+q"l=iln delicatessen (lit. cooked foods). (sq'wiln, n.); sya+n+q"l=úl'mx' baker (lit. One whose occupation is to bake (bread) in the ground). (syanq'wlu'lmkhw, n.); s+t+q"íl'+k"úp match(es) (lit. means of starting a fire). (stq'wil'kp, n.); s+n+q"l=q"l=úl'um'x' brioche (lit. little bread (loaf)). (snq'uq'wlu'lu'mkhw, n.); s+n+q"l=úl'umx' bread (lit. that which is baked in the ground), toast, croutons. (snq'wlu'lmkhw, n.); hn+q"l=ul'mx'+n bakery, place for baking bread. (hnq'wlu'lmkhwn, n.); q"l'x'i? Burnt Mountain. (Q'wlqhw'i', n.); q"el-n braise, cook, (lit. I cooked it (meat)). (q'weln, vt.); q"l+il-n Gloss?? His food became cooked. (q'wiln, vt.); s+q"el+t burn, being cooked. (sq'wel', vt.)

Vq"l s+q"el+t to be ripe. (s'qwel', v.); s+q"l=álq"=astq fruit (lit. ripened crops).

(sq'wilqgwastq, n.)

Vq"lps q"elps Good for him! It serves him right! (q'welpsh! interj.)

Vq"ls q"ōls=alq" pussy willow (used for baskets). (q'ōlsalqw, n.)

Vq"lw' q"elw' bear eats berries. (q'welj'w)
Vq’w’t q’we’t to have endurance. (q’wel); q’w’it enduring, persevering. (q wil)
Vq’w’t q’wil? to move camp. (q’wil)
Vq’w’m q’we’m+p to have a cramp, spasm. (q’wemp); *s+n+q’we’m+p=šn getting a cramp. (sng’wempshn, v.); s+n+q’we’m+p=šn charley horse (lit. cramp of the leg).
(sng’wempshn, n.); s+can+q’wemp’=šm crick (lit. cramp in the neck, note; similarity between q’wamp and cramp). (stsanq’wemp’tsm, n.)
Vq’w’n’ q’wi?n’+t? H’is burped, belched, belusted. (q’wi?nt, vi.)
Vq’w’np’ q’we’n?p’ disappear below horizon, go out of sight behind hill, evening. (q’wenp’); ss+q’we’n?p’n west, sunset. (sq’we’n?p’n, n.); ul+s+čent+sóč ha s+q’we’n?p’ Canadian sunset. (ul schentsots ha sq’wenp’, n.); s+can+q’we’n?p’+e1+aš+dár=enč eclipse (lit, sun/moon going behind something). (stsanq’wenp’el’aldarenc, n.)
Vq’w’p q’we’p’ rain. (q’up’); s+q’we’p’+t rain. (sq’up’t, n.); q’we’p’+t It rained. (q’upt, vi.); i c+q’we’p’+t It is raining. (itsq’upt, v.)
Vq’w’s q’we’s to be pleased. (q’us); q’we’es wrinkled, shrivelled. (q’wes); u x’al’a n+q’we’s+m’i canine (lit. It is doglike). (uqhw’alamoq’os’mi, n.); s+q’we’ús+p=ug’l skirt. (sq’uspugul, n.); sya+čent+n+q’we’o+q’we’s+m=ši’n’ dog catcher (lit. One who goes after dogs). (syacheinq’os’mic’nhsh’n, n.); hñ+q’we’o+q’we’os+m=ši’n’ dog (lit. with pleated soles). (hnq’oq’os’mic’nhsh’n, n.); hñ+q’we’o+q’we’os+m=ši’n+s=tk’e? seal, walrus (lit. water dog). (hnq’oq’os’mic’nhsh’tkw’e’, n.); ac+q’we’es+m’i pleased (lit. It is. . . ). (atsq’wes’m, vi.)
Vq’w’t hñ+q’we’t+út+mš=k’e? Coeur d’Alene River. (Hnq’wtutmshkw’e, n.)
Vq’w’t’ aš+q’we’t’+út Plummer, Plummer Butte. (Alq’wet’ut, n.)
Vq’w’t’ q’we’t’ to be woven, knitted. (q’ut’); hñ+q’we’t’+q’we’út’=šn’ bootie (lit. little sock).
(hñq’uq’ut’sh’n, n.); hñ+q’we’t’=šn sock(s). (hñq’ut’shn, n.)
Vq’w’t’ s+q’we’t’u Cataldo, Idaho, Old Mission, Old Sacred Heart Mission. (Sq’wt’u, n.)
Vq’w’y? q’we’y? name of coyote’s powers. (q’uye’, n.)
Vq’w’y’ q’we’y’ bounce, dance. (q’we’y’); s+q’we’y’+mncut ballet, cotillion (lit. squeezing oneself). (sq’we’y’msntut, n.); s+mi’y’+em ha sya’+q’we’y’+mncut ballerina (lit. woman who dances). (smi’yem ha syaaq’we’y’msntut, n.); g’l s+ya’+q’we’y’+mncut chorus (lit. a group of dancers in a musical comedy, revue, etc.). (gul syaaq’we’y’msntut, n.); hñ+q’we’i?+mncút+n ballroom. (lit. place for squeezing oneself
rhythmically, dance hall). (hnq'wi'mntsutn, n.); q"éy'+mncut H/S danced.
(q'we'y'mntsut, vi.); q"éy'+mncut-l's They danced. (q'we'y'mntsutsh, vi.);
ac+q"éy'+mncut H/S dances. (atsq'we'y'mntsut, vi.); ac+q"éy'+mncut-l's They
danced. (atsq'we'y'mntsutsh, vi.); q"éy'+mncut-š dance (imper.). (q'we'y'mntsutsh,
vi.); q"éy'+mncut-ul You (pl.) dance (imper.). (q'we'y'mntsutul, vi.); i
c+q"éy'+mncut H/S is dancing. (itsq'we'y'mntsut, vi.); i c+q"éy'+mncut-l's They
are dancing. (itsq'we'y'mntsutul, vi.); čn_q"éy'+mncut I danced.
(chnq'we'y'mntsnt, vi.); čn'_c+q"éy'+mncut (lit. I, customarily, dance).
(ch'ntsq'we'y'mntsut, vt.); č_y+c+q"éy'+mncut I am dancing. (ch'ntsq'we'y'mntsut,
v.); k"u_q"éy'+mncut You (sg.) danced. (kuuq'we'y'mntsut, vi.);
k"u_?c+q"éy'+mncut You (sg.) dance. (ku'tsq'we'y'mntsut, vi.);
k"u_',y'_c+q"éy'+m-nt-s-n-t You (sg) are dancing. (ku'ysq'we'y'mntsnt, vi.);
č_q"éy'+mncut we danced. (chq'we'y'mntsut, vi.); č_?a+c+q"éy'+mncut dance
(lit. we dance). (ch'atsq'we'y'mntsut, vi.); k'up_q"éy'+mncut You (pl.) danced.
(kupq'we'y'mntsnt, vi.); k'up_?a_c+q"éy'+mncut You (pl.) dance.
(kup'atsq'we'y'mntsut, vi.); k'up_?i_c+q"éy'+mncut You (pl.) are dancing.
(kup'itsq'we'y'mntsut, vi.); čas+q"áy'+mncut dance (lit. h/s is going to dance).
(chasq'wa'y'mntsut, vt.); čas+q"áy'+mncut-l's dance (lit. they are going to dance).
(chasq'wa'y'mntsutlsh, vt.); čat+ćs+q"éy'+mncut dance (lit. we are going to dance).
(chatsq'we'y'mntsut, vi.); k" na? q"éy+mncut H/S is going to dance.
(k'wna'q'we'y'mntsut, vi.); k" na? q"éy+mncut-l's They will dance.
(k'wna'q'we'y'mntsutlsh, vi.); k" ne? čn_?q"éy'+mncut I will dance.
(k'wne'chnq'we'y'mntsut, vi.); k" ne? čn_q"éy'+mncut dance (lit. I am going to
dance). (k'wne'chnq'we'y'mntsut, vi.); k" ne? k"u_?q"éy'+mncut You (sg.) will
dance. (k'wne'kuuq'we'y'mntsut, vi.); k" ne? k"u_?q"éy'+mncut (lit. you(sg.) are
going to dance). (k'wne'kuuq'we'y'mntsut, vt.); k" ne? č+q"áy'+mncut We will
dance. (k'wne'chq'wa'y'mntsut, vi.); k" ne? k'up_?q"éy'+mncut You (pl.) will
dance. (k'wne'kupq'we'y'mntsut, vi.); *k"e? k'up_?q"éy'+mncut (lit. you are going
to dance). (k'we'kupq'we'umntsut, vt.);

Vq"éy' wring, choke, strangle. (q'we'y.); q"éy'-nt-s He squeezed it; he wringed it
(wet clothes). rinse. (q'we'ynts, vt.); t+q"éy'=álpq"-nt-s to choke. (tq'we'yalpqwnts,
vi.) can+q"i?+cίn-t-s choke (lit. He constricted him as to the neck). (tsanq'wi'tsînts, vt.)

\[ \text{Vq}^{\prime}\prime \text{? } \text{hn}+q^{\prime}\prime a^+q^{\prime}\prime e=\text{ép}=\text{ép}=\text{ép}=\text{st } \text{He castrated. (hnq'wa'q'we'pe'êst, vi.); } *a \]

\[ \text{n}+q^{\prime}\prime a^+q^{\prime}\prime e=\text{ép}=\text{ép}=\text{st } \text{to castrate, geld (lit. He e.g. bull is castrated).} \]

(anqwa'qwa'pe'êst, vi.); hn+q"a?+q"e?=ép=e?s-nt-s He castrated the bull.

(hnq'wa'q'we'pe'êstnts, vt.)

\[ \text{Vq}^{\prime}\prime \prime q"e^+p \text{ it slid, he slid involuntarily. (q'we(wp, vi.); } s+q^{\prime}\prime a^+e^+p=\text{liye?} \]

coasting, sledding (lit. sliding down an inclined slope on a sled). (sq'wa(e(ôliye', vi.)

\[ \text{Vsc } \text{sic new, it is new. (sits, v.)} \]

\[ \text{Vsc } s+\text{sic}=\text{itk}^+m \text{ to hibernate (lit. passing the winter). (ssşi'tsîkm, vi.); } \text{sic}=\text{itk}^* \]
sitsikw Cf Ok s?istk winter. (sţi'tsîkw, n.)

\[ \text{Vsc } \text{sic+se'=c=ïye rock lichen. (sits'se'tsîye, n.)} \]

\[ \text{Vsc } \text{ul+s+čînt+sôc Anglican (lit. pertaining to King George's men). (ul schintsôts, adj.); } \]

\[ \text{ul+s+čent+sôc ha s+q"enp' \text{ Canadian sunset. (ul schentsôts ha sq'wenp', n.); } g\"l} \]
s+čînt+sôc Angles (lit. King George men). (gul schintsôts, n.)

\[ \text{Vsc' } \text{sic' blanket, blanketed. (si'ts); } \text{sic'+m blanket, cover. (sits'm, n.); } \text{sic'+sic'+m} \]

bedding (lit. blankets). (sits'si'ts'm, n.)

\[ \text{Vsc' } \text{si'+sč species of wild onion. (sîch, n.)} \]

\[ \text{Vsc' } \text{sèč'=eçt moss on a tree. (sèç'echt, n.)} \]

\[ \text{Vsc' } \text{sîc' squirrel. (sîch', n.)} \]

\[ \text{Vsc'n } \text{hn+sèč'ntîs ?? river, channel. (hnseç'ntîs, n.)} \]

\[ \text{Vsg" } \text{hn+sì?g"=ós=alpq" He had a tickle in the throat. (hnsì'gosalpqw.)} \]

\[ \text{Vsg" } \text{sig" to question, inquire. (sigw); } \text{sig" ask for, request. (sigw); } s+seg"+seg"+n+ul \]
curiosity, inquisitiveness. (sssegwsonul, n.); s+seg"+n to ask, inquiry, to question. (sssegwn, vt.); s+seg"+n ask, question. (sssegwn, vt.); hn+seg"=cn+n consult. (lit. I asked his permission, took counsel with him). (hnssegwtsonn, vt.)

\[ \text{Vsg" } \text{č's+el+cèg"+t he s+miy'èm cotquean (lit. woman of bad manners (nature).} \]
(ch'sèltsegwt he smï'ñ'm, n.); g"l+g"l+l+sèg"+t weird (lit. He does queer things).

(gwlglwltsegwt, adj.)
Vsg"t seg"et who? (segwet, inter.); ne? ség"et I wonder who it is: (nu'segwet, qu.);
  k"uₜ ség"et Who are you? (kuusegwet? v.); ti'?x"+elt+ség"t to acquire (lit. He
  attained second nature). (ti'khweitsegwet, v.)

Vskª s(=)ik"e? water, liquor, aqua, booze, bourbon, cordial. (sikwe', n.); ?epł
  n+sik"e?+n barkeeper, bartender (lit. one who has a liquor place). (epł n si kwe'n,
  n.); sik"e? tel' kelón cologne (lit. water from Cologne). (sikwe' te'l Cologne, n.);
  lu+t+sik"e? waterless, parched, anhydrous (lit. It has no water). (elulsikwe', vt.);
  ul+sik"e? ha sätles (sóltes ?) blue-jacket (lit. soldier of the sea). (ul sikwe'ha
  sätles, n.); čs+sik"e?=k"e? alchoholic (lit. one who became enslaved by water
  (liquor). (chssikwekwe', adj.); s+sák"a?=qn' little crater lake, lost lake (lit. water on
  the head (mountain)). (ssakwa'q'n, n.); s+čs+n+sik"e+k"e alcoholism.
  (schnsjkwekwe, n.); hns+n(=)k"e?+n aquarium, liquor store, barroom, buttery. (lit.
  a place for water). (hnssjkwe'n, n.)

Vsk"u n+si'k" His voice was rather hoarse. (unsi'kw, v.)

Vsk"w suk"w float with current. (suk'w); suk"-nt-m afloat (lit. He was set adrift).
  (suk'wntm, v.)

Vsl e n+sl+m=itk"e? cocktail, drink (lit. mixed water (drink). (enslmìtkwe', n.); e
  ni'?+sél+m to be assorted, mixed (lit. It is a mixture). (eni'selm, vt.);
  ni'?+sél+m-st-m blend (lit. It was mixed (with other entities)). (ni'selmstm, vt.);
  ni'?+sél+m-s-n compound, mix, concoct (lit. I mixed it). (ni'selmsn, vt.);
  ni'?+sél+m-st-m e lut šił adulterate (lit. It was mixed with something not just right,
  it was made impure by mixing in a foreign or poorer substance). (ni'selmstm e lut
  shił, vt.)

Vsl sul cold, refrigerated. (sul); sul to be cold. (sul); sul+t He got cold. (sult, vi.);
  súl=ul'umx" The ground was frozen, froze. (sulu'lmkhw, vt.); čn_ sul+t I got cold.
  (chnsult, vi.)

Vsl če'+síl+el oversleep (lit. he overslept). (chesjilel, vi.)

Vsl sel to rotate, turn. (sel); sel+uŋ to spin. (selup.); s+n+sél+sl+p=us daze (lit. turning
  of eye). (snnsglslpus, n.); hné+sél+sl+p=us tipsy, drunk (lit. His eyes spun). (hns
  gislpus, adj.); ni'?+sél+l+m clutter (lit. It was piled in a disordered state). (ni'selmlm,
  n.); s+t+sél+sl'=ečt clumsiness (lit. He is ignorant in hand). (stsgls'lecht, n.);
s+n+sl+p=itk"e? eddy (lit. a turning of water). (snslpitkwe', n.);  
č_y'c+n+sél+sl+p=us dizzy, giddy (lit. I am having a whirling sensation in my  
head). (chi'ynselslpus, adj.)

Vsl sul+sl+t+cég"+t bleak (lit. He has a somber and gloomy manner (nature).  
(sulsultsegwt, n.)

Vslk"w *hn+séluk" a place on the Coeur d'Alene river where canoes mysteriously stop  
and many were killed, a place of superstition. (Hnséluk, n.)

Vslp' slip' woody. (slip'); sl'l'ip baton (lit. little wooden stick). (s'l'ip, n.)

Vsls sils+us to blow down (e.g. houses). (silsus)

Vslts sóltes armed forces. (soltes, n.); g"t sóltes army, brigade, soldiers. (gul soltes,  
n.); lut sóltes civilian (lit. not a soldier). (lut soltes, n.); nuk"+t+um' ha sóltes  
battalion (lit. a unit of soldiers). (nuk'wltu'm ha soltes, n.); ul+soltes ha  
n+q"+q"å?+q"el'+n' court-martial (lit. courthouse of soldiers). (ul soltes  
hanquqwágwe'ln'n, n.); ul+sik"e? ha sóltes (sóltes ?) blue-jacket (lit. soldier of the  
sea). (ul sikwe'ha saltes, n.)

Vsl? sile? maternal grandfather. (sile', n.)

Vsl? sile'?e small lake near Cheney. (sile'e, n.)

Vsl' sel' indistinct, obscure (sel'); e t+sél'=šn clubfoot (lit. H/h foot has an uncertain  
shape). (et se'ishn, vt.); *sl'+sl'=elc=ég"t block-head, chump (lit. A person who is  
uncertain in his ways). (s'l'sletsegwt, n.); s+sel'+mnct error, mistake. (se'lmntsut,  
n.); u' sél' It is confused. (uusel', vi.)

Vsl' sile'e+ésele unknown ancestor. (s'eesgle, n.)

Vsl' u' sél' It is intricate, complex, complicated. (uusël', vi.)

Vstč e' sélč awry, amiss (lit. It is twisted toward one side). (eesélč, adj.)

Vstq *slaq service berry. (slag, n.)

Vstx"w ?es+slx" Xref =ilx" H/s has two houses. (esílkhw, vt.)

Vsm' sum' to smell, sniff. (su'm,); sum'-nt-s He sniffed it. (su'mnts, vi.)

Vsmš su'mëš power. (suumëš (Spokane), n.); su'mix (Okanagon) power. (suumíkh  
(San Poil), n.)

Vsn san drowsy, sleepy. (san)
Vsn č+s+sún'=k"e? small island, islet, key. (chssu'nkwe', n.); č+sún=k"e? island. (chssunkwe', n.); epf sún+sún=k"e? archipelago (lit. It has islands). (epfchsunsunkwe', n.)
Vsn se' +sin'+n'cut+n' perfume. (seesj'ntsut'n, n.)
Vsn' susn' spoon. (sus'n, n.)
Vsn' sen' to tame. (sen', s+sán'+sn'+t+éll'stus He caused it to be tamed. (ss'sns'nte'lshtust, vt.); s+sán'+sn'+t It is a broken, tamed horse. (ss'ns'nt, vi)
Vsn' since? kid brother, deacon. (sintse', n.); s+sin'ce? cadet (lit. younger brother). (sisi'ntse', n.)
Vsn' susn'+sn's cent, pennies, copper. (sse'ns'sn's, n.); ?upen e• sêns dime (lit. ten cents). (upeneesens, n.)
Vsn' sant ma'ri Holy Mary, Virgin Mary, Mary (l.w. from French). (Sant Maari, n.)
Vsp sip sheep. (sip, n.); sp=ïlc'e? elk. (spîlts'e', n.)
Vspn sipn daughter-in-law. (sipn, n.)
Vsp'y' sep'y=al'qs leather (coat). buckskin (jacket). (se'p'yalqsn, n.); č+sep'+sep'y= alq=šn leather pants, breeches. (chsep'yalqshn, n.); sép'y=al'qs buckskin suit, leather coat. (se'p'y'alqsn, n.); *sip'ay' leather. (sip'a'y, n.); *sip'=élxu cape-sheep skin. (sipelkhw, n.); sip'ey' buckskin. (sip'e'y); sip'ey' leather; finished hide. (sip'pe'y, n.); *sip'+sip'y=šn moccasins. (sip'ip's'yshn, n.)
Vsq t+saq=ïlc'e? broil (lit. He cooked by direct radiant heat). (tsaqîlts'e', vi.)
Vsq' hn+seq'+m perverted. (lit. He was perverted). (hnseq'm, adj.)
Vsq' saq' to split in two. (saq'); s+saq'+m cleavage (lit. splitting). (ssaq'm, n.)
Vsq' s+saq'+p chink, cleft, crack, cranny, narrow, fissure. (ssaq'p, n.)
Vsq' i n+seq'+mš aberrant (lit. H/s is going astray). (inseq'msh, adj.); s+n+seq'+mš anomaly, to go astray, deviation. (snseq'msh, n.); a n+seq'+m to be devious (lit. He strays from the way of right and duty). (anse'qm, vi.); hn+seq'+m criminal, digress. (lit. He erred, turned aside, went off the path). (hnseq'm, n. and vi.); s+n+seq'+mš crime (lit. erring (from the path of life)). (snseq'msh, n.)* čelçi n+seq'+mš I am going astray, I am going to deviate. (chel chi nsegmsh, vi.)
Vsr sar cricket. (sar, n.)
Vssp j+sosep Joseph (lit. Chief of Nez Perce). (Jsosep, n.)
Všš se?šál+qix"? deodorize (lit. it became deprived of odor). (se'shalqikhw, vt.)
Všš tel' t'i?s šipep a priori (lit. from what is finished). (te'l t'i's šihep, conj.)
Vššt č setč to twist. (setch,); ni?+sátč=i?qs+n crank (lit. nose twister). (ni'satchi'qsn, n. and vt.); setč+m-st-m distort (lit. It was twisted from the natural shape).
Vššt č sitč stomach. (sitch, n.); sitč bladder, stomach. (sitch, n.)
Všt? sti? article, personal possession, belonging. (sti', n.); sti?-s It is his. (sti's, vi.)
Všt' su?t' stretched. (su't'); su't'e+sut'e rubber, accordi[o]n (lit. that which is stretchable). (sutm'essu't'e, n.); u s+sut' elastic (lit. It is having the power of returning to its original form). (ussu't', n.); sót'=al'qs cardigan, sweater or colorless jacket opening down the front (lit. elastic clothes). (sot'al'qsn, n.); sót'=i?qs nickname of an Indian, stretch nose. (Soτ'i'qsn, n.); e' sút'+m-s-n stretch, elongate (lit. I stretch (cust.) it out). (esyut'msn, vt.)
Všt' čn_št'+t'=astq Gloss ?? vanquish, win a contest, beat an opponent. (chnsht't'astq, vt.)
Všt'q a č+sét'q'i+t day, time, daytime. (achset'q'it, n.); *ac+sét'qi+t date, time (lit. day). (atsset'q'it, n.); hn'+ač+set'qit ?? My time. (hn'achset'qit.); xes+t ha? csét'qit It is a good day. (qhest ha' tset'qit, vi.)
Všt'q si?stm woman's brother-in-law. (si' stm, n.)
Všt'q sti?m+n appliance, device, tool (lit. something that is used). (sti'mn, n.)
Všt'm sti?m x'es+k"es+t=štumx"-s Xr sti? What is the name of the place? (sti'm khwe skwestilumkhws? (qu.).)
Všt'm' s+č+tux"+stim' by-product (lit. something added to a thing in the making).
(schtukhwsti'm, n.)
Vstq setq=aps April. (setqaps, n.)
Vstq =astq crop, harvest. (astq, n.)
Vsw s+séw+suw'+iš whisper. (sse'wsu'wish, n.)
Vsw' sw'a cougar, tiger, etc. (s'wa , n.)
Vsw's siw's ground hog. (si' ws, n.); čn_ g"ič e siw's groundhog (lit. I saw a groundhog). (chngwich e si'ws, n.); čn_ g"ič e· siw's I saw a groundhog. (chngwich ee si'ws, vt.)
Vsx” č+sx”+x”=icę? bob-tail (lit. a short tail). (chshkhwitse’, n.);
čn. yá+sx”+l”=qtn I finally got a jack rabbit. (chnyaskhw’lotqn, vt.)
Vsx” sex” to carry (e.g. on back). (sekhw); s+sx”=ilg”es burden (lit. something that is
carried on the back). (ssukhwilgwes, n.); s+sx”+sx”=ilg”es chapman (lit. one
who packs around goods to sell). (ssukhwsukhwilgwes, n.); sye+sx”+m carrier
(lit. One who carries or conveys). (syeesekhum, n.); sex”+m bear (lit. Carry on the
back). (sekhwm, v.); e+ sx”-stu-s to lug, carry piggyback (lit. He is carrying it/him
on his back). (eesekhwsstus, vt.); sex”-t-s He packed him (it) on his back. to bear, he
carried him, convey. (sekhwts, vt.)
Vsx” sux” acquainted with, know. (sukhw); s+n+sux”=ene? comprehension.
(snsukhwe’ne, n.); sye+č+sux”+ene? tel’ s+t+c’éx”+ncut Note re. Eng-Cr
astrologer, one who understands the stars. (syechsukhweme’ tel’ stts’eqhwntsut, n.);
č+sux”+m+en’ ha s+t+c’ex”+ncut astrology (lit. self illuminating body that is a
guide). (chshukhweme’ ha stts’ekhwntsut, n.); s+n+sux”+me?=cn+mš a means of
recognizing the weather. (snsukhwe’tsnmsh, n.); tš+sux”+me?=n barometer, guide
(lit. something to go by). (lishsukhwe’n, n.); ċ+sux”+m+en’ criterion (lit. a m.o.
recognizing standard landmark). (chshukhwme’n, n.); ċ+sux”+m+en’ sign, indicator,
gauge (lit. a means of recognizing). (chshukhwme’n, n.); sux”-n I recognized him.
(sukhwn, vt.); sux”=us-n I recognized his face. (sukhusn, vt.); sux”-t-s he recognized
him, he got acquainted with him. (sukhwt’s, v.); can+sóx”+p+wn’ He recognized the
back of his head. (tsansonokhpw’n, v.); sux”+s+čint He recognized a human being.
(sukhwschjnt, vt.); čn’n+sux”=ene? to understand (lit. I recognized with my ear).
(chhnsukhwe’n, v.); čn’n+sux”=ene? I understood, I recognized (him) with my
ear. (chhnsukhwe’n, vi.); e+ sux”-s-n I know, recognize, am acquainted with him.
(eesukhwsn, vt.); e+ sux”-s-n-š I know, recognize, am acquainted with them.
(eesukhwnsh, vt.); e+ sux”-st-me-s H/s knows, recognizes, is acquainted with me.
(eesukhwsntme’s, vt.); e+ sux”-st-eli-s H/s knows, recognizes, is acquainted with us.
(eesukhwstelis, vt.); hnsux”=ene? understood, comprehended. (lit. He recognized
with his ear, he came to understand (a new language)). (hnsukhwe’n, vt.); hnsux”=
ečn’-n I recognized his back. (hnsukhwech’n, vt.); hnsux”=ene?=m-nt-se-s He understood
I understood h/h. (hnsukhwechnnn, vt.); hnsux”=ene?=m-nt-se-s He understood
me. (hnsukhwene'mntsces, vt.); ni k"u n+súx"=ene? Did you understand? (nikunsukhwene'? (qu.).); ni k"up n+súx"=ene? Did you (pl.) understand? (nikupnsukhwene'? (qu.).); sux"+x"-nú-nt-s He got acquainted with him. (sukhukhwnunts, vi.)

\textbf{\textit{ūs}} six" to pour. (sikhw, vt.); s+six"+x" effluence (lit. a flowing out). (ssikhukhw, n.);
six"-nt-x" effuse, spill (lit. you(s) poured it out). (sikhwnntkhw, v.); six"-nt-s He spilled it. (sikhwnts, v.); č+six"+hp-nt-s decant (lit. He poured (the water) out of doors outside; he poured it forth). (chsikhwlpnts, vt.)

\textbf{\textit{ūs}} sux"+lš It (fish) jumped. (sukhwlswh, vi.); s+ux"+elš to jump (ref. to a fish). (ssukhwlsh, vi.)

\textbf{\textit{ūs}} lut hey'p+súx"+me'-is anesthesia (lit. He has no feeling). (lut he'ypsukhwme'is, n.); lut he y'+súx"+me'?+m-s analgesia (lit. He does not feel). (lut he'ysukhwme'ms, n.)

\textbf{\textit{ūs}} s+nuk"+six"+x" blood-brother (lit. fellow in issue of blood). (snukwsikhkhw, n.);
s+nuk"+six"+six"+x" brethren, fellow-bloods. (snukwsikhwsikhkhw, n.);
s+nuk"+six"+x" concourse (lit. a moving or flowing together). (snukwsikhkhw, n.)

\textbf{\textit{ūs}} sux"+x" it became vacated, empty. (sukhukhw, n.)

\textbf{\textit{ūs}}q sex"q to splash. (sekhwq)

\textbf{\textit{ūs}} saš to hew, whittle, carve. (saqh)

\textbf{\textit{ūs}} hi-sš+écut companion (lit. He is my companion along the way). (hisqhetsut, n.);
twa+sš+écut concomitant (lit. He is with a companion). (twasqhetsut, n.)

\textbf{\textit{ūs}} se?š" to dissolve, melt. (se'qhw)

\textbf{\textit{ūs}} saš"+t=k"e? aorta, veins, arteries, blood vessel. (saqhwlkwe', n.)

\textbf{\textit{ūs}} seš" cracking (ref. to wood). (seqhw); seš"-nt-s cleave, split (lit. He split (the blocks or wood)). (seqhwnts, vt.); s+seš"+t crevasse, crevice (lit. a split). (ssqhwlt, n.)

\textbf{\textit{ūs}} s+šux"=icé? brevity, shortness, concision. (squhqhwitse', n.)

\textbf{\textit{ūs}} siy+mscúút contended, strove, vied. (siymstut, v.); s+č+siy+m+cút+m crusade (lit. any zealous movement for a cause). (schsiymstutm, n.)

\textbf{\textit{ūs}} siy to exert. (siy)

\textbf{\textit{ūs}} siy cedarbark. (siy)

180
Vsy siy+mscut act (lit. make an effort). (siymstsut, n.); i siym+scũ̱ umbritious (lit. He is doing his best). (isiymstsut, adj.); s+siy+mscut ambition, attempt (lit. doing one's best to succeed, making an effort). (ssiymstsut, n.); k'ne? čn. siy+m+scut I am going to do my best. (k'wne'chnsiymstsut, vi.)

Vsy si+siy=ús is able. (sisius, n.); siy+siy=ús He is intelligent, capable. (siysius, n.); s+ni?+siy+siy=ús champ (lit. one who is most capable). (sni'siysius, n.); s+siy+siy=ús skill, talent, ability, aptitude. (ssiysius, n.); siy+siy=ús clever, shrewd, astute. (siysius)

Vsyp' siyep'+em'=iw'es compressor (lit. that which presses together). (siyep'em'iwes, n.)

Vsyt siyat=c'ú̱x*=ípele? judge, chancellor, arbiter. (siyatts'uqhwipele', n.); siyat=iy'éq't? champion (lit. One who defends a cause or another person). (siyat'yeqwt, n.)

Vs? s+si? maternal uncle. (ssi', n.); ul+s+si? avuncular (lit. pertaining to a maternal uncle). (ulssi', adj.)

Vs?q' t+sé?=se?q'+m=sn' I punned on it (lit. I took it (word) off the beaten path repeatedly; I played with words). (t-se'se'q'ms'n, vi.); t+sé?=se?q'+m-stu-n H/S punned on it. (t-se'se'q'mstun, vi.); t+sé?=se?q'+m-stu-s-lš They punned on it. (t-se'se'q'mstulslsh, vi.); t+sé?=se?q'+m-st-x" You (sg.) punned on it. (t-se'se'q'mstkhw, vi.); t+sé?=se?q'+m-st-m'et We punned on it. (t-se'se'q'mst'met, vi.); t+sé?=se?q'+m-st-p You (pl.) punned on it. (t-se'se'q'mstp. vi.)

Vsš* saš" to flow, pour. (sa(w); saš" to leak. (sa(w); saš"+p it overflowed, dripped. (sa(wp, vi.); *s+č+sǎš"+sč"+p=ús aqueous humor (lit. tears). (schsa(s(wpus, n.)

Vśc šec to dig. (shets); šec+m He dug something, dig. (shetsm, v.); s+n+šc=ú'lúmč" a hollow cavity or hole formed by cutting or digging out earth. (snshtsu'łumkhw, n.); hn+šec+m dig, delve. (lit. He dug a hole). (hnshetsm, v.); hn+šc=ú'lúmč" He dug a hole in the ground. (hnshetsu'łumkhw., v.); hn+šc=ú'lúmč"+n excavator. (lit. means of digging in the earth). (hnshetsu'łumkwhn, n.); s+n+šec+m digging a hole. (shetsm, v.); čn. n+šc=ul'úmč" dig in the ground, excavate (lit. I dug in the ground). (chnnshtsu'łumkhw, vi.); čn. n+šc=ul'úmč" I excavated land (lit. I dug in the ground). (chnnshtsu'łumkhw, vt.)
**Všc** šc=ič-st-m *He (the horse) pawed.* (shtsítshstm, vi.)

**Všc'** šec' firm, solid, permanent. (shets'); *hn+šc'+šc'=ílg'es (lit. He is stout-hearted, emotionally stable). (hnshtch'shts'ilg'wes, adj.); s+šec'+šc'+t firmness, solidity.

(hshhts'shts't, n.); šec'+šić'=e?st diamond (lit. hard stone). (shet'sshits'est, n.);

šec'+šc'+t *It is solid, consistent.* (shet'ssh'tst, v.); šc'+šc'+t=íl's-st-n? corroborate (lit. It was strengthened, it was made sturdy). (shts'shtš't'lishstn, vi.)

**Všč** k"t+šič+t+m curt, abrupt (lit. He did an abrupt act). (k'wlshchtm, adj.)

**Vščt** š(=)ečt thumb, any finger. (shecht, n.)

**Všč'** t+šėč'=alq" derail (lit. It (train) ran off the rails). (t-shech'alqw, vt.)

**Všč'** hn+šč=qín+emn auditorium. (lit. a place for listening). (hnshtsch'qinemn, n.); a šč'=qín+m eavesdrop, overhear (lit. His customarily listens). (ashch'qinm, vi.);

šč'+mi-nt-s He heard it. (shch'mints, vt.)

**Všč'** šič' to miss the target. (shi'ch); šič'=e?st *He missed the target.* (shjch'c'est, vt.);

šič'+nún-n I missed my target. (shjch'nunn, vt.); šič'+nu-nt-s *He missed it (the target).* (shjch'nunts, vt.)

**Všč'** šeč' to wait. (shech', n.); šeč' to wait. (shetsh', n.); cen+šetč'-n cf. (from Eng) I waited for him. (tsenshech'tn, vi.)

**Všg"** ša+šag" be sharp. (shashagw, v.); šá+šag"+t *It is sharp.* (shashagwt, vi.);

hn+šá+šag"=ens H/s has sharp tooth or teeth. The saw has sharp teeth.

(hnsashaghwens, vi.)

**Všg"l** hn+šeg"el path, trail, road, the path of life. (hnshtsch'wel, n.); ac+epel+šug"íl+m to elope (lit. H/s goes away by a secret road). (ats(epelshugwl'm, vi.); i c+epé+t+šeg"el+mš H/e is going (away) through a secret path.

(its(epelshugwelmsh, vi.); hn+x"uy+t+šug"íl He went on his last trip.

(hnhuyulshugwil, vi.)

**Všl** šel to chop, split. (shel); šel+mn axe, adze. (shelmen, n.); šel+mn axe, tomahawk, cleaver. (shelmn, n.); s+šl+ítk"up block (lit. wood split into pieces). (sshliktkup, n.);

š+šl'=us battle-axe, tomahawk. (shsh'lus, n.); š+šl'=us enemy (lit. chop face).

(shsh'lus, n.); šl+ítk"up He split wood for the fire. (shliktkup, vt.); šel-nt-s chop (lit. He cut it by striking with a heavy sharp tool). (shelnts, v.)

**Všlč** šelč' to circle. (shelch'); šelč' H/l circled (lit. He went around, in a circle).
(shelch, vi.); šl+tš+t+mńq=alqs? Circling Raven. (shltsitłmən̓əchalsqə, n.);
s+šélč+mncut cortege (lit. making a circle in ceremonial procession).

(sshelchməntsut, n.); s+šul̓+šl̓+č+mncut merry-go-round, carrousel (lit. going round and round). (sshu'ls̓h'lč'm̓ntsut, n.); s+t+šelč detour (lit. going a roundabout way).

(stshelf, n.); nukʷ+s+šélč+m cycle (lit. one round). (nuk'wsshelfchm, n.);
*šl̓+šl̓'č'+mncút turning and turning in a war dance. (sh'ls̓̌h'ls̓̌ts'm'ntsut, vi.);
t+šélč-nt-s circle (lit. He circled it; h/s went around h/h/i). (t-shelchnts, vt.);
t+šélč+n compass (lit. I circled it; I went around it). (t-shelchn, vt.); t+šélč-nt-m around, beset, he was surrounded, beleaguer (lit. He was encircled, crowded around). (t-shelchtmt, v.)

Všlts šaltës pa'lač bonus (Chinook jargon). (shaltəs pəaləch, n.)

Všl' e t+šél̓=ečt sucker (fish). (elshe'lecht, n.)

Všl' š+šl̓=us hostility, hostile. (sshsh'lus, n.)

Všl' ši+šil̓ fine, precise. (shishí'l,); u š+š[i]š It is very fine, nicely formed, shapely.

(ushsh'l, vi.)

Všl naʔšit šit circa, about (used before approximate dates or figures). Maybe or just about. (na'qhiš shil, prep.); neʔ šit about, approximately. (ne'šíl, adv.)

Všl šit fitting, exact, correct. (shil); šil-nt-s to adjust (lit. He made it accurate). (shjnts, v.); ši t'+t'aq̕̕ t cruise (lit. He speeded just right). (shil t'taq̕̕t, vi.); u šit-stu-s befit, beseem (lit. It is suitable or appropriate for him). (uushjlstus, vt.); niʔ+sel+m-st-m e lut šít adulterate (lit. It was mixed with something not just right, it was made impure by mixing in a foreign or poorer substance). (ni'selmstme lut shil, vt.)

Všm šam to be between. (sham); e šm=iw'es bilateral, two-sided (lit. both sides).

(eshmi'wes, vi.); hn+šem-nt-s H/s put it (a long thing) between (in a bag).

(hnshemnts, vt.)

Všm s+šem+p+mš fog. (sshempmsh, n.)

Všmn s+šmn+in'+en' antagonism, hostility. (sshmni'ne'n, n.); ylmixʷ+m he šemen' archenemy, Satan, devil (lit. enemy who is chief). (ylmikhum he šeme'n, n.);
šemen' foe, enemy, opponent. (šeme'n, n.); puluł+šemen' he killed his enemy.

(pulułsheme'n, v.)
Všm' šim' to benefit. (shi'm); t+šim' H/s benefited from something. (t-shi'm, v.);
   t+šim'-n I benefit from h/h. (t-shi'mn, v.); t+šim'-nt-s H/s benefited from h/h.
   (t-shi'mnts, v.); s+t+šim'+n benefitting from something, profitting. (stshi'mn, vt.)

Všm' šum' then. (shu'm, conj.)

Všm' sya+cen+šim' conductor (lit. One who leads or guides). (syatsenshi'm, n.)

Všm's šim'is any, anybody, anytime, anything. (shi'mish, adj.); šim'is all-a-round, any, anybody. (shi'mish, adv.)

Všn šen to labor, work. (shen); s+šen+s+n+t diligence, industry. (shenshnt, n.);
   s+nuk"+šen+n colleague (lit. fellow worker). (snukwshenn, n.); s+nuk"+s+šen+n cooperation (lit. working together). (snukwsshenn, n.); ul+s+ye'+šen+n blue-collar
   (lit. of worker). (ul syeeshenn, adj.); s+šen+n-s earnings, wages, pay (lit. They are
   things h/s worked for). (shennns, n.); šen+s+n+t H/s is industrious, diligent, earnest,
   zealous (lit. H/s loves to work). (shenshnt, v.); s+šen+n work, labor. (shenn, vi.);
   šen+n-š Work (pl.). (shennsh, imper.); šén+n-ul Work (pl.). (shennul, imper.);
   šen+n H/s worked. (shenn, vi.); šen+n-lš They worked. (shennlsh, vi.);
   šn+n+mi-nt-s He used him for work. (shnmmnts, vt.); šn+n-šit-s He worked for
   him. (shnnshs, vi.); čn'́ šen+n I work (cust). (chnsh'enn, v.); čn'́ šen+n (lit. I
   worked). (chnshenn, vt.); č́ y'c+šén+n lit. I am working. (chishenn, vt.);
   k"ú šén+n You (sg.) worked. (kuushenn, vi.); k"ú?+šén+n You (sg.) work.
   (ku'shenn, vi.); k"ú y'́ šén+n You (sg) are working. (ku'yshenn, vi.); č́ šen+n
   We will work. (chshenn, vt.); č́ ?e'+šen+n work (lit. we work). (che'sshenn, vi.);
   č́ ?i'+šén+n lit. we are working. (chi'sshenn, vt.); k'upšén+n You (pl.) worked.
   (kupshenn, vi.); k'up?é šén+n You (pl.) work. (kup'e'sshenn, vi.);
   k'up?í šén+n You (pl) are working. (kup'i'sshenn, vi.); čel čí s+šen-n work
   (lit. I will work). (chelchisshenn, vi.); čel k"ú s+šén+n (lit. you(sg) will work).
   (chelku'sshenn, vt.); čel č́ s+šén+n work (lit. we will work). (chelchshenn, vi.);
   čel k'uṕ s+šén+n (lit. you will work). (chelkup'sshenn, vi.); čen'+u?š+šen+n desire h/s works.
   (che'nu'sshenn, vt.); čen'+u?š+šen+n+lš desire they work.
   (che'nu'sshennlsh, vt.); čen'+u?š+čn šén+n desire I work. (che'nu'schnshenn, vt.);
   čen'+u?š+k"ú šén+n desire you (s) works. (che'nu'skushenn, vt.);
čen'+u?š+c šén+n desire we work. (che'nu'shchenn, vt.);
čen'+u?š+k"up šén+n desire you (pl) work. (che'nu'shkupshenn, vt.); čes+šén-n he/she will work. (cheshenn, vi.); čes+šén-n-lš they will work. (chesshennlsh, vi.);
e· šén+n labor, work (lit. H/s/i works). (eeshenn, vi.); e· šén+n+lš They work, labor. (eeshennlsh, vi.); i· šén+n H/s is working. (iishenn, vi.); i· šén+n-lš They are working. (iishennlsh, vi.);
hi yc+šén+n-s deserving (lit. something he worked for, he is deserving of it). (hiytshenns, v.);
ne? _nuš+n+mín+m collaborate (lit. I am employing him as my collaborator). (hi'nuššhmínm, v.);
k"e? n+šén+n (k'w) H/s is going to work. (k'wenshenn, v.);
k" ne? šén+n-lš They are going to work.
(k'wne'shennlsh, vi.);
k" ne? čn _šén+n I am going to work. (k'wne'chshenn, vi.);
k" ne? k"u _šén+n You (sg.) are going to work. (k'wne'kushenn, vi.);
*k"+ne?+č+šén+n We are going to work. (k'wečshenn, vi.);
ne? k"u _šén+n You (sg.) shall work (imper.). (ne'kuushenn, v.);
ne? k"up _šén+n You (pl.) shall work (imper.). (ne'kupshenn, v.);
nuš+n+mín+s-š es cooperate (lit. She worked with me). (nuššhmínštseš, vi.);
ki? šén· H/s has worked. (k'ı'shenn, v.);
ki? šén·lš They have worked. (k'ı'shennlš, v.);
ki? čn šén· I have worked. (k'ı'chshenn, v.);
ki? k"u _šén· You (s) have worked. (k'ı'kuushenn, v.);
ki? k"up _šén· You (pl) have worked. (k'ı'kušshenn, v.);
ki? es+šén· H/s had worked. (k'ı'kwhesshenns, v.);
ki? es+šén·lš They had worked. (k'ı'kwhesshennlsš, v.);
ki? es+lš You (s) had worked. (k'ı'kwhewissshenn, v.);
ki? es+lš <in-s I had worked. (k'ı'kwhewissshenn, v.);
ki? es+lš-et We had worked. (k'ı'kwhewshennet, v.);
ki? es+šén·-mp You (pl) had worked. (k'ı'kwhewshennmp, v.);

všn' šen' to lie (ref. to a flat object). (she'n,);
šn'=aqs+n breastplate (lit. a plate lying on the chest). (sh'naqsšn, n.);
t+šn'=alq"+n cardboard (lit. flat object that is put on a post). (tsḥ'nalqwn, n.);
s+cen+šn'=šlq"+s badge (lit. flat object on the chest). (tseshns'nilgwes, n.)

všn' a n+šen'+šn'=us to wear glasses, bespectacled. (anshe'nsh'nus, vi.);
hn+šen'+šn'=us glasses (for the eyes). (hnshe'nsh'nus, n.)
Všn' cen+šīn'-t-s convoy, lead away (lit. He escorted h/h for protection; He went ahead of him). (tsenši'nts, n.); te'+cen+šīn'-t-s conduct (lit. He led or guided him). (tetsenši'nts, v.)

Všp č+šīp chase. (chship, vt.); č+šīp-nt-s He chased him. (chshipnts, vt.);
č+šīp-nt-se-s chase (lit. He chased me). (chshipntses, vt.)

Všp šīp slow, deliberate. (ship); šīp+t he is slow, sluggish, belated. (shipt, v.);
šēp+t+í'l's decelerate (lit. It became slow, less speedy). (shept'l'sh, v.)

Všp šīp to own, finish, complete. (ship); s+šīp+ep completion, finishing. (sshipep, n.);
s+šīp+ep+n complement, supplement (lit. something that completes, perfects or makes up a whole). (sshipepn, n.); s+šēp+ep=čin conclusion (lit. finishing one's speech). (sshepeptsin, n.); šīp+ep accomplish. (shipep, v.); šēp+ep=čin conclude (lit. His speech came to an end). (shepeptsin, v.); šīp+ep He finished, it became finished. (shipep, vi.); e' šīp+ep It is complete, finished, done, perfect, consummated. (eeship, vi.); šīp+ep-s-n complete, I finished it. (shipепsn, vt.); šīp+ep-stu-s consummate (lit. He completed or achieved it. H/s fulfilled (a marriage) with the first act of sexual intercourse). (shipепstus, vt.); i' šīp+ep+m-s He is finishing it. (iishipemps, vt.)

Všp šēp to chew, eat off bone. (shep); s+šēp+m corrosion, rot (lit. gnawing). (sshепm, n.); t+šēp-m lit. h/s chewed meat from bone. (t-sshепm, vt.); šēp-nt-s H/S chewed it. (shepnts, vt.); šēp-nt-m corrode, he was molested. (lit. It was gnawed to pieces). (shepntm, vi.); s+t+šēp+m chewing meat from bone, gnawing. (stshepm, vt.)

Všp šēp discriminate, select, sift, sort. (shep)

Všp maram+šēp=alq" medicine fir tree. (maramshpalqw, n.)

Všr šar disobedient, annoying, unruly. (shar); šar lazy, indolent. (shar); hn+šar+n laziness, indolence. (hnsharn, n.); šar+šar+t=úl He is habitually lazy. (sharshartul, vi.); u' šār to be lazy, indolent (lit. he seems in a lazy state). (uushaar, v.); u čn_šar I feel lazy. (uchnshar, vt.); šar=čt+m-nt-se-s He caused me to feel lazy by his detaining me. (sharchtmnts, vt.)

Všr šar steep, difficult. (shar); šár+šør+t It is steep, difficult, arduous. (sharshart, v.);
hn+šár+šør=čn bull-headed, headstrong. (lit. he is steep (difficult) for the mouth (of the speaker)). (hnhsharshartsn, adj.); hn+šár+šør=čn lit. great difficulty is felt by
parents whose disobedient children fail to respond to verbal discipline.
(hnsharshartsn.)

Všr šar to hang (a person). (shar); s+níʔ+šár=us broiling meat, boiled beef (lit. hanging over fire). (sni'sharus, n.); t+šar=íčs+n bail (lit. means of carrying (hanging on hand). (tsharichsn, n.); uʔ t+šar=qn H/s just hangs on. (utsharqn, vi.); a n+šár=enč it hangs on the wall. (ansharrench, vi.); t+šar=íčt-m H/s hung something on h/h hand. (tsharichtm, v.); t+šar=qn+cút He suspended himself by hanging on to it. (tsharqntsut, v.)

Všr šar Charles. (Shar, n.)

Všr a n+šár=i:šít upstream. (anshariishil, adv.); s+n+šár+iš going downstream. (snsharish, n.)

Všr a t+šar appendage, addition (lit. It is appended). (atshar, vi.)

Všr niʔ+šár=usíʔ+út+m squash. (ni'sharusi'utm, n.)

Všr kʷan+t+sc+šár=čt H/S took (along) a valise, lantern, etc. (kwanlstsharcht, vt.)

Všrč šarč troublesome. (sharch)

Všrmq's niʔ+šármiq's elephant, turkey, Thanksgiving Day. (ni'sharmiq's, n.)

Všrq"s sarq"s pine squirrel. (sarqws, n.)

Všr' hn+šár'+ar'=ipm He fell to his knees. (hnsha'ra'ripm, vt.)

Všs šes doubtful, unbelieving. (shes); hn+šes+p=cn disbelieve. (lit. He disbelieved). (hnshesptsn, vt.); hn+šs+p=cín-t-m disbelieve. (lit. He was refused belief). (hnshsptsjntm, vt.); e n+šs+p=cí-stu-s to distrust (lit. H/s (cust.) doubts h/h). (enshsptsistus, vt.)

Všs e šús+t=us command, bid, order. (eshustus, vt.)

Všt šet to tease. (shet); št+št=iľc'eʔ? H/e teased someone. (shtshtilts'e', vt.); s+št+št= iľc'eʔ? banter (lit. teasing another). (shtshtilts'e', n.); s+št+št+n'w'iš teasing one another. (shtshtnt'wǐsh, vt.); šet+št-n't-s H/S teased h/h. (shetsht'nts, vt.);
šét+št-n't-s to aggravate, chaff (lit. He teased him). (shetsht'nts, vt.)

Všt' šet' surrounded, encircled. (shet')

Všt' šet' take care of. (shet'); sye+č+šét'+m chaperone, caretaker, curator, custodian. (syechshet'm, n.); č+št'+ncút+n confident (lit. he has the means of taking care of oneself). (chsh't'ntsutm, n.); t+št'+ncút+n amulet (lit. means of taking care of oneself).
(tshnt'sutn, n.); sye+č+št'el'+s+či+če? cowboy (lit. One who tends horses, (livestock, or cattle) for another). (syechsht'e'lschiche', n.); *hi-št'=i'lt apprentice (lit. He is (my) child under my charge). (hischt'ilt, n.); t+št'=i'lt to babysit (lit. He cared for his own or others' children). (t-sh't'ilt, vi.); e t+š't'+n_cut+s to be fastidious, choosy (lit. He takes care of himself). (etsht'ntsutsh, vi.); č+šet'-nt-s He took care of him. (chshet'nts, vi.)

Všt' šet' to beat (in a contest), win. (shet'); *šet'+t' also-ran (lit. He was defeated in a competition). (shgt't', n.); št'+t'=ástq checkmate (lit. He defeated others completely). (sh't'astq, v.); s+št'+t' becoming defeated, defeat. (ssht't', vt.); s+š't'+t'=ástq conquest (lit. subduing). (ssht't'astq, n.); s+št'+t'+nu+n_cut defeatism, self-defeat. (ssht'nuntsut, n.); yša+š't'+t'=ástq conqueror, victor. (ysasht't'astq, n.); čnš št'=et'=ástq I won the contest, I beat my opponent. (ch'nshit'et'astq, vt.); š't'+nt-n_s conquer, he overcame him. (sh't'nunts, v.)

Všt' e· šet' upright (lit. It, e.g. a tree, stands upright). (eeshet', adj.); hñ+št'=ičn'-t-m He was constrained. (lit. something (i.e. gun) was set up on his back). (hnsh't'ich'ntm, vi.)

Všt' u n+šát'=qn egalitarianism, equality (lit. of equal heights on top of the head). (unshat'qn, n.); e ni'?+št'=iw'es conspicuous, outstanding (lit. H/s/i towers above the rest). (eni'sht'i'wes, vi.)

Všt' e t+š'?t'=i'ne? attentive (lit. He pays attention by ear). (etsht'i'ne', vi.)

Všt' u · šet' It is level (as ground). (uushet', vi.); šet'=ul'umx" The ground is level. (uushet'u'lmkhw, vi.); ul+s+ye+č+št'+el'+s+či+če? bucolic (lit. belonging to a cattle herder). (ul syechsht'e'lschiche', adj.)

Všt' šet' to extend, to project (e.g. a long object). (shet'); t+šet'=ečt branch (lit. projection from a tree). (t-shet'e'cht, n.); ċ+šet'=iw'es caldron, kettle (lit. vessel with a projection from the body). (chshet'i'wes, n.); t+št'=iw'es boiler, kettle (lit. spout jutting from another object). (tsht'i'wes, n.); t+št'=iw'es kettle (lit. a vessel with a projection from its body). (t-sh't'iw'es, n.)

Všt' cen+šét'+ut bedrock. (tenshet'ut, n.); šem x"e šet+ut The rock is heavy. (qhem khwe shetut, vi.); š+št'+ut calculus (lit. small rock). (shsht'ut, n.); š+št'+ut little rock, pebble. (shsht'ut, n.); šét'+ut rock. (shet'ut, n.)

Všw' šiw' female, feminine. (shi'w); šiw'+šew'+ttn girls. (shi'wshe'wtm, n.)
s+šíw'+tm=elt daughter (lit. girl offspring). (shsh'i'wtmelt, n.); šiw'+tm adolescent
girl (12-21). (shsh'i'wtm, n.); š+šiw'+tm' a very young girl. (shsh'i'wt'm, n.);
s+wi'+núm+t+mš he šiw'+tm belle, Diana (lit. a girl who is beautiful).
(swii'numtmsm he shsh'i'wtm, n.)

Vŝw't šiw't rat. (shš'i'wt, n.)

Všš šáx+šaš+x+t=ál p spruce. (shashqshaqhtalp, n.)

Všy' hn+ši+šey'+t He was famished. (hnshešši'yt)

Vš? ši? to respect, revere. (shš'i'); lut ši?+še?+t cheeky (lit. He is disrespectful). (lut
shi'she't, adj.); hn+še?+še?=ilg'es chivalrous, considerate, courteous. (lit. He is
respectful at heart). (hnshešši'jilgwas, adj.); e- ši?-stu-s respect, revere (lit. H/s
treats h/h with respect, reverence). (eeshi'stus, vt.)

Vš? hn+še?+še?=íne?-nt-s call down, rebuke, chew out, remonstrate. (lit. He rebuked
him in the ears). (hnshešši'jne'nts, vt.); hn+še?+še?=íne?-nt-se-x" You rebuked me,
you scolded me. (hnshešši'jne'ntsekhw, vt.)

Vš? u ši'+m'iš ad-lib, anyway, anything (lit. to one's liking). (ushi'mišh, n.)

Vš? u ši'+m'iš tel' tč+?ésel either (lit. one or the other of two persons). (ushi'mišh te'l
tch'esel, n.)

Vš?t ši?t oldest, firstborn. (shš'i't); č+ší?t alpha (lit. first). (chshš'i't, n.); e č+ší?t first,
foremost, prime, distinguished, capital. (echshš'i't, adj.); e č+ší+ší?t important,
cardinal, primary. (lit. It is of foremost importance). (echshshš'i't, adj.); e t+ší+ší?t
best, foremost. (etshší't, adj.); e t+ší?t first (he is). (etshší't, vi.); ec+še+ší?t element
(lit. that which comes first; a main principle). (etsshší't, n.); hn+ší?(t)=cn+msčút
boast. (lit. He placed himself first verbally). (hnshešši'tsmtstut, vi.); hn+ší?(t)=
cn+cút+n ancestor. (lit. one who goes before oneself). (hnshešši'tsmtsntn, n.);
sya+c+ší?t bell-wether (lit. One who acts as leader). (syatsshší't, n.); ul+eč+ší+ší?t
classical (lit. belonging to the first rank). (ul echshshší't, adj.)

Vť- te- beforehand. (tee-, pref.)

Vtc tuc wellfed. (tuts)

Vtcnl č_y'c+č+?it(=)cî'nî the sound of talking is coming nearer. (chi'ch'ittsiinîl, vt.)

VtČ etč- at or on, in the sense of clinging or grasping. (etch... pref.); s+tČ=îčst+m awry
(lit. He put his hand in a twisted manner). (stchichstn, adv.)
Vtč teč to, towards. (tech, adv.); teč=cí? in your direction. (techtsi', adv.); eč=cíʔ-š
(You) go in that direction, get away, begone! t (techtsi'sh, v.)
Vtč te kʷey' teč=cíʔ in former. days, before. (le kʷe'y techtsi', adv.)
Vtč teč+n+pesteʔus ha yuk"k"m+ús+m=ul'umx" antarctic. (technpeste'us ha yuksamusmu'umkhw, n.)
Vtč s+teč+s+xʷ ét'+p+n counterattack (lit. counterattack by running). (stechskhweit'pn, n.)
Vtč' tč'- bi-, bin-. (tch'-, pref.)
Vtčcxʷ *s+tičcxʷ=élp red willow (bitter berries). (stichskhwelp, n.); s+tičcxʷ snow berries. (stichskhwhel, pl. n.)
Vtčy' e lu+s+tčiy'+m anuresis (lit. It does not urinate). (elustchi'yim, n.); i čs+tččiy'+ey' diuretic (lit. H/s is disturbed with too much urine). (ichstchchi'ye'y, n.); lut he y'+n+tč+c=iyn"g"ih-is unable to urinate. (lut he'ynchchi'ynghish, v.)
Vtdš tediš to creep, crawl. (tedish); tediš crept, crawled. (tedish, v.)
Vtgʷ tagʷ to buy. (tagw); tegʷ to buy or sell. (tegw); hi- tágʷ=alpqʷ cate, boughten food (lit. something bought for the mouth). (hitagwalpqw, n.); hn+tágʷ=alpqʷ+n commissary, market, store (lit. place to buy food). (htagwalpqwn, n.);
hn+tegʷ+mincut+n marketplace. (hntegwmintsutn, n.); hn+t+tegʷ+mincut+n' boutique, store, shop. (lit. little place for buying for oneself). (hntegw'mi'ntsutn', n.);
s+tegʷ+mincut commerce, commercialism (lit. buying for oneself). (stegwmintsut, n.); s+tegʷ+mincut to buy, purchase, go shopping for. (Gloss [n.] ?) (stegwmintsut, vt.); buyer, consumer (lit. One who buys for himself). (syetegwmintsut, n.);
tegʷ+mí+ncut He bought for himself. (tegwmintsut, v.); tagʷ=alpqʷ He bought food. (tagwalpqw, v.); tágʷ=alq̓ s He bought clothing. (tagwalqs, v.); č_y̓ c+tegʷ+mincut buy (lit. I am buying for myself). (chi'tegwmintsut, vi.); tegʷ+ mín-šit-se-s He bought (things) for me. (tegwmənshitses, v.)
Vtgʷ tegʷ to fail to reach. (tegw)
Vtgʷ'I' tgʷ'el' because, since. (tgwe'l, conj.); tgʷ'el' for. (tgwe'l, prep.); tgʷ'el'-st-im'
Why? (tgwe'lsti'm, adv.); tgʷ'el' s+tím why? (tgwe'lstim? qu.); tgʷ'el' s+tím' l k̓ u čic+xʷ uy Why did you come? (tgwe'l sti'ml ku chitskhuy, v.)
Vtgʷ'm' tígʷ'em' navel, belly button. (tgwe'm, n.)

190

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
vtg"n e cen+tég"en' amateur, novice, neophyte (lit. One who has not quite reached (a requisite goal)). (etsentegwe'n, n.); can+tég"en' He failed to reach. (tsantegwe'n, v.)

vtj s+ti+j+mín+n pincushion. (stjminn, n.)

vtk" tek" watertight. (tekw)

vtk" tik" suspect, smell out. (tikw)

vtk" tuk" to chug (e.g. a motor). (tukw); u' túk"+tuk"+tuk" chug (lit. It (engine) chugged on). (uutukwtukwtukw, vi.)

vtk" tek"=e·ni? He heard. (tekweeni', v.); s+tik"+tek"+n clue, implication, inference, indication (lit. means of arousing suspicion). (stjkwtekwn, n.); čn_ tek"=e·ni? I heard (something) about (something). (lit. I detected with the ear). (chtkekweeni', vt.)

vtk" ni?+ták" brushy (lit. It is brushy). (ni'akw, adj.); ni?+ték" brake, thicket, brushwood (lit. a woods whose interior is suffocating). (ni'tekw, n.)

vtk"? tik"e? paternal aunt (if father is living). (tikwe', n.)

vtk"p s+ték"+tuk"+p+t angina, asthma (lit. becoming suffocated periodically, impairing the respiration again and again). (stekwtukwpt, n.)

vtk"p šl+itk"up He split wood for the fire. (shljtkup, vt.); s+šl+itk"up block (lit. wood split into peices). (sshltjkup, n.)

vtk"w tek"'choke, smother. (tek'w)

vtl tel break off, refer to a soft object. (tel); tel+p a single object breaks up. (telp); til+til+p break up, disintegrate. (tiltilp); tel s+g"el+p igneous. (tel sgwelp, adj.)

vtl hntelncut to have diarrhea (lit. he had diarrhea). (hntelntsut, v.)

vtl sye' pełne+m+sêš administrator (lit. one who settles on estate). (syetelmsesh, n.)

vtlt cen+tlu+til'ís bereaved, orphaned (lit. He became an orphan). (tsentluuti'lsh, vt.)

vtl' tel' from the. (te'l, adv.); tel' ci? xes+t better. (te'l tsi' qhest, adv.); tel'+ci?+xes+t better (lit. good from that point on). (te'ltsi'qhest, adj.); tel' n+g"is+t from above, from on high. (te'l ngwist, prep.); tel' s+en+k"dév=ús=sn derivative (lit. from the source). (te'l senk'wde'ushn, n.); tel' s+k"+k"úl'+ul' congenital (lit. it exists from birth). (te'l sk'uk'u'l'ut, adj.); tel' lék"ut afar, from afar. (te'l gekt, adv.); tel' n nim'+i?+tew'es centrifugal (lit. moving or directed from the center). (te'l nim'itewes, adj.); tel' ti'i's šipep a priori (lit. from what is finished). (te'l t'i's shipep, conj.); x"a tal' an+x"an'=áxn anymore, from now on (lit. from this arm over). (khwa
ta' l ankhwa'naqhn, adv.; čn tel'+hn+mulš=enč. Similar constr (with tl fused to
the stem) occurs in Ok flock ford, Washington (lit. I am from Rockford,
Washington). (chtel'(h)mulshench, v.); tel' ci?+enis continue (lit. from there he
went on). (tel' tsienis, v.); tel' ci? č'es+ilš-st-m degenerate (lit. He was made
worse). (tel' tsi ch'esti'ilshst, v.)

Vtl'q tal'q touch with foot, tread, step on, kick. (tal'q); č+tl'+tl'q+min+n steps.
(cht'l'qmēnn, n.); č+tl'+tl'q=ičn' bike, bicycle. (cht'l'qich'n, n.); sya+č+tl'+tl'q=ičn'
cyclist. (syacht'l'qich'n, n.); i' tál'q+m-s He is square dancing, round dancing.
(iitg'lmqms, vi.); tal'q-nt-s He kicked it. (tal'qnts, v.)

Vtt tl' brushy objects sprawl. (tl')

Vtt e· ti+tel' airplane, flying machine. (eetel', n.); *e· ti?+te?l airplane. (eeti'tel', n.);
s+ti?l aviation, flying. (sti'l, n.)

Vtt hnto=alqs+n black-top, asphalt. (lit. means of paving roads). (hntoalqsn, n.)

Vtt s+to=lx" adobe (lit. a dwelling made of accumulate dried brick). (stoilkhw, n.)

Vtt cen+tel+t=cn cut off, short cut. (tseenteltn, vt.)

Vtt tel' straight. (tel'); u· tel' aright, straight, correct. (uuteł, n.); u· tel' It is straight,
correct, direct. (uuteł, vi.); tl+t+útm corrigible (lit. He is capable of being
straightened). (tl'tum, adj.); s+tel+mcut discipline, training (lit. straightening
oneself). (stelmsntsn, n.); s+tel+m+šeš aligning, correction. (stelmsesh, n.);
tel+m-s-n amend, I rectified it. (telmsn, v.)

Vtt s+ds(t)+tl+mš He travelled by night. (sdstilms, v.)

Vtt s+n+g"ár'=us x"e· ti+tel'=l'mx" boysenberry (lit. descendant of blackberry vine).
(sngwa'rus khwee tîtel'lmkhw, n.); tl+tl+e'l'mx" blackberries, vine of the black-
berries. (tîtel'lmkhw, n.)

Vtlm s+tel' boat, skiff, ship, vessel. (stelm, n.)

Vtt u· teł go directly, beeline. (uuteł)

Vtm s+te·m=ilg"es blood relation, collateral relative (lit. a companion at heart).
(steemilgwes, n.); g"t s+ta·m=ilg"es clan (lit. relatives). (gul staelmigwes, n.);
či+s+te·m=ilg"es-s I am h/h relative. (chistaelmigwes, adj.); šes+t he s+te·m=
ilg"es boon (lit. He is good who is a relative). (qhest he staelmigwes, vi.);
pulu+s+te·m=ilg"es he killed his relative. (pulusteemilgwes, v.); s+te·m=ilg"es-s
$H/s$ is $h/h$ relative. ($steem\text{ilgw}wess$, v.); $s+te\cdot m=ilg^{*}\text{es-}s-l\text{s}$ They are $h/h$ relatives.

($steem\text{ilgw}wesslsh$, v.); $k^*u\text{_s+}te\cdot m=ilg^{*}\text{es-}s$ You (sg.) are his/her relative.

($kusteem\text{ilgw}wess$, vi.); $k^*up\text{_s+}te\cdot m=ilg^{*}\text{es-}s$ You (pl.) are his/her relatives.

($kupsteem\text{ilgw}wess$, vi.); $ci+s+te\cdot m=ilg^{*}\text{es-}s-l\text{s}$ relative (lit. I am their relative).

($chissteem\text{ilgw}wesslsh$, adj.); hi-$s+s+te\cdot m=ilg^{*}\text{es}$ $H/S$ is my relative. ($histeem\text{ilgw}wess$, vt.); hi-$s+s+te\cdot m=ilg^{*}\text{es-}l\text{s}$ They are my relatives. ($histeem\text{ilgw}wesslsh$, vt.);

$k^*i-s+te\cdot m=ilg^{*}\text{es}$ You (sg.) are my relative. ($kwisteem\text{ilgw}wess$, vi.);

$k^*up\text{_h}n-s+te\cdot m=ilg^{*}\text{es}$ You (pl.) are my relatives. ($kuphisteem\text{ilgw}wess$, n.);

$\text{ch}_n^i-s+te\cdot m=ig^{*}\text{es}$ related, relative (lit. I am your relative). ($chnisteem\text{ilgw}wes$, vi.);

$\text{ch}_n^i-s+te\cdot m=ig^{*}\text{es}$ (lit. I am your (sg.) relative). ($chnisteem\text{ilgw}wes$, vt.);

i(n)-$s+te\cdot m=ilg^{*}\text{es}$ $H/s$ is your (sg.) relative. ($isteem\text{ilgw}wes$, v.); $\text{ch}_n^i-s+te\cdot m=ig^{*}\text{es-}mp$ (lit. I am your (pl.) relative). ($chnisteem\text{ilgw}wesmp$, vt.); $s+te\cdot m=ilg^{*}\text{es-et}$ $H/s$ is your (pl.) relative. ($steem\text{ilgw}weset$, v.); $s+te\cdot m=ilg^{*}\text{es-}mp$ $H/s$ is your (pl.) relative. ($steem\text{ilgw}wesmp$, v.)

\textbf{Vtm} $\text{tam}$ scorch, toast, singe. (tam); $\text{tam+p}$ It was scorched. (tamp, adj.); $s+\text{tam+p}$ cinder (lit. a partly charred substance that can burn further, but without flame).

(stamp, n.); u' tärn It remains scorching hot. (uutärn, vi.); tam-nt-mp char (lit. It was scorched). (tamntm, v.)

\textbf{Vtm} $\text{tam+tam+n+úl}$ He is sociable. (tamtamnul, adj.); lu+s+tem+ne+s+čínt unsociable, unfriendly, cantankerous, perverse (disposition) (lit. One who is not sociable). (elustemneschint, n.); t+k'et+tem+n+elwis He went about visiting people treating them sociably. (tkwentemnelwis, v.); e temn+es+čínt convivial, kind (lit. He treats others sociably). (etemneschint, vt.); e tím-nt-m He was amused. (tîmntm, vi.)

\textbf{Vtm} u n+tó-m It is dirty. The water is unclean. (untooom, v.)

\textbf{Vtm} s+ta\cdot m'+t\cdot p'áx The wound was finally healed. (staa'mlp'áqh, vt.)

\textbf{Vtm} e č+tm=ílx" to be bare. (echtmilkhw, vi.); č+tm=elx"+ncút divest (lit. $H/S$ made $h/h$ self bare). (chtmelkhwntsut, vi.); e n+tém+tm=ens to have decayed teeth. (entemtmens, vt.)

\textbf{Vtm} e lu+s+č+tím+m to be blameless, innocent. (eluschtimm, vi.); č+tim-n accuse, blamed (lit. I accused him). (chtimm, vt.); č+tim-nt-s criminate (lit. He accused him of a crime), criticize (lit. He found fault with him). (chtimnts, vt.)
Vtm  tg"el'  s+tim'  Why?  (tgwe'lst'i'm,  adv.);  tg"el'  s+tim'  why?  (tgwe'lst'i'm  qu.);  tg"el'  s+tim'  \( k"u  \)  čic+x"uy  Why  did  you  come?  (tgwe'l  st'i'ml  ku  chitskhuy,  v.)

Vtm  tum  to  pump,  suck  (e.g.  through  a  tube).  (tum);  s+ti?m  baste  (food),  beating  (dried  meat).  (st'i'm,  vt.)

Vtm?  t'imu?  fern.  (t'imu',  n.)

Vtds  tmidus  tomato.  (tmidus,  n.)

Vtmh  s+ni?tm+tm?h=us+mš  blizzard.  (sni'ntmti'mhsmsh,  n.)

Vtmx"  tmilx"=ul'mx"  earth,  soil,  territory,  country.  (tmilkhu'lmkhw,  n.)

Vtm'x  t'omól'x  hailstone.  (t'omg'lhq,  n.)

Vtmn  tîmn:  chattel,  utility,  commodity  (lit.  a  useful  thing).  (tîmn,  n.);  č+timn+n  caliber,  usefulness,  worth,  quality.  (chtimn,  n.)

Vtmn  s+č+timn  criticism,  default,  blame.  (chtimn,  n.);  č+timn+út+m  culpable,  it  is  blameworthy.  (chtimnútm,  vi.);  č+tem+temn+úl  He  is  captious  (lit.  He  is  marked  by  a  disposition  to  find  fault).  (chtémtemnul,  vi.);  č's+č's+tmen+ú+le'swíp
anti-Semite.  (ch'sch'stmenl  leeswip,  n.)

Vtmn  s+tm+tmti+n'  catacomb,  cemetery  (lit.  a  burying  place  for  the  dead).  (sntmtmni'n,  n.);  tm+tmni?  cadaver,  corpse,  carcass,  defunct  (lit.  He  is  a  dead  body).  (tmtmtmni',  n.);  tm+tmni?  corpse,  cadaver,  body.  (tmtmtmni',  n.);

hn+tm+tmni?+n  tomb,  cemetery,  mausoleum.  (hntmtmni'n,  n.);  u  x"el'e  tm+tmni?  cadaverous,  corpselike  (lit.  He  looks  like  a  dead  body).  (uqhwe'letmtmtnj,  adj.)

Vtmn  s+timn  amusement,  entertainment.  (stimn,  n.);  s+temne+s+činténtoentertain,  host.  (stémneschtnt,  v.)

Vtmp  s+n+těmp=ens  caries  (lit.  decaying  of  tooth).  (sntempens,  n.)

Vtmr's  t+mer'ús  ketchup  (l.w.  from  Engl.  tomatoes).  (tme'rus,  n.)

Vtmš  tmš=qn+mí+ncut  capitulate,  comply,  acquiesce  (lit.  He  made  himself  empty-headed).  (tmsqhmjntsut,  v.)

Vtmš  u  tmiš  only,  but.  (utmish,  adv.)

Vmt  timu'tí  Timothy.  (Timuutí,  n.)

Vtmx"  temx"  rotten  (ref.  to  a  tree).  (temkhw)

Vtmx"  t+tm'ix"  bird,  animal,  beast,  cattle.  (tt'mikhw,  n.);  t+tm'ik"+ul'um'x"  acre  (lit.  a  small  field).  (tt'mikhul'mkhw,  n.);  ul+x"i_y'e+tmix"=l'mx"  American,  earthly  (lit.

Reproduced  with  permission  of  the  copyright  owner.  Further  reproduction  prohibited  without  permission.
belonging to this land (world). (ul khwi'yetmikhw'lmkhw, adj.). u x el'ë t+tm'ix (lit. It is like an animal) birdlike. (uqhwe'le tt'mikhw); hn+t+tm'ix+n' aviary, birdcage. (lit. a place for birds). (hnt't'mikhw'n', n.); s+čm'=álpq"s he t+tm'ix" craw (lit. esophagus of a bird). (sch'malpqws he tt'mikhw, n.); s+c'wneh-ní he t+tm'ix" dinosaur (lit. It is a giant one who is an animal). (sts'uwenni he tt'mikhw, n.);

s+čm"ul'l+l'-s x"e tmix"=l'umx" map (lit. means of making a description of land). (stsenk'yills khwe tmikhw'lmkhw, n.); s+t+miy+y=ipele?-s x"e tmix"=l'umx" description of earth, geology, geography. (stmiyyipele's khwe tmikhw'lmkhw, n.); s+t+miy+i=ple'?-s x"e t+č'm=ásq'it tmix"=ulmx" cosmography, science of what is in the sky and earth. (stmiyiyipele's khwe tch'masq'it twe tmjhulkhmkhw, n.); e tmix"=lumx" to be on earth. (etmikhulumkhw, vi.); in-tmix"=lumx" district (lit. It is your land, territory, province, etc.). (intmikhw'lmkhw, n.); t+tm'i"x"+il's dehumanize (lit. He became a mere animal). (tt'mikhw'il'sh, v.); ?epł t+tm'ix" to have livestock (lit. H/s has livestock, commonly ref. animals or birds). (epft't'mikhw, vt.); ul+li'béè he tmix"=l'm-s diocese (lit. It is a land or district in which a bishop has authority). (ul liibech he tmkhu'lmns, n.)

Vtm' s+č+tem'+p cloud. (schte'mp, n.); e lu+s+č+té'm'+p cloudless, clear (sky), (lit. It has no cloud). (eluschte'mp, vt.)

Vtm' tim' ground is clear of snow. (ti'm)

Vtm' lut s+tim' nothing, cipher, zero. (lut sti'm, n.)

Vtm' tim' to use. (ti'm); sye'ité'm'+n applicator (lit. an instrument for applying something). (syeeti'mn, n.)

Vtm' tm'+m'+či' caravan (lit. There goes a single file of many vehicles or pack animals). (t'm'mchí't', n.); nuk'w+tüm' bevy, group, brood, class, covey. (nuk'w'lt'm, n.); nuk'w+tüm' ha sóltes battalion (lit. a unit of soldiers).

(nuk'w'lt'um' ha sóltes, n.)

Vtm' łoq"+s+tim' what else. (łoqwst'i'm, adv.)

Vtm' *u x'el'é s+tm'=qn=itx" conical (lit. It is shaped like a tepee). (uqwe'le st'mqiikhw, n.)

Vtn ten tight. (ten)

Vtn ten to pull (rope). (ten)
Vtn ten' arranged in a line. (te'n); s+tén'm+šeš classification, echelon (lit. arranging in a line). (stęp'nmsheš, n.); ten'+m-stu-s classify (lit. He lined (them) according to category). (te'nmstus, v.); tén'+m-s-n arrange (lit. I put them in a deliberate order or relation). (te'nmsn, v.)

Vtnš tunš nephew. (tunsh, n.); tunš+iw'es uncle and nephew or vice versa. (tunšiwes, n.)

Vtnn tent-nt fit tightly (clothes). (tentnt)

Vtp tup to cool. (tup)

Vtp s+tep+k'ín+m detention (lit. withholding something from things taken away).

(steıpkinm, n.)

VtpNq s+tapálqi Liberty Butte near Tensed and DeSmet. (Stapálqi, n.)

Vtnp' tupen' spider, black widow, daddy longlegs. (tupe'n, n.)

Vtq taq fool, deceive. (taq, v.); teq to cheat-, outwit-. (teq); téq+teq+t wily, shrewd, calculating, sly. (tekteqt, adj.); taq to touch, cover with hand. (taq); a' ča'+táq blind (lit. He is covered over, touched). (achaataq, adj.); téq+teq+t cagey, he is cagey, shrewd, calculating, coy, artful, crafty, deceitful. (tekteqt, adj.); s+taq+aq+nú=lc'e? barratry (lit. deceiving other people). (staqaqulits'e', n.); s+taq+aq+nún+m artifice (lit. succeeding in making subtle deception). (staqaqunm, n.); s+téq+teq+t cunning (lit. skill in deception). (steqtqet, n.); taq+taqi'?+út+m cable-gram, telegraph, typewriter (lit. that which is operated by the touch)). (taqtaqii'utm, n.); taq+aq+út+m concrete, corporeal, tangible (lit. It is capable of being touched (physically). (taqaqutm, n.); s+taq+aq+nu+s+čint chicanery, deception (lit. deceiving people). (staqaqnuscht, n.); s+mya+s+taq+aq+nu+s+čint (note my-) coup, extraordinary deception. (smyastaqaqnuschnt, n.); *táq=št+m waved (lit. He out his hand in a touching attitude). (laqishmt, vi.); a n+taq+taq=ine? to be deaf (lit. Touched in both ears). (antaqaqine', vi.); taq-n I touched him. (taqn, vt.); taq+aq-nún-n I succeeded in touching him, I fooled him, deceive. (taqaqumn, v.); taq+aq-nún-t-s-es beguile, he deceived me. (taqaqumt, vt.)

Vtq taq+t Bird returns in the spring. (taqt, v.)

Vtq ta+tq to hang strips of smoked fat. (tataq)

Vtq a n+tuq=úl'mx' crypt, grave (lit. Hole in the ground). (antuqul'mkhw, n.)
Vtq s+teq=tn (a species of) huckleberries (found in the woods). (steqtn, n.)
Vtq táq=čsit bespeak (lit. He gave a sign to him with his hand). (taqchsit, v.); táq=čt-m
to wave (lit. He put his hand in a touching attitude). (taqchtm, vi.)
Vtq taq=il'p-nt-m clog (lit. It (stream) was clogged (dammed up)). (taqi'ilpntm, v.)
Vtqg"l čata+teqe"el blue bird. (chatateqegwel, n.)
Vtqw' taqáw' deaf-mute, He is a dumb (mute) person. (taqa'w, n.)
Vtq' taq'+taq'+n+m Chilco Mountain. (Taq'taq'nmi, n.)
Vtq" s+n+tuq"+q"=úl'mx" crater (lit. a depression in the ground caused by a volcano,
meteor, etc.). (sntuququ'ilmkhw, n.)
Vtq"sm' s+tuq"súm' weasel. (stuq'wsu'm, n.)
Vtr tar untie, loosen. (tar); s+tar+m absolve, compurgation (lit. untying). (starm, vt.)
Vtr tar stretch out, extend. (tar); tor tough (as meat, leather). (tor)
Vtr tor=s beckon (with the eye). (tor...s)
Vtr' s+tar'=ítk"e? canal, ditch (lit. a man-made stream). (sta'rijkwe', n.); tar' to be laid
out in trails, have trails. (tar'); s+ni'?+tar'=ílx" avenue, boulevard (lit. road among
houses). (sni'tar'ílkhw, n.); s+ni'?+ta+tar'=ílxw alley. (sni'tata'rijkhw, n.); tar'+ítk"e?
canalize (lit. He provided an outlet for water). (ta'rijkwe', v.)
Vtrq s+tareq=šn mud hen. (stareqshn, n.)
Vts tes to bulge. (tes); tes+p bloat (lit. It became swollen). (tesp, v.); s+ni'?+tés+ts+p=
enč bulkage (lit. swellings among the intestines, any substance that stimulates
peristalsis by increasing the bulk of material in the intestines). (sni'testspench, n.)
Vts s+t+g"up+t=ós+m=al'qs ? fur coat. (stguptosma'lqs, n.)
Vtš ?epl t'iš Waverly, Washington (lit. It has sugar). (Epl'išh, n.)
Vtt *s"+a"+el+t+tót+ot H/s has many pets. (a(welttotot, vt.)
Vtw? tiwe? to indulge. (tiwe', stem.)
Vtw? twi? alas! (twi'! excl.)
Vtw? tiwe?-nt-s coddle (lit. She babied h/h). (tiwe'nts, v.)
Vtwn tiwn=lc'e? doe. (tijwnlše', n.)
Vtwp' twip' step over. (twip'); twip'=šn-s bestride; He stepped over it. (twip'shnts, v.)
Vtwš tewš cross (country or prairie). (tewsh); s+tewš diameter (lit. going across,
traversing, measure thereof). (stewsh, n.); téwš=ečt six (lit. H/h finger went across).
(tewshecht, n.); tuwš+ač+l'úpen sixty, six times ten. (tuwshacn upen, n.); tuwš+ičt-us cube (lit. It has six faces). (tuwshich tus, n.); ?upen uł tewš=čt sixteen. (upen uł tewshecht, n.); tewš lit. he traversed a plain. (tewsh, vt.); hn+tuwš=ič=č'e? revolver, six-shooter, cylinder. (hn tuwshich tse', n.)

vtwšl s+tuwšil'=k"e? to swim. (stuwših'kwe', vi.)

vtw' tuw' to crowd, swarm. (tuw';) tuw' to stuff. (tuw';) hn+tuw'-nt-m cram (lit. It was stuffed). (hn tųw'nm, vi.)

vtwš -tew'éš joint, together. (tew'wesh, suff.)

vtw't t+tw'it boyfriend. (tt'wit ha sl'aqt, n.); t+tw'it adolescent boy, young man. (tt'wjt, n.); s+t+tw'it=it'ls adolescence (lit. becoming youth). (stt'wiit'lish, n.)

vtx" s+č+tex"+x" accretion, addition. (sch tēkhukhw, n.); s+č+tex"+m addiction. (sch tēkhhum, n.); s+č+tux"+stim' by-product (lit. something added to a thing in the making). (sch tukhwstįm, n.); č+tux"=čín+n relishes, condiment (lit. something added to food eaten). (chtukhwtsįn, n.); hi y+č+téx" appendix (lit. something added). (hiychtekhw, n.); hi y+č+téx" appurtenance (lit. something added to another, more important, thing). (hiychtekhw, n.); u x"el'é č+tux"+mín+n complementary (lit. like an addition). (uqhwe'le chtukhw'mn, n.); tix"+m He looked to obtain necessities. (tikhum, v.); č+tex"-nt-s to add, aggrandize, he increased it, (lit. he added it to something else). (chtckhwnts, vt.); č+tex"+tux"-n’t-s H/S exaggerated it (lit. H/S colored it highly). (chtckhwnts, vt.);

vtx" tux"+s+k"is-nt-s He named him. (tukhwskwįnts, v.)

vtx" i′ tix"+mš She is gathering something. (iti tikhumsh, vt.); tix"+m he s+p'it'em He went out to gather bitterroots. (tikhum e sp'it'em, v.)

vtx"č s+n+mnep+t+tič"č dagger (small) (lit. blade in form of tounge). (snmnepštįkhwtsh, n.); tix"čč tongue. (tikhwštch, n.)

vtx s+täx+tx=él'č doll. (staqhteqhe'lch, n.); s+t+täx+tx=el'č dolly (lit. a little doll). (staqhteqhe'lch, n.)

vtx t'äx bitter, sharp to taste, piquant. (taqht); t'äx+t bitter. (taqht, adj.); t'äx+t acid, acidic, bitter (lit. having a taste that is sharp and unpleasant). (taqht, n.); t'äx+t'áx pepper, spice (lit. bitter bitter). (taqhtaqʰ, n.); hn+täx+táx+n pepper shaker. (htaqhtaqʰn, n.); u x"al'á taš+táx all-spice (lit. It is like pepper). (uqhwa'la
taqhq, n.); taň+t ha n+x"ús=k*e? ale (lit. (more) bitter beer). (taqt
hanqhuskwe', n.)

\[\text{Vt}x\ i n+ta?x+îlg"es anxious (lit. H/s felt a sting of pain in h/h heart). (inta'qilgwes, adj.); s+n+ta?x=îlg"es angst, uneasiness, apprehension, anxiety, care.

(snta'qilgwes, n.); hn+ta?x=îlg"as agitate (lit. His heart was concerned. He was disturbed). (hnta'qilgwas, v.); hn+ta?x=îlg"as agitate, disturb, upset (lit. His heart was concerned). (hnta'qilgwas, v.)

\[\text{Vt}x\ taň+taň+q=îlp black birch. (taqhtaqpilp, n.)

\[\text{Vt}x\ u+c+taň=us bug-eyed, He is eagerly expectant or excited (lit. He is looking with a still eye). (uchtaqhus, v.)

\[\text{Vt}x\ s+taň=enč bowel, intestine, colon. (staqhench, n.); ni?+s+taň=anč intestines. (ni'staqhtaqhench, pl. n.); ul+pus ha s+taň=anč-s catgut (lit. of cat his gut). (ul pus ha staqhanchs, n.)

\[\text{Vt}x"\ taň" to stop. (taqhw); ul+s+taň"+x" deleterious (lit. It belongs to death).

(ulstaqhuqhw, adj.); ul+n+taň"+x"+n deathly, mortal (lit. belonging to death).

(ulntaqqhuqhwn, adj.); ul+ci'+taň"+ax" caesura (lit. He made a pause in phrasing a metrical line). (ultsiitaqhuqwaqhw, n.); hn+taň"+x"+n death, deadly. (hntaqhuqhw); s+taň"+m+šeš blockade, delay, barrier, dam (lit. stopping something).

(staqhumshesh, n.); s+taň"+x" decease, death, dead (lit. coming to a stop).

(staqhuqhw, vi.); taň"+uň" He died. (taqhuqhw, vi.); t+tuň"+x"+i' He was found dead. (tuqhoqhwii, vi.); u' taň" He is still, at rest. (uutaqhw, vi.); pan'+taň"+x" H/h spouse died. He became a widower. She became a widow. (pa'ntaqhuqhw, vi.);

tuň"+x"+nún+c devitalize (lit. He succeeded in bringing him to a standstill).

(tuqhuqhwunts, v.); tuň"+tuň"+m+nún+c deactivate (lit. He succeeded in stopping him). (tuqhuqhumunts, v.); taň"+m-stu-s delay (lit. He detained (stopped) him).

(taquhmstus, v.); ul+ci'+taň"+m-st-m deferred (lit. It is stopped for now).

(ultsiitaqhumstm, v.)

\[\text{Vty' tųy'+m+nćut bow, crouch, bend (lit. He bowed). (tu'ymntsut, v.)}

\[\text{Vty'q" tiy'eq" to fight. (ti'eqw); hn+tiy'+tiy'eq"+n' Armageddon; the scene of a final battle between the forces of good and evil. (hnti'yi'eqwtn, n.)}; hn+t'+te'yeq"+tn arena. (lit. place for fighting). (hnt'yeqwtn, n.); *čeť+n+tiy'+tiy'eq"+n'
Armageddon (lit. the scene of a final battle between the forces of good and evil).
(chelnti'yiye'gwen, n.); tiy'+tiy'eq'+t+ul He is bellicose, pugnacious. (ti'yiyeqwtyul, v.); tiy'+tiy'eq'+t-lš conflict (lit. They fought with each other). (ti'yiyeqwttsh, v.); a n+tiy'eq'+t+núm+t combative (lit. He is eager to fight). (anti'ye qwtntmt, vi.); čs+tiy'eq'-nt-s champion, support (lit. He fought as champion of i/h etc.).
(chstyi'yeqwunts, vi.)

vt? ti? to pound, hit. (ti'); ti?+i? to bump. (ti'i'); *č+te?e+min'+tw'eš clash (lit. they collided). (chte'emj'ints'wesh, vi.); s+č+te?e+m'i:n=iw'es collision.
(schte'emiini'wes, n.); s+n=ta?=qín credential, confirmation (lit. hitting on top of head). (snta'qin, n.); č+te?e+l+wl+wlím+n anvil. (chte'elwlwlimn, n.);
hn+te?e+l+wl+wlím+n blacksmith shop, smithy, forge (lit. place for shaping metals by hammering). (hnte'elwlwlimn, n.); sye+te?e+l+wl+wlím blacksmith, coppersmith (lit. One who shapes metals by hammering). (syete'elwlwlim, n.)

vt? e n+t+tu'?+tu? bologna, lunch meat (lit. stuffed stuffed). (enttu'tu', n.)

vt? hi-s+ti? It is mine. (histi', v.)

vt? ti?+k"up+n+máy'+ay'+qn+m You (pl) have dined. (ti'kupnma'ya'yqnm, v.);
ti?+q"á+q"e?e+st-m-lš They have been spoken to. (ti'qwa'qwe'elstmsh, v.)

vt?l ti?l to fly. (ti'l.); te?+te?l+i?ut+m airplane (lit. that which flies by itself). (te'elilutilm, n.)

vt?xʷ ti?xʷe s+miy'em He succeeded in getting a wife. (ti'khwem si'miy'em, v.);
ti?xʷ+el+t+seg"t to acquire (lit. He attained second nature). (ti'khwelsegwtyt, v.);
ti?xʷ+el+n+dol+dolq"+t+ilš+n confirmed. (ti'khwehdoldolq'wt'îlshn, v.);
ti?i?xʷ+as+hoy+s afterwards. (ti'i'khweiwoyshs, adv.)

vt?l sya+t'el=qn barber (lit. One who trims another head). (syat(élqn, n.)

vt'c' s+t'uc'+t=ew'ës Mission Point; due NW of St. Maries, Idaho. (St'uts'te'wes, n.)

vt'c' *sye'-t'ic'+t'ec'=čn boot-black. (syetits'tets'shn, n.)

vt'c' t'ic' smooth (by rubbing). (t'its'); s+t'ic'+m to stroke, caress, iron (clothes).
(st'its'm, v.); t'ic'+alqs He pressed (ironed) his clothes. (t'ets'alqs, vt.); t'ic'+emn iron (for pressing clothes). from to stroke, caress. (t'ets'emn, n. st'its'm.);

yuq"+e?+s+t'ic'+m She pretended to iron. (yuqwe'st'its'm, v.); s+t'ic'+t'ec'=šn rubbers. (st'its'tets'shn, n.)

200

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
 vt'č t'ič protrude. (t'ich); t'ič=cn+m He stuck his tongue out. (t'ičhtsim, v.)

 vt'č s+či'+t'iʔč sunrise (lit. coming from the east). (schiit'ičh, n.); s+či'+t'iʔč+n east.
(schiit'ičh, n.)

 vt'č sye'+t'ič'+t boatman (lit. One who rows a boat or paddles a canoe). (syeet'ičh't, n.);
 sye'+t'ič+t bowman. (syeet'ičh't, n.); šes+es+t'ič+t He rowed without trouble or
difficulty. (qhesest'ičh't, v.)

 vt'č' t'eč+t'č' blackbird. (t'ech't'ch', n.)

 vt'č' gored on the back. šiि ne+ʔeng"t+t'č'=ičn'=st-mi-t You (s) might get
(qhilne'engwt'čh'ich'ñstmit, v.)

 vt'č' nuʔ"+t+t'č=ús+m-n-n coincide (lit. We tripped simultaneously).
(nuʔkwt'čh'usmn, vi.)

 vt'č' t'ič provide food for travel. stock up. (t'ich')

 vt'č'l s+t'ič'l (Xr vt'č') travelling provisions. (st'ič'l, pl. n.); t'ič'l+m (Xr vt'č') He took
along provisions. (t'ičl'm, v.)

 vt'd t'id+m' frail, fragile. (t'id'm); u t'+t'id+m brittle, crisp (lit. lit is fragile). (ut't'idm,
adj.); u t'+t'id+m ha n=ičn=inc+n false love (lit. love that is brittle (term of
old-time Coeur d'Alenes').) (ut't'idm hanqheminch'n, n.)

 vt'd t'éʔtd+t It is difficult. (t'ɡ'edt, v.); t'+t'éd+d+t crucial, crux, it is difficult, trying.
(t't'edt, adj.); lut t'et'+t'd+t effortless (lit. It is not too difficult). (lut t'et'dt, adj.);
š+s+t'd+m=stq difficulty (lit. having a hard time). (st'dmestq, n.)

 vt'd t'éde? canoe, ship. (t'ede', n.); šáy'+xiʔ+t he t'éde argosy (lit. a big canoe).
(qhay'qhi't he t'ede, n.)

 vt'd? s+t'éde? hay, grass, alfalfa, clover. (st'ede', n.); niʔ+t'éd+iš It crept in the grass.
He acted foolishly. (ni'tedish, v.); l+čis+t'édeʔe very slick grass on hills.
(lch'ist'ede'e, n.); s+t'ádaʔ=qn wheat (lit. hay head). (st'ada'qn, n.); t'ádaʔ=alq* white pine. (t'ada'alqw, n.)

 vt'g" s+n+t'ug"=úmn sheath (for arrows), quiver. (sn't'ugumn, n.)

 vt'j t'ej to pour. (t'ej); t'j+mín carafe (lit. Bottle for pouring wine or water at the table).
(t'jmín, n.); hn+t'j+mín+n cask, decanter, barrel for holding liquids. (hm'tjmín, n.)

 vt'k"s t'ek"s to burst. (t'ekws); hn+t'uk"s=ús-nt-s He burst his eye. (hm'tukwüsnts,
vt.)
Vt'k"s s+t'ik"s=us sap of a tree used as an eye medicine. (st'jkwsus, n.)

Vt'k" tw t'ik" old. (t'ikw); t'ik"+t'k"u+t H/s is old, ancient. (t'jk'wt'k'ut, v.);

s+t'ek"+tú+t+m elderly (lit. H/s looks or is somewhat old). (t'ik'uututm, adj.);
s+t'ek"+t=+q fairy tale, parable, allegory (lit. older head). (st'ek'otqn, n.);

hn+t'ik"+tik"+tn old people's home. (hnit'jk'wt'k'utn, n.); s+ni?+t'ik"+t'ik"+t+é中最 old (lit. H/s is the oldest person in group). (hni+t'jk'wotqn, n.); ylmx"+s+t'k"+t=qn oldest son. (ylmukhwst'il'ik'otqn, n.);

e lu+t+t'ik"+t+bastard, illegitimate (lit. H/s is w/o legitimate elders). (eluft'ik'ut, vi.); s+t'+t'ik"+s+m'e?em' beldam, crone, old maid. (st't'ik'u's'mee'em, n.);

s+nuk"+t'ik"+t+k k+q commensurate, one of the same old age. (snukwt'ik'wotqn, adj.); s+tik"=mš Tekoa people. (Stikwmsh, n.); tik"+t elder, Tekoa. (Ti'k'ut, n.)

Vt'k" t'ek" to cry out, whinny. (t'ekw); t'+t'ek"+t'uk" ex colt, foal. (t't'ekw'tuk'hw, n.)

Vt'k"w t'uk" uneven (roots on the ground). (t'ukw); s+t'uk"+m (wild) carrot. (st'uk'um, n.)

Vt'k"w s+n+t'ek"+m confinement (lit. being put in). (stne'k'um, n.); *s+t'ok"=álpqω bow tie (that which is put on the throat). (stok'walpqw, n.); č+t'uk"=lq'e?i=p beaded belt purse on the hip. (cht'uk'wlt'se'ip, n.); x"ey+t'ék" appointee (lit. one who put down (set)). (khwyt'ek'w, n.); s+t'ék"+m appointment. (st'ek'um, n.); s+č+t'ék"+m application. (sch'tek'wm, n.); čn_ č+t'uk"+k"=ipele? charge (lit. something fell to my charge, I was entrusted with a duty or responsibility). (chncht'uk'wipele', n.);

hn+t'uk"=i?sn seed, acorn, bur (burr). (hn't'uk'wi'sn, n.); hn+t'ák"=alqs beeline (lit. that which is put on a fast, straight course). (hn'ak'walqs, n.); t'kék"+m chip in (lit. He contributed (money)). (t'ek'um, v.); t'ék"+k" collapse, he fell down. (t'ek'kw, v.); hn+t'ák"+k"=alqs He fell in the middle of the road. (hn'ak'kw'alqs, v.);

hn+t'ek"+nt-m confine, enclose (lit. He was put into something). (hn't'ek'wnmtm, v.); hn+t'ek"+nt-s deposit (lit. He put it into a bank). (hn't'ek'wnsts, v.); t'ék"+nt-m to appoint (lit. He was fixed or set by authority). (t'ek'wnmtm, v.); t'ék"+nt-s deposit (lit. He put it down). ('tek'wnsts, v.); č+t'ek"+nt-s to apply (lit. he put it on something). (cht'ek'wnsts, vt.)

Vt'k"w u t'+t'uk"+m'n'cut dilatory (lit. He establishes or situates himself. He lingers or loiters). (ut't'uk'w'm'ntsut, adj.); x"y'+t'uk"+i=t+mš debutante (lit. one who makes a
Start (a first appearance in society). (khwe'yt'uk'wipmsh, n.); s+n+t'ak"\textsuperscript{w}m=nlqs+n\textsuperscript{c}ut constancy, loyalty, stability, perseverance, steadfastness (lit. establishing oneself on the road (of life). (snt'ak'walsntsutsut, n.); s+t'+t'uk"\textsuperscript{w}+m\textsuperscript{n}cut andante (lit. making oneself go slowly). (st't'uk'w'mntsutsut, vt.); ul+s+t'u\textsuperscript{p}k"\textsuperscript{w}+k"\textsuperscript{m}=ip+m elementary, aboriginal (lit. belonging to the beginning or first principle(s). (ulstu'uk'wipm, adj.)

\textbf{vt'k"\textsuperscript{w}} cen+t'uk"\textsuperscript{w}=mín= brace, support, chock. (tsent'uk'wmjnn, n.)

\textbf{vt'k"\textsuperscript{w}} s+cen+t'uk"\textsuperscript{w}=ip=ce\textsuperscript{p} backfire, to ignite. (stsent'uk'wiptse', n.)

\textbf{vt'k"\textsuperscript{w}} s+n+t'uk"=us=iw'es argument (lit. crossing a statement). (snt'ukuusi'wes, n.); ul+s+n+t'uk"=u\cdot s=iw'es argumentative (lit. pertaining to argument).

(ulsnt'ukuusi'wes, adj.); *t'uk"=ep=cin+m-nt-s broach (lit. He began to talk about it (the subject). (t'uk'wepsinmmts, v.); t'uk"\textsuperscript{p}=iw'es-nt-s athwart (lit. He went contrary to it, He interfered with another's act). (t'uk'wpi'wesnts, adv.); hn+t'uk"=us=iw'es-nt-s to argue (lit. He contradicted him, he crossed his statement).

(hnt'ukuusi'wesnts, vi.)

\textbf{vt'k"\textsuperscript{w}} t'u'k"\textsuperscript{m}=ip to begin. (t'uk'wip); t'uk"\textsuperscript{w}=ip+m He started, he began, commenced. (t'uk'wipm, vi.); s+t'uk"=ip+m\textsuperscript{s} to begin, beginning, commencement, creation, origination, debut. (st'uk'wipmsh, n.); s+t'uk"\textsuperscript{w}+k"\textsuperscript{w}=ip+n origin, beginning, conception. (st'uk'uk'wipn, n.); s+t'uk"\textsuperscript{w}+k"\textsuperscript{w}=ip+m beginning, start. (st'uk'uk'wipm, n.); s+t'uk"\textsuperscript{w}+k"\textsuperscript{w}=ip+m-s ha ?t+dár=enc calends, the first day of the month (lit. its beginning what is a moon). (st'uk'uk'wipms ha'ldgrench, n.); t'uk"\textsuperscript{m}=ip-stu-s concoct (lit. He invented it, originated it). (t'uk'wipmstus, v.); t'uk"\textsuperscript{w}=ip+m-st-eli-t create (lit. We were originated (by God). (t'uk'wipmstelit, v.)

\textbf{vt'k"\textsuperscript{w}} ut'ek"\textsuperscript{w} bedridden (lit. He just lies down all the time). (ut'gk'w, adj.);

s+t'uk"\textsuperscript{w}+út+n bed. (st'uk'utm, n.); s+n+t'uk"\textsuperscript{w}=út+n casket, coffin. (st'uk'utn, n.);

s+t'k"\textsuperscript{w}+k"\textsuperscript{w}+út+n' cradle, crib (lit. small bed). (st'k'k'ut'n, n.); s+če(t)+t'+t'k"\textsuperscript{w}út+n cot (lit. narrow bed). (schet't'k'ut'n, n.); s+če(t)+t'uk"\textsuperscript{w}u+t+n bed, berth, bunk (lit. a means for lying). (schet'uk'utn, n.); s+t'uk"\textsuperscript{w}=ilt+m childbirth, parturition (lit. laying down an offspring). (st'uk'wiltm, n.); t'uk"\textsuperscript{w}=ilt+m x'\textsuperscript{a} s+t'm'á calf (lit. the cow gave birth to a calf). (t'uk'wiltm khwa st'ma, n.); mel'+s+če+t'uk"\textsuperscript{w}+út+n bedside. It is by the bed. (me'l'schet't'uk'utm, n.); s+t'uk"\textsuperscript{w}+nćut+n sleeping bag, spot for laying down. (st'uk'wntsutm, n.); ča\cdot t'ák"\textsuperscript{w}+m=nlqs Tensed (lit. object laid on spur).
There he is lying down. (et'uk'wi', vi.); t'uk"=ilt+m She gave birth to one child. (t'uk'wiltm, v.)

Vt'k" s+t'e'k"+lš+scút conjuration, sorcery (lit. the practice of magic).

(st'e'kwishstsyty, n.); t'ek"+lš shaman, medicine man, psychic master, conjurer. (t'ek'wilsh, n.)

Vt'l t'el' to tear, rip. (t'el'); s+t'l'=úlmx" cultivation, plowing (lit. tearing up the earth).

(st"lu'lmkhw, n.); t'l'=úlmx"+út+m arable (lit. capable of being plowed).

(t"llumkhytm, n.); s+č+t'él'+p=šn a blow-out, a sudden bursting (lit. tearing of the foot). (sch't'el'pshn, n.); s+č+t'l+t'l=íw'es blow-up, explosion, air burst, cloudburst, downpour (lit. becoming torn up on the surface). (sch't'l'i'w'es, n.); s+č+t'l=íw'es surgery. (sch't'l'i'w'es, n.); t'l'=úlmx" cultivate, he plowed (lit. He tore the earth).

(t"lu'lmkhw, v.); č+t'l'+t'l=íw'es burst (lit. It was torn apart from internal pressure). (cht"lt'l'i'w'es, vi.); t'él-nt-s He tore it. (t'elnts, v.)

Vt'l' t'ul' decent, humane, refined, civilized, well-bred. (t'ul'); t'ul' poised, approachable, sympathetic. (t'ul')

Vt'l e čs+t'lú'-stu-s to be a bystander. (echst'luwustus, vi.)

Vt'l'n hn+t'l'áne? wolf. (hn't'lane', n.)

Vt'lq' t'álq' to scoop ice cream. (t'álq'); hn+t'álq'+m to scoop (lit. He scooped, food).

(hnt'álq'm, v.)

Vt'lq" hn+t'lq"=ups-nt-m He was hit in the buttocks (to be kicked). (hn't'lqupsntm, v.)

Vt't s+t'ëlt+blotch. (st'ëlt, n.); t'ël-nt-m besmirch. (t'ëlntm, v.); č+t'ót+c'e?-nt-m It was besmeared. (cht'ótls'e'ntm, vi.); t'ël-nt-s daub (lit. He smeared it). (t'ëlnts, v.);

č+t'él-nt-s bedaub. (t'élnts, v.)

Vt't t'ót lumpy, sticky. (t'ót, stem.); s+t'él'=úl'ex" ceramic, earthenware, brick.

(st'tyl'lekhw, n.); e· t'él+t'él caked with blotches of wet dust or mud. (eet'él'tl', adj.);

can+t'ót=šn· cement (lit. an adhesive put under the feet). (tsant'olshmn, n.)

Vt'm t'ém damp. (t'ém); t'am' to make damp, lick, kiss. (t'am'); t'ém+p damp (lit. It became moistened). (t'ém, adj.); s+n+t'ám'=cn kissing, kiss. (snt'ámtn, n.); u· t'ém dank (lit. It is uncomfortably damp). (uut'ém, vi.); t'm'=álg"as=cn+m He licked his lips. (t'malgwastsnm, vi.); t'am'+um'+ót+m It is capable of being tasted (licked).
t'am'-nt-s lick (lit. He licked it). (t'amnts, vt.)

Vt'm t'im shake hands. (t'im); t'im=čt He shook hands. (t'imcht, v.); t'im=čs'+nt=ew'eš (note the -nt) They shook each other's hands. (t'imchs'nte'wesh, v.); t'em+t'em=čs+ncút He pressed his hands together (as in prayer). (t'emt'emchsntsyt, vt.)

Vt'm t'um to smirk. (t'um)

Vt'm s+t'úm+um milk. breast. (st'umum, n.); hn+t'úm+um+n dairy (lit. an establishment that processes and/or sells milk and milk products). (hn't'umumn, n.); s+t'm=qen=itxʷ tepee (lit. cone-shaped dwelling). (st'mqeniîkhw, n.);
s+t'úm+t'úm+um breasts (lit. Name of 2 hills between Tekoa and Farmington Washington which look like breasts). (st'úmt'úmum, n.)

Vt'm' t'am'+tam'+yóyeʔ snail, blood-sucker. (t'a'mta'myoye', n.)

Vt'm' t'em' to cut with scissors. (t'e'm)

Vt'm' t'um' piplike, tubelike. (t'um); t'úm'+p-n chimney, conduit, tube, pipe (lit. stovepipe). (t'úmpn, n.)

Vt'm' hn+t'i+t'm'=elps gooseberry. (hn't'it'me'lps, n.)

Vt'm' s+t'm'a buffalo, cow. (st'ma, sg. n.); ha s+t'má bovine mammal. (has't'ma, n.); s+t'm'=alt=mš buffalo, bison, cattle (herd of), (lit. licking tribe). (st'maltmsh, n.);
t'ukʷ=ilt+m a s+t'má calve (lit. the cow gave birth to a calf). (t'uk'wiltm khwa st'ma, n.); ?ap+s+t'mál+t=mš buffalo country (lit. It has a herd, bison). (apst'maltmsh, n.); ya+s+t'má He got a buffalo. (yast'ma, v.); s+n+laqʷ=ús-s ha: s+t'm'al+t+mš cud (lit. a cow's chewing gum). (snaquuss ha: st'maltmsh, n.);
ya+s+t'má+t+mš He killed the buffalo. (yast'maltmsh, v.); čnʔ?p+s+t'má I have cattle. (ch'npst'ma, vt.)

Vt'mčʔ *s+t'ímčʔ daughter. (st'ímch'c', n.); s+t'im+t'émčʔ daughters. (st'ímt'emč', pl. n.)

Vt'n s+t'en antelope. (st(in, n.)

Vt'n s+t'éń+t'en=axn name of arm ornaments in form of fringes (lit. wing dress). (st'ent'enaqhn, n.)
Vt'n s+t'ún=lc'e? mule deer, ass. (st'ũnts'e', n.); s+t'+t'ún'=lc'e? būv'o (lit. a small donkey). (st't'ũnts'e', n.); s+n+? uk"ũn=cn-is x"e s+t'úv=lc'e? bray (lit. the cry of a donkey). (s'nukuntsnis khwe st'ũnts'e', n.)

Vt'n? t' (=) ine? ear. (t'ine', n.); t'ín+t' (=) ene? ears. (t'jint'ene', n.)

Vt'p t'ap to shoot. (t'ap); t'ap+emn arrow. (t'apemn, n.); t'áp+emn arrow, arrowhead, bomb, exploder. (t'apemn, n.); a· t'áp=lc'e? desperado, outlaw, gangster, maverick. (lit. H's shoots people.). (aat'apts'e', n.); hń+t'ap+n't'w'eš+n' battle field (lit. place of battle). (hn't'ap'n't'wesh'n, n.); s+t'áp+n'tw'eš war, battle (lit. shooting one another). (st'ap'n't'wesh, n.); hń+t'áp=lc'e?+ncót+n pineapple (lit. shooting oneself in the stomach - refers to acid reaction in the stomach). (hn't'ap't'se'ntsotn, n.); sya·+t'áp+m archer, bombardier (lit. one who shoots with a bow and arrow). (syaat'apm, n.); sya·+t'áp+n'tw'eš warrior brave note; old timers preferred the term "warrior" to "brave". (syaat'ap'n't'wesh, n.); s+nuk"+t'áp'+ntw'eš+m'n'm' x"e s+nik"=elumx" civil war. (snukw't'ap'n't'wesh'm'n' khwe snjkw'elumkhw, n.); i · t'áp'+ntw'eš belligerency (lit. They are in the state of being at war). (ii't'ap'n't'wesh, n.); s+t'a+t'á:p=áčs+n' archery (lit. shooting target). (st'ataapchs'n, n.)hn+t'áp=ul'mx" He blasted the earth. (hń't'ap'ulmkhw, v.); t'ap=šn+cót He shot himself on the foot. (t'apshntsot, v.); t'ap-n I shot it. (t'apn, v.); t'áp-nt-s He shot him. (t'apnts, v.); t'áp=šn-(n)t-s He shot him on the foot. (t'apshnts, v.)

Vt'p s+t'op=qs thread. (st'opqs, n.); s+č+t'op=qs bobbin, spool. (sch'opqs, n.)

Vt'p t'ep to stand up. (t'ep); t'ep+líš They stood up. (t'eplish, v.)

Vt'p s+t'ep+p arrival (of more than one person). (st'epp, n.)

Vt'pš" ŭ t'póš" It made sound of flat stone falling vertically into water (onomatopoeia). (ut'poqhw!)

Vt'py? t'upy? great grandfather. (t'upy'e', n.)

Vt'q t'aq bushy objects lie. (t'aq)

Vt'q t'aq t birds return from migration. (t'aq...t); t'aq+t The birds have come back (from the south). (t'aq, vi.)

Vt'q t'aq+p to puncture, perforate. (t'aqp)

Vt'q t'aq+t=ičn' to succeed in killing game. (t'aqtich'n, vi.); čn_ t'aq+t=ičn' I was successful in my hunt. (chnt'aqtich'n, vi.)
Vt'q t'aq+ap=w'as=qn beard. (t'aqap'wasqn, n.)
Vt'q s+wi?p+t+t'aq+ney' flour sack. (s'wi'pl't'aqne'y, n.)
Vt'q' hn+t'aq'+n Hayden Lake. (Hnt'aq'n, n.)
Vt'q' ?ap+t+t'aq'+n Worley; saddle-shaped mountain S.E. of Worley. (apl t't'aq'n, n.)
Vt'q'' t'aq''=s egg or eye bursts. (t'aq'w...s)
Vt'q'' t'uq'' to extinguish, put out (e.g. light). (t'uuq'w)
Vt'q'' t+l+t'q''=cin+m blunt (lit. he uttered impulsively). (lt'q'wtsinm, vt.)
Vt'qny' t'áqney' cyst (lit. a sack). (t'aqne'y, n.)
Vt'q'' t'eq'' explode, burst. (t'eqw)
Vt'q'' t'eq'' to have power, succeed in everything. (t'oqw)
Vt'q'' t'uoq'' to team up, marry, make partners with. (t'uoqw); a n+t'eq''+m=ìw'es conjoin, join together, conjunct (lit. They are joined together). (ant'oqmi'wes, vi.);
s+n+t'q''+m=ìw'es contraction, drawing together. (snt'oqmi'wes, n.);
hn+t'q''+q''+m=ìw'es coalesce. (lit. They became grown together).
(hnt'oqoqwmi'wes, vi.); hn+t'q''+m=ìw'es-nt-m combine, merge. (lit. It was merged). (hnt'oqoqwmi'wesntm, vi.); *hn+t'q''+m=ìw'es+nt-m-ls contract. (lit. They were drawn together). (hnt'oqmi'wesntmlsh, vi.)
Vt'q'' s+t+t'áq''+n' dab (lit. a quick light pat). (st't'aqw'n, n.)
Vt'q'' t'aq'' to slap. (t'aqw); s+t'aq''+m buffet, slap (lit. slapping with the hand). (st'agum, vt.); s+t'uoq''+t'uoq''=c's+n'cút acclaim (lit. clapping one's hands).
(st'uoqwuqch'sntsut, n.); t'uoq''+t'uoq''=a'c's+n'cút clap (lit. He clapped himself as to the hands). (t'uoqwnt'uoqwch'sntsut, v.); t+p+t'aq''+t'uoq''-nt-s dab (lit. He struck or hit him lightly repeatedly with the palms of the hands). (t't'agwt'uoqwnts, v.); t'uoq''=w's=ús-nt-s He slapped him in the face. (t'uoq'susnts, v.); t'aq''-nt-s cuff, he slapped him. (t'aqwnts, v.)
Vt'rk'' s+t'ark'' to flee, fleeing. (st'ark'w, vi.)
Vt'rm' s+t'ar+t'arím' thunder. (st'art'arí'm, n.)
Vt's t'as thin, skinny. (t'as)
Vt's s+č+t'ás+s atrophy (lit. becoming emaciated). (scht'ass, n.)
Vt's s+t'us marrow. (st'us, n.); s+t+t'us candy, bonbon, confection (lit. little marrow).
(st't'us, n.); s+t+t'us+t'us confetti, confection, bonbons,sweetmeats. (st't'ust'us, n.); u

207

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
\[x^\text{eré} + s + n + q^\text{úl} + e\text{nc} \text{ he} s + t^* + t^*\text{ús} \text{ exp} \text{ cotton candy (lit. canay that resembles cotton)}. \] (uqhe'le' snqulench he st't'us, n.); \(hn + t^* + t^*\text{us} + n^* \text{ confectionary, confection, candy, candy store.} \) (hnt't'usn', n.)

\(Vt^*sq^* \text{ to be weary with waiting.} \) (t'asq'w)

\(Vt^*s \ u \ t'i^*h \text{ It is sweet.} \) (uut'ish, vi.); \(s + t^*\text{šá huckleberries.} \) (st'sha, pl. n.); \(s + t^*\text{s} = \text{astq huckleberries (lit. sweet crop).} \) (st'shashaq, n.); \(s + c\text{il}^* + e\text{l} + s + t^*\text{s} = \text{ástq blueberry (lit. a huckleberry substitute).} \) (stsi'lelst'shashaq, n.); \(u \text{ hén he} t'i^*h \text{ brown sugar (lit. sugar that is more or less tan).} \) (uuhen he t'ish, n.); \(\text{cS} + t^*i^* + i^* + t^*\text{mát}^* = \text{us diabetes (lit. supplying the kidneys with sugar).} \) (chst'ishishlama'us, n.)

\(Vt^*s\text{ to} \text{síssó? to sneeze.} \) (t'ishsg)

\(Vt^*x^* \text{ to die, kill people.} \) (t'ekhw, (pl.).); \(s + t^*\text{ex}^* + p \text{ carnage, corpses, dead people, people who are slaughtered.} \) (st'ekhwp, n.)

\(Vt^*x^* \text{ to} \text{ wade.} \) (t'ukhw); \(hn + t^*\text{úx}^* + l\text{s} = k^*e^? \text{ dip (lit. He plunged in, as into water).} \) (hnt'tukhwishkwe', vt.)

\(Vt^*x^* \text{ to} \text{ attainment, breakthrough, compendium, convert (lit. winning).} \) (st'ukhup, n.)

\(Vt^*x^* \text{ jump off.} \) (t'ukhwilsh)

\(Vt^*x^* \text{ I had dined, had taken the midday meal.} \) (t'i'khwehisnma'ya'yanqm, v. (?)); \(t^*\text{ix}^* \text{ e? is} + n + m\text{áy}^* + ay^* + qn + m < \text{ in-s You (s) had dined.} \) (t'i'khwe'isnma'ya'yanqm, v.); \(t^*\text{ix}^* \text{ es} + n + m\text{áy}^* + ay^* + qn + m - s \text{ H/s had dined.} \) (t'i'khwenma'ya'yanqms, v.); \(t^*\text{ix}^* \text{ es} + n + m\text{áy}^* + ay^* + qn + m - s - l\text{s They had dined.} \) (t'i'khwenma'ya'yanqmslish, v.); \(t^*\text{ix}^* \text{ es} + n + m\text{áy}^* + ay^* + qn + m - s - l\text{ We had dined.} \) (t'i'khwenma'ya'yanqmslish, v.); \(t^*\text{ix}^* \text{ es} + n + m\text{áy}^* + ay^* + qn - m\text{p You (pl) had dined.} \) (t'i'khwenma'ya'yanqmp, v.); \(t^*\text{ix}^* \text{ as} - q^*\text{á}^* + q^*\text{e}^* \text{ el-stu-s H/s had spoken to h/h.} \) (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstus, v.); \(t^*\text{ix}^* \text{ as} - q^*\text{á}^* + q^*\text{e}^* \text{ el-stu-s-l\text{s They had spoken to h/h.} \) (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstuslish, v.); \(t^*\text{ix}^* \text{ as} - q^*\text{á}^* + q^*\text{e}^* \text{ el-s-n I had spoken to h/h.} \) (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstuslish, v.); \(t^*\text{ix}^* \text{ as} - q^*\text{á}^* + q^*\text{e}^* \text{ el-s-n - s I had spoken to h/h.} \) (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstuslish, v.); \(t^*\text{ix}^* \text{ as} - q^*\text{á}^* + q^*\text{e}^* \text{ el-s-n - l\text{s I had spoken to them.} \) (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstush, v.); \(t^*\text{ix}^* \text{ as} - q^*\text{á}^* + q^*\text{e}^* \text{ el-st-x}^* - l\text{s You (pl) had spoken to h/h.} \) (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstush, v.); \(t^*\text{ix}^* \text{ as} - q^*\text{á}^* + q^*\text{e}^* \text{ el-st-me-s H/s had spoken to them.} \) (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstush, v.); \(t^*\text{ix}^* \text{ as} - q^*\text{á}^* + q^*\text{e}^* \text{ el-st-x}^* - l\text{s You (pl) had spoken to them.} \) (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstush, v.); \(t^*\text{ix}^* \text{ as} - q^*\text{á}^* + q^*\text{e}^* \text{ el-st-me-s H/s had spoken to them.} \) (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstush, v.);
spoken to me. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstmes, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e/el-st-me-s-ls
They had spoken to me. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstmeslish, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e/el-st-me-x"
You (s) had spoken to me. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstmekhw, v.); t'ix"
as-q"á?+q"e/el-st-mel-p You (pl) had spoken to me. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstmelp, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e/el+st+mi-s H/s had spoken to you (s).
(t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstmis, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e/el-st-ulum-n I had spoken to you [pl]. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstulmn, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e/el-st-ulmi-s-ls They had spoken to you (pl). (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstulmislsh, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e/el-st-m H/s had been spoken to. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstm, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e/el-st-m-ls
They had been spoken to. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstmislsh, v.); t'ix"
as-q"á?+q"e/el-st-mel-em I had been spoken to. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstmelem, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e/el-st-mi-t You (s) had been spoken to.
(t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstmit, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e/el-st-elit We had been spoken to.
(t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstelit, v.); t'ix" as-q"á?+q"e/el-st-ulmi-t You (pl) had been spoken to. (t'i'khwasqwa'qwe'elstulmit, v.); t'ix" es+séén-s H/s had worked.
(t'i'khwesshennns, v.); t'ix" es+séén-s-ls They had worked. (t'i'khwesshennslsh, v.);
t'ix" hi+s+één-< in-s I had worked. (t'i'khwehisshehenn, v.); t'ix" e? i-s+één-< in-s You (s) had worked. (t'i'khwe'isshehenn, v.); t'ix" es+séén-et We had worked.
(t'i'khwesshennet, v.); t'ix" es+séén-mp You (pl) had worked. (t'i'khwesshennmp, v.);
t'ix" es+wí?-n I had called h/h aloud. (t'i'khweswí'n, v.); t'ix" es+wí?-nt-x" you (s) had called h/h aloud. (t'i'khweswí'ntkhw, v.); t'ix" es+wí?-nt-s h/s had called h/h aloud. (t'i'khweswí'nts, v.); t'ix" es+wí?-nt-s-ls they had called h/h aloud.
(t'i'khweswí'ntslish, v.); t'ix" es+wí?-nt-ls I had called them aloud. (t'i'khweswí'nlsh, v.);
t'ix" es+wí?-nt-p-ls you (pl) had called them aloud. (t'i'khweswí'ntplsh, v.); t'ix" es+wí?-nt-se-x" you (s) had called me aloud. (t'i'khweswí'ntsekhw, v.); t'ix" es+wí?-nt-se-s you (s) had called me aloud. (t'i'khweswí'ntseplsh, v.); t'ix" es+wí?-nt-se-x" you (s) had called me aloud. (t'i'khweswí'ntsekh, v.); t'ix" es+wí?-nt-se-s h/s had called me aloud. (t'i'khweswí'ntses, v.); t'ix" es+wí?-nt-se-ls they had called me aloud. (t'i'khweswí'ntseslsh, v.); t'ix" es+wí?-nt-se-ls they had called me aloud. (t'i'khweswí'ntseslsh, v.); t'ix" es+wí?-nt-se-s h/s had called you (s) aloud. (t'i'khweswí'ntsesn, v.); t'ix" es+wí?-nt-s-n I had called you (s) aloud. (t'i'khweswí'nts, v.); t'ix" es+wí?-nt-ulm-n I had called you (pl) aloud.
(t'i'khweswí'ntulmn, v.)t'ix" es+wí?-nt-ulmi-s-ls they had called you (pl) aloud.

209

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
(t'i'khweswih'ntulmislh, v.); t'i''x'' es+wih?nt-m h/s had been called aloud.
(t'i'khweswih'ntm, v.); t'i''x'' es+wih?-nt-m-ls they had been called aloud.
(t'i'khweswih'ntmlsh, v.); t'i''x'' es+wih?-nt-sel-em I had been called aloud.
(t'i'khweswih'ntselem, v.); t'i''x'' es+wih?-nt-si-t you (s) had been called aloud.
(t'i'khweswih'ntsit, v.); t'i''x'' es+wih?-nt-eli-t We had been called aloud.
(t'i'khweswih'ntelimt, v.); t'i''x'' es+wih?-nt-ulm-i-t you (pl) had been called aloud.
(t'i'khweswih'ntulmit, v.); t'i''x'' es+wih+weh-m-s The dog had barked.
(t'i'khweswih'wehmsh, vi.); t'i''x'' es+wih+weh-m-s The dogs had barked.
(t'i'khweswih'wehms, vi.); t'i''x'' es+wih-nt-m H/s had been barked at.
(t'i'khweswih'ntm, vi.); t'i''x'' es+wih-nt-m-ls They had been barked at.
(t'i'khweswih'ntmlsh, vi.); t'i''x'' es+wih-nt-se-l-em I had been barked at.
(t'i'khweswih'ntselem, vi.); t'i''x'' es+wih-nt-si-t You (sg.) had been barked at.
(t'i'khweswih'ntsit, vi.); t'i''x'' es+wih-nt-eli-t We had been barked at.
(t'i'khweswih'ntelimt, vi.); t'i''x'' es+wih-nt-ulm-i-t You (pl.) had been barked at.
(t'i'khweswih'ntulmit, vi.)

Vt'x*p t'ú'x*p to win, to earn. (t'úukhup.); k''u_t'ux''up earn (lit. You (sg.) gain a just

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
pay for your labor, services, etc.). (ku't'ukhup, vt.); t'uxʷ'úp to aunin (lit. He gained or accomplished). (t'ukhup, v.)

**Vt'x** *t'a̱x swift. (taqh); t'ax+t It is fast, He is a fast runner. (t'aqht, v.); t'ax=ísč'ey't He is long-winded (lit. He has fast breath). (t'aqhtisč'ey't, v.); t'ax=ítkʷe? The stream runs swiftly. (t'aqhtítkwe', v.); s+t'ax=ítkʷe? rapids. (st'aqhtítkwe', n.); s+t'ax+m accelerate (lit. speeding a thing up). (st'aqhtm, vt.); s+t'ax+t celerity, swiftness, speed, alacrity. (st'aqht, n.); i č+t'ax=šín+mš apace. (lit. He is going at a rapid pace).

(ícht'aqhtshinmsh, adj.); t'ax+ał+qi'xʷ=ílš The wind became strong.

(t'aqhalqíikhwi'lısh, v.); šił t'̕+t'ax+t cruise (lit. He speeded just right). (shíł t't'aqht, vi.); t'ax+s+péw-n He drummed quickly, with fast tempo. (t'aqhspeñ, vt.);

**Vt'x** hn+t'ax=ćin+m-nt-s blare, deafen (lit. H/s sounded loudly to him).

(hnt'aqhtsinmnts, v.); hn+t'ax=ćin loud, loud-mouthed, brazen, bold (lit. he is loud).

(hnt'aqhtsn, v.)

**Vt'xt** t'ax+t-š unbearable. (t'aqht...sh)

**Vt'xč̣e'** s+n+t'axʷ'č̣ arroyo, coulee, couloir (lit. gully), pe' (snt'aqhwch', n.)

**Vt'yč̣** s+t'iyč+míš virgin. (st'iychmíš, n.)

**Vt'yxʷ** s+t'iyéqʷ+t bout, combat, fight (lit. fighting). (st'iygwqwt, n.)

**Vt'?** t'u? well. (t'u', adv.); t'u?+yic'p+yiycp Well, it's Cheney. (t'u'yits'piyitsp, v.); t'u? u+čn ŋe:s Well, I'm fine. (t'u' uchnqhees, v.); t'u? čiʔ+cʔukʷun Well, I am saying. (t'u'chi'ts'ukun, v.); t'u?+láʔxʷ Well, tomorrow I am coming. (t'u'la'qhw, v.); t'u? čeʔčiʔacx̣ał+q'e'y+mín+n Well, I am going to read a book. (t'u' chełchi'yatsqalq'e'y̱m̱ṉn, v.); *t'u? činč mú̱s eʔúpan Well, I am forty. (t'u'chn mú̱s ee̱ łupan, v.)

**Vt'?** t'u?+u'xʷ+łi̱š cavort (lit. He jumped around). (t'u'ukhw'lish, v.)

**Vt'?** t'iʔ+ciʔ adequate, sufficient (lit. That is enough). (t'i'tsi', adj.)

**Vt'?** t'iʔ ec-?ukʷ+?ukʷ+t The baby already crawls. (t'i'ts'eu'uk'ukwt, v.); t'iʔ ec-méy decisive, it is already determined. (t'i'tsmey, v.)

**Vt'?** t'iʔ p'áł=qn+(n)tl Put it away. (t'i'p'alqnt, v. imper.)

**Vt'?** t'iʔ after. (t'i', prep.); t'iʔ picxʷ+t H/s has become disgusted, disappointed. (t'i'pítskhw, v.); t'iʔ+n+máy'+ay'=qn+m H/s has dined. (t'i'nmα'=ya'yqm, v.); t'iʔ+n+máy'+áy'=qn+m-lš They have dined. (t'i'nmα'=ya'yqmlsh, v.); t'iʔ kʷu

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
You (sg.) have dined. (t'i'kunma'ya'qnm, v.); t'ī?
q"ā?+q"e?el-stu-s H/s has spoken to h/h. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstus, v.); t'ī?
q"ā?+q"e?el-stu-s-lṣ They have spoken to h/h. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstusls, v.); t'ī?
q"ā?+q"e?el-st-n I have spoken to h/h. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elsn, v.); t'ī? q"ā?+q"e?el-st-x" You (sg.) have spoken to h/h. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstkhw, v.); t'ī? q"ā?+q"e?el-s-n-lṣ I have spoken to them. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elnshlsh, v.); t'ī? q"ā?+q"e?el-st-x"-lṣ You (pl.) have spoken to them. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstkhwlsh, v.); t'ī? q"ā?+q"e?el-st-m-e-x" You (sg.) have spoken to me. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmekhw, v.); t'ī? q"ā?+q"e?el-st-m-es H/s has spoken to me. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmes, v.); t'ī? q"ā?+q"e?el-st-m-es-lṣ They have spoken to me. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmeslsh, v.); t'ī? q"ā?+q"e?el-st-m-elp You (pl.) have spoken to me. (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmelp, v.); t'ī? q"ā?+q"e?el-st-m-n I have spoken to you (sg.). (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmn, v.); t'ī? q"ā?+q"e?el-st-m-is H/s has spoken to you (sg.). (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmis, v.); t'ī? q"ā?+q"e?el-st-ulm-n I have spoken to you (pl.). (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstulmn, v.); t'ī? q"ā?+q"e?el-st-m-is-lṣ They have spoken to you (pl.). (t'i'qwa'qwe'elstulmslsh, v.); t'ī? q"ā?+q"e?el-st-m H/s has been spoken to.
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstm, v.); t'ī? q"ā?+q"e?el-st-m-elem I have been spoken to.
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstmelem, v.); t'ī? q"ā?+q"e?el-st-ulmi-t You (pl.) have been spoken to.
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstulmit, v.); t'ī? q"ā?+q"e?el-st-eli-t We have been spoken to.
(t'i'qwa'qwe'elstelit, v.); t'ī? šēn H/s has worked. (t'i'shenn, v.); t'ī? šēn-lṣ They have worked. (t'i'shennlsh, v.); t'ī? K"u šēn You (s) have worked. (t'i'kuushenn, v.); t'ī? K"up šēn You (pl) have worked. (t'i'kupshenn, v.);
you (pl) aloud. (t'i'wi'ntsislsh, v.); t'i?+wî?-nt-m h/s has been called aloud.
(t'i'wi'ntm, v.); t'i?+wî?-nt-m-îs They have been called aloud. (t'i'wi'ntmlsh, v.);
t'i?+wî?-nt-se-lem I have been called aloud. (t'i'wi'ntselem, v.); t'i?+wî?-nt-si-t You
(s) have been called aloud. (t'i'wi'ntsit, v.); t'i?+wî?-nt-elim We have been called
aloud. (t'i'wi'ntelit, v.); t'i?+wî?-nt-ulmî-t You (pl) have been called aloud.
(t'i'wi'ntulmit, v.); t'i?+wîh+m The dog has barked. (t'i'wîhm, v.); t'i?+wîh+wêh+m
The dogs have barked. (t'i'wîhwehm, v.); t'i?+wîh-nt-m H/s had been barked at.
(t'i'wîhntm, v.); t'i?+wîh-nt-m-lîs They have been barked at. (t'i'wîhntmlsh, v.);
t'i?+wîh-nt-se-lem I have been barked at. (t'i'wîhntselem, v.); t'i?+wîh-nt-sit You (s)
have been barked at. (t'i'wîhntsit, v.); t'i?+wîh-nt-elim We have been barked at.
(t'i'wîhntelit, v.); t'i?+wîh-nt-ulmî-t You (pl) have been barked at. (t'i'wîhntulmit, v.)

Vî'c'ë' të?c'+të blackbird. (t'ë'ch'tch, n.)

Vî'c'm? s+t'i?e?i=tc'e?=i=ip hip pocket. (st'(we'ls'e'ip, n.)

Vu'w' úw'e+k'ë'+k'n=îy'e? awhile (lit. for a short time only). (u'we k'uk'w'ni'y'e', adv.);
uw'e+n+pû's+n abstract (lit. only in imagination). (u'wenpu'sn, n.)

Vu'w' úw'e+m'n'ús coistrel, knave, rascal, bogus (lit. He is good for nothing).
(u'we'm'nus, n.); uw'e+m'n'ús he s+miy'er a woman who is worthless. (u'we'm'nus
he smiy'er, v.)

Vu'w' uw'i+c+qoq+hà?q+q'ë?q'el' lit. He kept on talking and talking.
(u'witsqoqhaaaqwe'e'l, vt.)

Vw'w' wîh to bark. (wîh); s+wîh+m dog's bark, bow-wow. (swîhm, n.); wîh+m He (the
dog) barked. (wîhm, vi.); wîh+wêh+m The dogs barked. (wîhwehm, v.); wîh+m-š
(You-sg.) bark! (imper.). (wîhmsh, vi.); wîh+wêh+m-ul (You dogs) bark! (imper.).
(wîhwehmul, vi.); wîh-nt-m H/S was barked at. (wîhntm, vi.); wîh-nt-m-lîs They
were barked at. (wîhntmlsh, vi.); wîh-nt-se-lem I was barked at. (wîhntselem, vi.);
wîh-nt-sit You (sg.) were barked at. (wîhntsit, vi.); wîh-nt-elim We were barked at.
(wîhntelit, vi.); wîh-nt-ulmî-t You (pl.) were barked at. (wîhntulmit, vi.);
č_y'c+wîh+m I am being barked at. (chi'tswîhm, vt.); k'ë_u_y'c+wîh+m You
(sg.) are being barked at. (ku'ytswîhm, v.); č_y'c+wîh+m We are being barked at.
(chi'tswîhm, vt.); k'up_y'i+c+wîh+m You (pl.) are being barked at. (ku'pitswîhm,
vi.); čẽ_či_s+wîh+m barked (lit. I will be barked at). (chelchiswîhm, vt.);
čet_k'u_s+wih+m You (sg.) will be barked at. (chelkusuwm, vi.),
čet_č_s+wih+m bark (lit. we will be barked at). (chelchusuwm, vt.);
čet_k'up_s+wih+m (lit. you will be barked at). (chelkusupwm, vt.);
čes+wih+weh+m's the dogs will bark. (cheswuwmsh, vi.); čes+wih+m h/s will
be barked at, the dog will bark. (cheswuwm, vt.); čes+wih+m-lš they will be barked
at. (cheswuwnmlsh, vi.); ec+wih+m The dog (cust.) barks. (etswuwm, vi.);
ec+wih+weh+m The dogs (cust.) bark. (etswuwmsh, vi.); ec+wih-st-m H/s is
barked at. (etswuwmsh, vi.); ec+wih-st-m-lš They are barked at. (etswuwmshlsh, vi.);
*ec+wih-st-me-lem I am barked at (by a dog). (etswuwmshlem, v.);
ec+wih-st-me-lem I am barked at (by a dog). (etswuwmshlem, v.); *ec+wih-st-mi-t
You(s) are barked at. (etswuwmmit, v.); ec+wih-st-mi-t You (sg.) are barked at.
(etswuwmmit, v.); ec+wih-st-eli-t We are barked at. (etswuwmelit, vi.);
ec+wih-st-ulmi-t You (pl) are barked at. (etswuwmulmit, v.); i c+wih+mš The dog is
barking. (itswuwmsh, vi.); i c+wih+weh+mš The dogs are barking. (itswuwmshm,
vi.); i c+wih+m H/s is being barked at. (itswuwm, vi.); i c+wih+m-lš They are being
barked at. (itswuwmmlsh, vi.); k" ne? wih+m The dog is going to bark. (kwne'wuwm,
vi.); k" ne? wih+weh+m The dogs are going to bark. (kwne'wuwmsh, vi.); k" ne?
wih-nt-m H/s is going to be barked at. (kwne'wuwmnt, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-m-lš
They are going to be barked at. (kwne'wuwmntmsh, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-si-t I am
going to be barked at. (gloss?) (kwne'wuwmntslem, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-si-t You (sg.)
are going to be barked at. (kwne'wuwmnts, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-eli-t We are going to
be barked at. (kwne'wuwmntelit, vi.); k" ne? wih-nt-ulmi-t You (pl.) are going to be
barked at. (kwne'wuwmntulmit, vi.); t'i+wih+m The dog has barked. (tiwuwm, v.);
t'i+wih+weh+m The dogs have barked. (tiwuwmsh, v.); t'i+wih-nt-m H/s had
been barked at. (tiwuwmnt, v.); t'i+wih-nt-m-lš They have been barked at.
(tihuwmntmsh, v.); t'i+wih-nt-se-lem I have been barked at. (tiwuwmntslem, v.);
t'i+wih-nt-si-t You (s) have been barked at. (tiwuwmnts, v.); t'i+wih-nt-eli-t We
have been barked at. (tiwuwmntelit, vi.); t'i+wih-nt-ulmi-t You (pl) have been barked
at. (tiwuwmntulmit, vi.); t'ix" es+wih+m-s The dog had barked. (ti'kwuwmshs,
v.); t'ix" es+wih+weh-m-s The dogs had barked. (ti'kwuwmshs, vi.); t'ix" es+wih-nt-m H/s had been barked at. (ti'kwuwmnt, v.); t'ix" es+wih-nt-m-lš
They had been barked at. (t'i'khweswihntmlsh, vi.); t'ixʷ es+wih-nt-se-lm I had been barked at. (t'i'khweswihntselem, vi.); t'ixʷ es+wih-nt-si-t You (sg.) had been barked at. (t'i'khweswihntsit, vi.); t'ixʷ es+wih-nt-eli-t We had been barked at. (t'i'khweswihntelit, vi.); t'ixʷ es+wih-nt-ulmi-t You (pl.) had been barked at. (t'i'khweswihntulmit, v.)

Vwlč’ welč’ to roll (e.g. a solid object). (welch’); welč’ it (sphere) rolled; he was thrown off horse. (welch’, v.); wil+l+č’ They (plump people) walked around; they were thrown off horse. (willch’, vi.); e čet+w’el’+w’l’č’+m’-st-m’ bowling ball (lit. That w/c is rolled in bowling). (echet’we’l’w’l’ch”mst’m, n.)

Vwlm wl+wlim metal, money. aluminum, silver, argent, capital, coin. (wlwljm, n.);
wl’l’+w’l’im’ knife. (’w’lw’l’jm, n.); w’l’+w’l’im’ knife (lit. little iron). (’w’lw’l’im, n.);
s+w+l+wlm=in’č rifle, gun (lit. metal weapon). (swwlml’inch, n.); s+n+w+l+wlm+n billfold, bank (lit. something to contain paper money). (snwlwljm, n.);
*s+n+w+l+wlm+n’=cn arsenal (lit. place for weapons (guns)). (snwlwljm’chn, n.);
s+w’+w’l’l’+w’l’rm’=in’č carbine (lit. a small rifle). (s’w’w’lw’l’mj’inch, n.); w+l+wlm ha ec+el’+s+či+če?+n cable (lit. metal what is a rope). (wlwljm ha (etse’lschîche’n, n.);
č’+č’en’e? he wl+wlim chicken feed (lit. small money, trifling amount of money).
(ch’ch’e’ne’ he wlwljm, n.); s+k’”l’+tl+wl+wlm coinage (lit. making money). (sk’u’ll wwljm, n.);
č+te’?+et+w+wl+wlm+n anvil. (chte’elwljlmn, n.);
hn+te’?+et+w+wl+wlm+n blacksmith shop, smithy, forge (lit. place for shaping metals by hammering). (hnte’elwljlmn, n.); sye+te’?+et+w+wl+wlm blacksmith, coppersmith (lit. One who shapes metals by hammering). (syete’elwljlmn, n.); ?epl wl+wlim he has money. (epwlwljlmn, vt.); banker, cashier, teller (lit. One who has a place for metal money). ?ep+s+n+w+l+wlm+n n (epsnwlwljm, n); a”w”+et+w+wl+wlm to be rich,
wealthy, well to do (lit. H/s has much money). (a(wlwwljm, vt.);
k”en+t+w’l’+w’l’im’ H/S took a knife. (kwenl’w’lw’li’m, vt.); k”en+t+w+l+wlm H/S took some money. (kwenlwjljm, vt.); cmi? ep+w+l+wlm He used to have money.
(tsmi’epl wwljm, vi.)

Vwlmsm wlmismú (< Eng; +mu ?) Williams (name of). (Wlumsmu, n.)

Vwl? s+wé+wla?=qn sound of wind on tree tops, etc. (swéwla’qn, n.)
Vwnm’ s+wánem’ economizing, economy, thrift. (swane’em, vi.)
\textbf{\textit{Vwns}} \textit{winš to wardance.} (\textit{winsh},); \textit{s+winš to war dance, war dancing.} (\textit{swinsh}, \textit{vi.})

\textbf{\textit{Vwp}} \textit{s+wiʔp+ɬ=t’aq+ney’ flour sack.} (\textit{s’wiʔp’aiq’ne’y}, \textit{n.})

\textbf{\textit{Vwr}} \textit{s+wáɾ=ep skunk’s organ for spraying.} (\textit{swgrep}, \textit{n.})

\textbf{\textit{Vwr t+wáɾ=g”l Person with a well-round stomach.}} (\textit{twargul}, \textit{n.})

\textbf{\textit{Vwrč}} \textit{warč frog.} (\textit{warch}, \textit{n.}); \textit{i s+wáɾ+warč+iš croak (lit. It (frog) is making croaking sounds).} (\textit{iswarwarchish}, \textit{vi.}); \textit{qel’t+mx”+ɬ+wáɾč bullfrog.} (\textit{lit. male frog}).

(\textit{qel’ltmkhwìwarch}, \textit{n.})

\textbf{\textit{Vwsx}} \textit{wésx+ač robin.} (\textit{wesqhaqh}, \textit{n.})

\textbf{\textit{Vwš}} \textit{wiš build, raise poles.} (\textit{wish}; \textit{wiš=tł” built, construct (lit. He built a house).}

(\textit{wįšhlkwìw}, \textit{vt.}); \textit{hi yc+wiš edifice, structure (lit. that which is built up)}. (\textit{hiytwisłh}, \textit{n.}); \textit{i c+wiš=tł” build (lit. He is building a house)}. (\textit{itwišhlkwìw}, \textit{vt.}); \textit{s+wiš=tł” construction, building a house}. (\textit{wišhlkwìw}, \textit{vt.}); \textit{s+nuk’”+c+wiš fellow, inmate, co-exist, co-habit, roommate}. (\textit{snuk’wtwisłh}, \textit{n.})

\textbf{\textit{Vwš}} \textit{wiš+uʔ’s white tail deer.} (\textit{wįšhu’s}, \textit{n.})

\textbf{\textit{Vwšn}} \textit{wašn (< Eng) Washington, D.C., administration, bureaucracy.} (\textit{Washn}, \textit{n.}); \textit{lut ul+wašn apolitical (lit. not belonging to Wash., D.C.).} (\textit{lut ul Washn}, \textit{adj.})

\textbf{\textit{Vwt}} \textit{s+weʔ’it+n’ spring, well.} (\textit{swe’itch}, \textit{n.})

\textbf{\textit{Vwt}} \textit{wit worm-ridden, maggoty.} (\textit{wit}; \textit{u’ wit expression of a person when he swarm of maggots}. (\textit{uwít’}, \textit{excl.})

\textbf{\textit{Vwt}} \textit{wt=cn+méncut complain, always finding fault.} (\textit{lit. He expressed feelings of dissatisfaction}). (\textit{wttsnméntswit}, \textit{vi.}); \textit{wt=cn+méncut carp (lit. He found fault and complained constantly)}. (\textit{wttsnméntswit}, \textit{vt.}); \textit{s+wt=cn+méncut complaint, fretting}. (\textit{swttsnméntswit}, \textit{n.})

\textbf{\textit{Vwt’č}} \textit{s+wit’č=álq” type of pine on top of Mt. Grizzly, has edible cones once every seven years.} (\textit{swit’chálq”}, \textit{n.})

\textbf{\textit{Vww}} \textit{we-ɂe (onom) a child’s word for water or drink.} (\textit{weewe}, \textit{n.})

\textbf{\textit{Vww}} \textit{u’ wi: w He made a continuous mumble or prattle. He is a chatterbox.} (\textit{uwí’w!}, \textit{vi.})

\textbf{\textit{Vwx}} \textit{wał to murmer (e.g. a brook).} (\textit{waqh})

\textbf{\textit{Vwx}} \textit{wáčhp=ílp wild maple, dogwood.} (\textit{waqhi’lp}, \textit{n.})

\textbf{\textit{Vwx}} \textit{wełh chopped.} (\textit{weqh})

216
Vwx draft, wind. (wuuqhw)
Vwy way to bother. (way); way-q-nts aggrivate, irritate (lit. He bothered him).
(wayqnts, vt.)
Vwy s+č+wiy+msčút ambition (lit. doing one’s best to reach a goal). (schwiymsct, n.)
Vwy u. wáy: babel (lit. They made a confused sound of voices). (uwwwyyy, excl.); way-
(onom?) babel (lit. a confused sound of voices). (wayyy !, n.)
Vwyč we+wyič wee owl, figuratively: cannibal or assimilation. (weeweij, n.)
Vwy' s+wi? handsome, goodlooking (ref to persons only). (swi');
    s+w'i?+w'i?+núm'+t+mš young people, usually good looking. (s'wi"wu'nt'mš, n.); s+wi?+núm+t+mš He is handsome, she is beautiful, beautiful girl, beauty,
    comely, curvaceous. (swi'numtmš, vi.); s+wi?+núm+t+mš he šiw't+m belle,
    Diana (lit. a girl who is beautiful). (swi'numtmš he shi'wtm, n.)
Vwyprü c+wiyép+mš+mš Anglicize (lit. He is becoming English idiom or character).
    (itswiyépmshmsh, vi.); c+wiyép+mš+mš civilize (lit. He is becoming a Caucasian
    race; h/s is being civilized). (itswiyépmshmsh, vi.); s+wiyép=mš+mš acculturation,
    civilization (lit. becoming non-Indian). (swiyépmshmsh, n.)
    (swi', n.); sye:+wi? announcer, town crier, barker, emcee. (syeewi', n.); wi? He
    shouted; he announced; he annunciated [sic] (lit. town crier in Indian village). (wi',
    vt.); wi?-? kept on shouting. (wiii', vi.); wi?-nt Call h/h aloud! (wi'nt, v. (Imp. sg.));
    wi?-nt-ul (You pl.) call h/h aloud! (imper.). (wi'ntul, vt.); wi?-nt-lš Call them aloud!
    (wi'ntlsh, v. (Imp. [pl.])); wi?-nt-sel Call me aloud! (wi'ntsel, v. (Imp. sg.)); wi?-nt-s
    (You sg.) call me aloud! (imper.). (wi'nts, vt.); wi?-n I called h/h aloud. (wi'n, vt.);
    wi?-nt-x" You (sg.) called h/h aloud. (wi'ntkhw, v.); wi?-nt-s H/s called h/h aloud.
    (wi'nts, vt.); wi?-nt-s-lš They called h/h aloud. (wi'ntslsh, vt.); wi?-n-lš I called them
    aloud. (wi'nlsh, vt.); wi?-nt-p-lš You (pl.) called them aloud. (wi'ntplsh, v.);
    wi?-nt-se-x" You (sg.) called me aloud. (wi'ntsekhw, vt.); wi?-nt-se-s H/S called me
    aloud. (wi'ntses, vt.); wi?-nt-sel-p You (pl.) called me aloud. (wi'ntselp, vt.);
    wi?-nt-se-s-lš They called me aloud. (wi'ntseslsh, vt.); wi?-nt-s-n I called you (sg.)
    aloud. (wi'ntsn, vt.); wi?-nt-si-s H/S called you (sg.) aloud. (wi'ntsis, vt.);
    wi?-nt-ulm-n I called you (pl.) aloud. (wi'ntulmn, vt.); wi?-nt-ulmi-lš They called
you (pl.) aloud. (wį'ntulmislish, vt.); wį'-nt-m H/S was called aoua. (wį'ntm, vt.);
wį'-nt-m-lį They were called aloud. (wį'ntmlsh, vt.); wį?-nt-sel-em I was called aloud. (wį'ntsit, vt.);
wį?-nt-él-it We were called aloud. (wį'ntelit, vt.); wį?-nt-ulrmi-t You (pl.) were called aloud. (wį'ntulmit, v.); i s+wį?+we?+iš bluster (lit. He is speaking again and again noisily and boastfully). (iswį'we'ish, vi.); i s+wį?+we?w+iš chatter (lit. He is uttering inarticulate speechlike sounds). (iswį'we'ish, vi. (unexplained w));

hn-i?_c+wį?+m I am calling h/h. (hi'tswį'm, v.); hn-i?_c+wį?+m-lš I am calling them aloud. (hi'tswį'mlsh, v.); i? c+wį?+m-lš You(pl) are calling them aloud.
(i'tswį'mlsh, vt. Gloss: You (sg) are calling them.); ėn'_y'c+wį?+m you (s) are calling me aloud. (chń'i'tswį'm, v.); ėn'_y'c+wį?+m h/s is calling me aloud. (chń'i'tswį'mslsh, vt.);
k"u_i?_c+wį?+n I am calling you(s) aloud. (kwi'tswį'n, v.); k"u_y'_c+wį?+m-s H/s is calling you (sg.) aloud. (ku'ytswisms, v.); k"u_p_hi?_c+wį?+m I am calling you (pl) aloud. (kuphi'tswį'm, vt.); k"u_y'_c+wį?+m-s-lš They are calling you (pl.) aloud. (ku'ytswismlsh, v.); ėn'_y'c+wį?+m gloss?? I am being called aloud. (chń'i'tswį'm, v.); ėn'_y'c+wį?+m You (sg) are being called aloud. (ku'ytswismlsh, vt.);
k"u_p_i?_c+wį?+m You (pl.) are being called aloud. (kuptswį'm, vi.); ec+wį?+ś call aloud. (etswis...); *ec+wį?+ś-n I call h/h aloud. (elswis'n, v.); ec+wį?+ś-n I call h/h aloud. (etswisn, v.); ec+wį?+ś-st-x" you (sg.) call h/h aloud. (etswis'tkhw, vt.);
ec+wį?+ś-st-uš h/s calls h/h aloud. (etswis'tus, vt.); ec+wį?+ś-st-uš-lš they call h/h aloud. (etswis'tuslsh, vt.);
ec+wį?+ś-st-x"-lš you (pl.) call them aloud. (etswis'tkhwls, vt.); ec+wį?+ś-st-me-s h/s calls me aloud. (etswis'tmes, vt.); ec+wį?+ś-st-me-s-lš they call me aloud. (etswis'tmeslsh, vt.); ec+wį?+ś-st-me-x" you (sg.) call me aloud. (etswis'tmekhw, vt.);
ec+wį?+ś-st-me-lp you (pl.) call me aloud. (etswis'tmelp, vt.); ec+wį?+ś-st-m-n I call you (sg.) aloud. (etswis'tmn, vt.); ec+wį?+ś-st-mi-s h/s calls you (sg.) aloud.
(etswis'tmis, vt.); ec+wį?+ś-st-ulm-n I call you (pl.) aloud. (etswis'tulmn, vt.);
ec+wį?+ś-st-mi-s-lš they call you (pl.) aloud. (etswis'tmislsh, vt.); ec+wį?+ś-st-m h/s is
called aloud. (etswi'stm, vt.); ec+wí?-st-m-ls they are called aloud. (etswi'stmmlsh, vt.); ec+wí?-st-me-lem I am called aloud. (etswi'stmelem, vt.); ec+wí?-st-mi-t you (sg.) are called aloud. (etswi'stmit, vt.); ec+wí?-st-eli-t we are called aloud.

(etswi'stelit, vt.); ec+wí?-st-ulmi-t you (pl.) are called aloud. (etswi'stulmit, vt.); i c+wí?-m-s h/s is calling h/h aloud. (itswi'ms, vt.); i? c+wí?-m You(s) are calling h/h aloud. (itswi'm, vt.); i c+wí?-m-s-ls They are calling h/h aloud. (itswi'mslsh, vt.); i c+wí?-m h/s is being called aloud. (itswi'm, vt.); i c+wí?-m They are being called aloud. (itswi'm, vt.); ne? wí?-i-nt-x" You (sg.) shall call h/h aloud! (imp.).

(ne'wi'iintkhw, v.); ne?+wí?-i-nt-p You (pl.) shall call h/h aloud! (ne'wi'iintp, v.); ne?+wí?-i-nt-x"-lš You (sg.) shall call them aloud! (imp.). (ne'wi'iintkhwlsh, v.); ne?+wí?-i-nt-p-lš You (pl.) are to call them aloud! (imp.). (ne'wi'iintplsh, v.); ne?+wí?-i-nt-s-ex" You (sg.) shall call me aloud! (imp.). (ne'wi'iintsekhw, v.); ne? wí?-nt-sel-p You (pl.) are to call me aloud! (imp.). (ne'wi'iintselp, v.);

češ_hi+s+wí?+m I will call h/h aloud. (chélehiswi'm, v.); češ_i+s+wí?+m you (s) will call h/h aloud. (chélehiswi'm, v.); češ_hi+s+wí?+m-lš I will call them aloud. (chélehiswi'mlsh, v.); češ_i+s+wí?+m-lš gloss?? you (pl) will call them aloud. (chélehiswi'mlsh, v.); češ Či_s+wí?+m-s h/s will call me aloud. (chélekhiswi'm, v.);

češ Čn_i+s-wí?+m you (s) will call me aloud. (chélekhiswi'm, v.);

češ Či_s+wí?+m-p you (pl) will call me aloud. (chélekhiswi'mp, v.);

češ_k' u_s+wí?+m (lit. h/s will call you(sg.) aloud). (chélekswi'ms, v.);

češ_k' u_i_s+wí?+m (lit. I will call you(s) aloud). (chélekswi'm, v.);

češ_k' up_s+wí?+m-s-lš (lit. they will call you (pl.) aloud). (chélekpswi'mlsh, v.); češ Či_s+wí?+m I will be called aloud. (chélekhiswi'm, v.);

češ_k' u_s+wí?+m (lit. you(sg.) will be called aloud). (chélekswi'm, v.);

češ_k' up_s+wí?+m (lit. you (pl) will be called aloud). (chélekpswi'm, v.)

čes+wí?+m he/she will be called aloud. (cheswi'm, vt.); čes+wé?+m-lš they will be called aloud. (cheswe'mlsh, v.); čes+wí?+m-s h/s will call h/h aloud. (cheswi'ms, v.); čes+wí?+m-s-lš they will call h/h aloud. (cheswi'mslsh, v.); k" ne? wí?-n I am going to call h/h aloud. (k'wne'wi'ñ, v.); k" ne? wí?-nt-x" You (sg.) are going to call h/h aloud. (k'wne'wi'iintkhw, vi.); k" ne? wí?-nt-s h/s is going to call h/h aloud. (k'wne'wi'iintkhw, vi.); k" ne? wí?-nt-s h/s is going to call h/h aloud.
(k'wne'wi'nts, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-s-lš They are going to call h/h aloud.

(k'wne'wi'ntslish, vi.); k" ne? wi?-n-lš I am going to call them aloud. (k'wne'wi'nlsh, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-p-lš You (pl.) are going to call them aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntplsh, vi.);

k" ne? wi?-nt-se-x" You (sg.) are going to call me aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntsekhw, vi.);

k" ne? wi?-nt-se-s H/s is going to call me aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntsese, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-se-lš They are going to call me aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntseslsh, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-se-p You (pl.) are going to call me aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntselp, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-s-n I am going to call you (sg.) aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntsn, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-si-s H/s is going to call you (sg.) aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntsish, vi.);

k" ne? wi?-nt-ulm-n I am going to call you (pl.) aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntulmn, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-ulmi-s-lš They are going to call you (pl.) aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntulmlsh, vi.);

k" ne? wi?-nt-m H/s is going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntm, vi.); k" ne? wi?-nt-m-lš They are going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntmlsh, vi.);

k" ne? wi?-nt-sel-em I am going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntselem, vi.);

k" ne? wi?-nt-s-t You (sg.) are going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntsit, vi.);

k" ne? wi?-nt-eli-t We are going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntelit, vi.);

k" ne? wi?-nt-ulm-nt You (pl.) are going to be called aloud. (k'wne'wi'ntulmtn, vi.);

k" ne? wi?-nt-ulmi-lš You (s) have called h/h aloud. (t'i'wi'nh, v.);

k" ne? wi?-nt-x" You (s) have called h/h aloud. (t'i'wi'ntkhw, v.);

k" ne? wi?-nt-s h/s has called h/h aloud. (t'i'wi'nts, v.);

k" ne? wi?-nt-s-lš They have called h/h aloud. (t'i'wi'ntslsh, v.);

k" ne? wi?-nt-n-lš I have called them aloud. (t'i'wi'nlsh, v.);

k" ne? wi?-nt-x"-lš You (pl.) have called them aloud. (t'i'wi'ntkhwlsht, v.);

k" ne? wi?-nt-se-x" You (s) have called me aloud. (t'i'wi'ntsekhw, v.);

k" ne? wi?-nt-se-s h/s has called me aloud. (t'i'wi'ntsese, v.);

k" ne? wi?-nt-se-lš They have called me aloud. (t'i'wi'ntseslsh, v.);

k" ne? wi?-nt-sel-p you (pl) have called me aloud. (t'i'wi'ntselp, v.);

k" ne? wi?-nt-s-n I have called you (s) aloud. (t'i'wi'ntsn, v.);

k" ne? wi?-nt-si-s h/s has called you (s) aloud. (t'i'wi'ntsis, v.);

k" ne? wi?-nt-ulm-n I have called you (pl) aloud. (t'i'wi'ntulmn, v.);

k" ne? wi?-nt-si-s-lš They have called you (pl) aloud. (t'i'wi'ntsislsh, v.);

k" ne? wi?-nt-m h/s has been called aloud. (t'i'wi'ntm, v.);

k" ne? wi?-nt-m-lš They have been called aloud. (t'i'wi'ntmlsh, v.);

k" ne? wi?-nt-se-lem I have been called aloud. (t'i'wi'ntselem, v.);

k" ne? wi?-nt-si-t You (s) have been called aloud. (t'i'wi'ntsit, v.);

k" ne? wi?-nt-eli-t We have been called aloud. (t'i'wi'ntelit, v.);

k" ne? wi?-nt-ulmi-t You (pl) have been called aloud. (t'i'wi'ntulmtn, v.);

k" ne? wi?-nt-ulmi-lš They have been called aloud. (t'i'wi'ntulmlsh, v.);

220

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
aloud. (t'i'wi'ntelit, v.); t'i'?+wi'?-nt-ulmi-t You (pl) have been called aloud.
(t'i'wi'ntulmit, v.); t'ix" es+wi'?-n I had called h/h aloud. (t'i'khweswi'ni'n, v.); t'ix" es+wi'?-nt-x" you (s) had called h/h aloud. (t'i'khweswi'ntkhw, v.); t'ix" es+wi'?-nt-s h/s had called h/h aloud. (t'i'khweswi'nts, v.); t'ix" es+wi'?-nt-s-lš they had called h/h aloud. (t'i'khweswi'ntslsh, v.); t'ix" es+wi'?-n-lš I had called them aloud.
(t'i'khweswi'nlsh, v.); t'ix" es+wi'?-nt-p-lš you (pl) had called them aloud.
(t'i'khweswi'ntplsh, v.); t'ix" es+wi'?-nt-se-s h/s had called me aloud.
(t'i'khweswi'ntses, v.); t'ix" es+wi'?-nt-se-s-lš they had called me aloud.
(t'i'khweswi'ntseslsh, v.); t'ix" es+wi'?-nt-se-x" you (s) had called me aloud.
(t'i'khweswi'ntsekhw, v.); t'ix" es+wi'?-nt-sel-p you (pl) had called me aloud.
(t'i'khweswi'ntselp, v.); t'ix" es+wi'?-nt-si-s h/s had called you (s) aloud.
(t'i'khweswi'nts, v.); t'ix" es+wi'?-nt-s-n I had called you (s) aloud.
(t'i'khweswi'ntsn, v.); t'ix" es+wi'?-nt-ulm-n I had called you (pl) aloud.
(t'i'khweswi'ntulmn, v.); t'ix" es+wi'?-nt-ulmi-s-lš they had called you (pl) aloud.
(t'i'khweswi'ntulmislsh, v.); t'ix" es+wi'?-nt-m h/s had been called aloud.
(t'i'khweswi'ntm, v.); t'ix" es+wi'?-nt-m-lš they had been called aloud.
(t'i'khweswi'ntmlsh, v.); t'ix" es+wi'?-nt-sel-em I had been called aloud.
(t'i'khweswi'ntelem, v.); t'ix" es+wi'?-nt-si-t you (s) had been called aloud.
(t'i'khweswi'ntsit, v.); t'ix" es+wi'?-nt-ulmi-t you (pl) had been called aloud.
(t'i'khweswi'ntulmit, v.); t'ix" es+wi'?-nt-eli-t We had been called aloud.
(t'i'khweswi'ntelit, v.)

Vw'? łu'?+w'e that near third person or remote. (lu'we, n.); łu'?+w'en łu'? ñes+t that one
is a good man, besides. (lu'wenlu'qhest, vi.)

Vw'? wa'+wá? (onom) a child's word for baby. (waawa', n.)

Vw'?x wa'x to smart, sting. (wa'qh)

Vw'l' w'el' unnatural, silly, clownish. ('we'l)

Vw'l'č' s+çet+w'é'l'+w'l'č'+mš bowling (lit. rolling on repeatedly).

(schet'w'gl'w'l'ch"msh, n.)

Vw't ul'+a·x=Iw't current (lit. belonging to the time now passing). (ul aaqhi'wí, adj.)

Vw'n' uw'en'+t to be very low. (u'we'nt)

Vw's =iw'es mutually. (-i'wes (suf))
Vw't w'et to roll (e.g. a solid object), to be just outside door. ('wet;
Vx"c x"iic to entertain, amuse. (khwets)
Vx"c x"ec to suffer. (khwets); s+n+x"c+x"c+m=?”il’s agony, anguish (lit. suffering with
great anguish). (snnkhwtskhwts'miʃ's, n.); s+nuk"+n+x"c+x"c+m=?”il’s compassion
(lit. sufferer). (snukwnkhwtskhwts'miʃ's, n.). hnx+x"c+x"c+m=?”il’s He suffered.
(hnkhwtskhwts'miʃ's, vi.)
Vx"c' x"ic' to befriend, be a companion to. (khwits'); x"ic'+e?-nt-s consort (lit. He kept
him company). (khwits'e'nts, vt.)
Vx"c' x"c'+út Clear Water Mountains (in Idaho), crag (lit. rock mountain). (Rocky
Mountains). (Khwts'út, n.)
Vx"d x"ád=alq” wood worm, grub worm (lit. tickling a pole). (khwadalqw, n.); x"ed to
itch. (khwed); x"ed+p It itched. (khwedp, vi.); s+t+x"d+p=íc'e? eczema (lit. intense
itching of the skin). (stkhwdpits'e', n.)
Vx"dnt s+x"údent ice, ice cream. (skhudent, n.); *s+x"údent ice, ice cream.
(sqhudent, n.); x"údent+il‘š congeal, freeze (lit. It (water) was turned into ice by
cold). (khudenti'lsh, vi.)
Vx"k"m x"ek"I clean, sweep. (khwek’w); s+x"ék"+m to make clean. (skhwek’um, vi.); u: x"ék” It is pure, clean, sincere, candid, chaste, decent. (uukhwek’w, vi.)x"uk”= ilup+n broom (lit. instrument for cleaning floors, mattress, etc.). (khuk’wilupn, n.);
hn+x"uk”=íic’e?+n cathartic (lit. cleaning inside). (hnkhuk’wiíts’e’n, n.); hnx+x"uk”= íns+n dentifrice (lit. means of cleaning the teeth). (hnkhuk’wíínsn, n.); s+t+x"uk”+p= ílg’es catharsis (lit. the heart becoming clean, a purifying or figurative cleansing of
the emotions). (stkhuk’wpilgws, n.); sye+x"uk”=itx” charwoman (lit. One who
cleans house(s)). (syekhuk’wííkhw, n.); sye-+x”ék”+m cleaning person (lit. One who
is hired to do cleaning). (syekhwek’um, n.); *s+x”uk”=ilup to sweep.
(sqhuk’wiílp, vt.); hnx+x”uk”+x”uk”=íns+m He brushed his teeth.
(hnhuk’wkhuk’wíínsm, vt.); u: x”úk”+x”uk”+x”uk” She cleans habitually.
(uukhuk’wkhuk’wkhuk’w, vi.); t+x”ék”-nt-s delete (lit. He cleaned it off; he erased
it). (tkhwek’wnts, v.)
Vx"k”m s+x”ik”+t frost. (skhjwjk’wt, n.); t+x”+x”ik”+x”ak”+éč+en’us frosty eyebrows.
(tkhukwhjwikjwkawn’ewe’c’nus, n.)

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
\( \sqrt{x^k + s + x^u k^p + i w^e s} \) separation, divorce. (sqhuk'pi'wes, n.)

\( \sqrt{x^u l} \) to bore (a hole). (khul); \( x^u l + e m n \) auger, bit (lit. means of drilling a hole).

(khulemn, n.); \( e n + x^u l = u l^l \) burrow, cave (lit. a hole in the ground).

(enhkulu'lmkhw, n.)

\( \sqrt{x^e l} \) alive, live. (khwel); \( x^e + x^l + t \) debt (lit. It came back to life, that which is due from one person to another). (khwekhwlt, n.); \( ec + x^e + x^l + t \) to be alive, living. (ets khwelkhwlt, vi.); \( h n + x^e + x^l + n \) life, lifestyle, culture, electrochemistry, vital capacity. (hnkhwekhwln, n.); \( s + x^e + x^l + m \) conservation (lit. preserving in life from destruction). (skhwelkhwlm, n.); \( * u l + h n + x^e + x^l + n \) cultural (lit. belonging to a way of living). (ul hnkwelkhwln, adj.); \( h n + x^l + x^l + s c u t n \) Savior, Christ (lit. means of resurrecting oneself). (Hnkhwlkwlstsktn, n.); \( ? e p l + x^e + x^l + t \) debtor (lit. One who owes something to another). (eplkhwelkhwlt, n.); \( ? a p l + n + x^e + x^l + m \) to be animated, (lit. What has life). (aplnkhweikhwlm, vi.); \( x^e + x^l + s + n \) converse, preserve save (lit. I preserved (saved) his life). (khwelkwlsm, vt.); \( s + t + m + y + i p e l e ? - s \) x\(^e \) n + x\(^e + x^l + x^l + n \) biology (lit. exposition of the origin of what is the means of life). (stmyyipele's khwe nkhwelkhwln, n.); \( s + t + q' e y' + y' = i p e l e ? - s \) he n + x\(^e + x^l + x^l + n \) biography (lit. a written account of the origin of one's life).

(stq'e'y'ipele's henkhwelkhwln, n.)

\( \sqrt{x^e l} \) clean material like moss, cotton, a swab. (khwel)

\( \sqrt{x^e l} ? \) x\(^e + x^l \) meadowlark, lark. (khwele', n.)

\( \sqrt{x^e l} \) ' x\(^e + x^l \) to spin (as a top). (khwel')

\( \sqrt{x^e l k^w} \) s + x\(^e + x^l \) whirlwind, cyclone. (skhwlikw, n.)

\( \sqrt{x^u l} \) x\(^u + x^l \) to proceed. (kuh)

\( \sqrt{x^e m} \) x\(^e + x^m \) roan-colored. (khwam); x\(^e + x^m = q n \) roan horse. (khwamqhn, n.)

\( \sqrt{x^e m} \) x\(^e + x^m = e c t \) woodpecker. (khwemecht, n.)

\( \sqrt{x^e m} \) x\(^e + x^m = u m \) homesick, lonely. (khum)

\( \sqrt{x^e m} \) x\(^e + x^m = u m \) of course. (kuhmut, adv.)

\( \sqrt{x^e n} \) ' x\(^e + x^n \) America(n) (lit. on this side of the water). (chinkhwe'nitkwe', n.); \( a + x^e + x^n = a x n \) at this point, now. (ankhwa'naqhn, adv.); x\(^e + x^n = a x n \) anymore, from now on (lit. from this arm over). (khwa ta' l ankhwanaqhn, adv.)
\*x\^\*ny\*' \*s+x\^\*ú+x\^\*ney\*' ant or rice. (skhukhwne'y, n.); \*s+x\^\*ú+x\^\*ney\*' ant, rice (from resemblance of a swarm of ants). (sqhughwene'y, n.)

\*x\^\*w\*p x\^\*u+p intentional or vain display of wealth, ostentatious, show-off. (kuuup)

\*x\^\*w\*p x\^\*e+p to spread, flatten out blanket. (khwep); x\^\*e+p+m-st-m develop, unfolded, mature, grow. (khwepsmst, vt.); s+x\^\*é+p+m+šeš development (lit. unfolding, unrolling). (skhgewpshesh, n.)

\*x\^\*w\*ps x\^\*'=ups (Xref tail) to slap (with tail). (kuupp)

\*x\^\*q\^\*w \*x^\*ay\'+xí?+t ha \*t+x\^\*é+q\^\*'=ečn\' bass viol (lit. It is big big what is a viol (means of pulverizing)). (qha\'yqhi\'t ha tkhwq\'wech'n, n.)

\*x\^\*r x\^\*ar a very long time. (kuwar)

\*x\^\*r x\^\*ar to tremble, quiver. (kuwar); x\^\*ar+p it trembled, convulse, quake. (kuwarp, vi.); s+x\^\*ar+p to shake, as with fear, cold, or weakness, to vibrate, convulsion. (skhwar, vt.); x\^\*ar+p=ú\'lum\*x\*' the earth quaked, earthquake, tremor. (kuwarp\'lumkhw, vi.); \*t+x\^\*ar+p=ilg\^\*wes He shook in his heart from effects of fat. (tkhwarp\'lumgwes, vi.)

\*x\^\*s x\^\*is to travel, go about. (kuwis); s+x\^\*is+t walking, departure, going away. (skhwis, vi.); x\^\*is+t=áx\*n along-side (lit. one who walked by the side of a crowd; name of a Coeur d'Alene Indian). (Khwistaqhn, adv.); x\^\*is+t ha st\'in Louie Antelope, name of my maternal grandfather (lit. antelope that walked). (Khwist Ha St\'in, n.); x\^\*is+t H/S walked; h/s departed. (kuwis, vi.); čas+x\^\*is+t he/she will walk. (chaskwis, vi.); ec+x\^\*is+t H/S walks. (etskwis, vi.); i c+x\^\*is+t H/S is walking. (itskwis, vi.); x\^\*is+s+t=ú\'lum\*x\*' He came to a walking status (lit. forced by circumstances to go on foot). (kuwis\'st\'umkhw, vi.); x\^\*is+t=š (You sg.) walk (imper). (kuwisis, vi.); čn\'_x\^\*is+t I walked (lit. I went away). (chnkwis, vi.); k\^\*u\_x\^\*is+t You (sg) walked. (kuukwisis, vi.); čn\'_c+x\^\*is+t (lit. I, customarily, walk).

(ch\'ntskekwis, vt.); č\_y\^\*c+x\^\*is+t I am walking. (ch\'ntskekwis, vt.);
k\^\*u\_y\'_c+x\^\*is+t You (sg) are walking. (ku\'ytskekwis, vi.); k\^\*u\_?c+x\^\*is+t You (sg.) walk (lit. go places). (ku\'tskekwis, vi.); čeł\či\_s+x\^\*is+t walk (lit. I will walk). (chelchiskekwis, vi.); ; You (sg.) will walk. (chelkuskwis, vi.); k\^\*ne\_x\^\*is+t He/she is going to walk. (k\'wne\'kwis, vi.); k\^\*ne\_x\^\*is+t I am going to walk.

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
k'wne'chnhwist, vi.; k" wne'kuukhwist, vi.)

Vx"s e? x"ús to look for, hunt. (e'khys..., v.); e? x"ús-n' I looked for h/h/i. (e'khys'n, vi.); a?+x"ôs=qn'+t-s H/s looked for lice, etc. on h/h head. (a'khosq'nts, vi.)

Vx"s x"+x"s+os defiant, resistant, opposed, rebellious (lit He is full of, or expressing, resistance or opposition). (khukhwsos, vi.)

Vx"s x"u?s wide awake. (ku'h's)

Vx"t s+x"ét'=eč shoulder blade. (skhwt'ech, n.); s+x"ét'+x"t'=ečt shoulder blades. (skhwt'khwtecht, n.)

Vx"t ac+x"t=áx n amputee (lit. He is amputated as to the arm). (ats kwhaqtqhn, n.)

Vx"t x"et depleted. (khwt); hn+x"et+p He was out of wind, he or she got exhausted. (hnkhwt'p, vi.); hn+x"t+p=utm H/S/I is exhaustible. (hnkhwt'patm, vi.); s+n+x"et+p exhaustion (lit. being out of breath). (snkhwt'p, vi.); i n+x"et+p breathless (lit. He is panting). (inkhwt'p, adj.)

Vx"t hn+x"t=ús Cree, Dakota, Sioux. (Hnkhwt's, n.)

Vx"t i c+x"it He is whistling. (itskhwit, vi.); s+x"e+x"it bobwhite (lit. whistle whistle). (skhweekhwit, n.)

Vx"t s+n+x"át+p=alqs climax (lit. the road, story coming to an end). (snkhwatpalqs, n.); ul+s+n+x"át=alqs clima[c]tic (lit. pertaining to the end of a story). (ulsnkhwatpalqs, adj.)

Vx"t' x"et'+p He ran off, away. (khwt'p, vi.); *s+x"t'+i? billy goat. (sqhëti', n.); s+teč+s+x"et'+p+n counterattack (lit. counterattack by running). (stechskhwet'pn, n.); čs+x"et'+p-nt-s dash (lit. He ran against (towards) him). (chskhwt'pnts, vi.); *x"ét'+p+m+st-us cause (lit. He caused it to run, as a car). (khwt'psmtus, v.)

Vx"t's x"it's point out, indicate. (khwt's)

Vx"tk"w x"é?tk"w to rise suddenly (like hair). (khwë'tk'w)

Vx"xw x"x"=íce? short. (khukhwitse',); x"x"=íce? brief, concise, terse, short, curt (lit. It goes only here, not there). (khukhwitse', vi.); x"x"=éc=al'q" He is short. (khukhwetsa'lqw, vi.); x"x"=ey'e? narrow, it is narrow. (khukhwe'ye', n.); x"x"=iy'e?+il'š It lessened in breadth, reduced, diminished. (khukhwi'ye'i'ls, vt.); hn+x"x"=ey'=iłc'e? cell (lit. a narrow confining room, a room that is only (so large).
The room is narrow.

The road is narrow.

Bottleneck (lit. 1 lessened it in breadth).

condone (lit. He abandoned another's debt to himself).

go (over there), he went over there.

journey,

travel, trip,

When are you coming over?

ambassador, consul, delegate (lit. One who goes to a place for another or others).

He went to meet him.

He abandoned another's debt to himself.

He moved around from place to place).

He went over there again.

He is going about gathering people.

He went on his last trip,

command, sg. come over here.

You went over there.

You went to the mountain,

He went to see him.

He took her along with him.

He brought him/her/it over here).

lit. you (pi) came after me.

lit. I went over there and I saw a deer.

You went to the mountain.

You went to see him.

He took her along with him.

brought (lit. He brought him/her/it over here).

lit. you (pl) came after me.

lit. I lessened it in breadth).

Wild rose bush.

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
**Vx"y u n'+x"ūy+iy+m dilatory (lit. he often becomes behind in work).** (u'nkhuyiyim, adj.)

**Vx"y s+n+?uk"+x"ūy+mn convection (lit. carrying with of together).** (snukwhymn, n.)

**Vx"y x"ey+t'ék" appointee (lit. one who put down (set)).** (khweyt'ek'w, n.);

**x"y'+t'uk"+ip+mš debutante (lit. one who makes a start (a first appearance in society)).** (khweyt'uk'wipmsh, n.);

**x"ay'+t+xes=ipele? beneficiary (lit. one who is the recipient of a benefit).** (khwa'ytqhesipele', n.)

**Vx"? x"e?+t run away.** (khwe't)

**Vx"? x"i? here, at this moment.** (khwi');

**x"i? this direction; this.** (khwi', n.);

**e mel'+x"i? It is right here.** (emelkhwi', vi.);

**e n+t+x"i? it is here.** (entkhwi', vi.)

**Vx"? x"i?+in to go along here.** (khwi'in, stem)

**Vx"? x"i?+t attack, berate, abuse (with words or acts).** (khwi't)

**Vx"c x'é+iš to step over a person ceremonially.** (khwe'ish)

**Vxč xec ready, clothed, dressed.** (qhets);

**xec+núm'+n attire, clothing, costume, dress.** (qhetsnu'mn, n.);

**ac+xec+núm'+t to be clothed.** (atsqhetsnu'mt, vi.);

**?apšt+n+xec+nú+m'n clothier (lit. One who has a clothing store).** (aplnqhetsnu'mn, n.);

**k"an+t+xec+nú'?+mn H/S took along clothes.** (kwaniqhetsnu'mn, vt.)

**Vxč xec+út companion.** (qhetsut);

**xec+u'+iw'es They went together.** (qhetsuut'wes, vi.);

**s+xéc+(s)ut attendant, companion, companionship, one who accompanies another.** (sqhetsut, n.);

**s+xác+xac+út crew, those who accompany oneself.** (sqhatsqhsut, n.)

**Vxč *a c+xec+m prepared, conditioned (lit. tie is prepared for something in particular).** (atsqhetsm, vi.)

**Vxč' *xac' to bet.** (qhat);

**xác+xac'+m bet, wager (lit. He made a bet).** (qhatsqhs'm, vt.);

**s+xác+xac+m' gamble, dice.** (sqhatsqhs'm, vt.);

**hn+xác+xac+m'in'+n' casino, gambling house.** (hnqhatsqhs'min'n, n.);

**ul+s+xác+xácm' aleatory (lit. belonging to gambling, chance).** (ul sqhatsqhs'm, adj.)

**Vxč s+n+xec+t=ús ally, advocate.** (snqhetstus, n.);

**hn+xec+t=ús-nt-se-s behalf (lit. He acted on my behalf).** (hnqhetstusnts, n.)

**Vxč xic to raise one's hand, threaten.** (qhits);

**s+n+xic+m bluff (lit. a feint).** (sqhītsm,
n.); hn+xic-nt-s bluff (lit. He intimidated him by a pretended motion to hit him).
(hnqhitsnts, vt.)

 VXc s+xecc+m+sequ edition (lit. preparing for something). (sqhetsmshesh, n.);
 sya-xécc+m+sequ editor (lit. One whose business is to prepare (for something)).
(syaaqhetsmshesh, n.)

 VXc' xac' extraordinary, outstanding. (qhat's); xac'+xac'+t interesting, extraordinary,
 outstanding. (qhat'sqhat's, adj.); xec' to arouse curiosity. (qhe'ts); xac+xac'+t.
Comment re. Grassman's law. interesting, fascinating, exciting, (object of)
admiration, appealing, dilly. (qhat'sqhat's, adj.)

 VXc' s+xic'=ul'mxm deforestation, cutting down trees or slashing of thickets.
(sqhits'u'imkhw, n.)

 VXcm i? c+xécm+sequ edit (lit. You(s) are preparing it (for something).
(i'tsqhetsmshesh, vt.)

 V xl xal redhot. (qhal)

 V xl xal also, too. (qhal, adv.)

 V xl xel lay side by side (as lumber). (qhel); čat+xel=ilupn floor. (chatqhelilupn, n.);
 hn+xel=iw'es bridge, deck, trestle (lit. boards set side by side over waterway or
 other obstacle). (hnqhel'i'wes, n.); hn+xel=iw'es bridge (lit. means of making a
 bridge). (hnqhel'i'wesn, n.)

 V xl xel clear, bright, light. (qhel); u n+xel It is clear water. (unqhel, v.); u· xel crystal
 (lit. It is clear, transparent). (uuqhel, n.); u· xel It is clear (air). (uuqhel, vi.); u
 y'+t+xal+p=åsq'it It (sky) is clearing up again. (u'ytqhalpasq'it, vi.)

 V xl xel=ú's-stu-s He recognized (spotted) him immediately. (qheluuustus, vt.)

 V xl xel+sč+s+n+c'l+1=ep claustrophobia (lit. being confined). (qhelschsn(čl'lep, n.)

 V xl xal s+g"arp+m dandelion. (qhal sgwarpm, n.); xal nek"+e? another (lit. also one).
 (qhal nek'we', n.); xal+n+n'+n'ak"a?=al'qs ha s+g"arp+m daisy.
 (qhaln'n'nak'wa'alqs ha sqwarpm, n.)

 V xl s+xl'=u's+m diagnosis (lit. quickly detecting the symptoms of disease). (sqhelusm,
 n.)

 V xlx" xèlex" tooth, cog. (qhelkhw, n.); xálm+xlax" teeth. (qhalqhelkhw, n.);
 hn+xlíx"+n dentist's office, dentistry. (hnqhelikhwn, n.); ul+xlélex" dental (lit.
pertaining to the teeth). (ulqhelekhw, adj.); čam' e+lu?+t+±xal+±xal+eix toothless (lit. he no longer has his teeth). (cha'm el'u qhalqhelekhw, adj.); ?epñ n+±xelix+n (lit. One who has a place for dental surgery). (epñqhelikhw, n. dentist); s+cil+e+lxelx denture (lit. substitute for teeth). (stsi'leqhelekhw, n.); čam' a+lut xal+±xalex toothless, he no longer has his teeth. (ch'a'm alut qhalqalekhw, adj.); *hn+mey+t+e+w+al+±xalex bucktooth (lit. middle tooth). (hnme'ye'walkqhelekhw, n.)

Vxšl xal to scare, frighten. (qhal); hn+xíl He feared him. (hnqhilimnts, vt.); i n+xíl afraid, frightened, chicken. (inqhil, vt.); s+n+xíl fear, fearing, phobia. (snqhil, n.); s+n+±xel+±xel+úl cowardice (lit. lack of courage, fearfulness). (snqhelqheleul, n.); hn+xal+xat+n' deterrent (lit. means of discouraging by fear). (hnqhalqhal'ñ, n.); hn+xal+xat+±xel+úl caitiff, coward, chicken-hearted, craven, pusillanimous, dastardly (lit. He is given to fear). (hnqhalqheleul, n.); hn+±xel+±xel+úl afraid, fearful, cowardly (habitually). (hnqhelqheleul, adj.); hn+xíl fear, be afraid (lit. feel alone inside). (hnqhil, v.); s+n+±xal+±xat+±m' bug-bear (lit. an object of obsessive dread; the act of scaring). (snqhalqhal'm, n.); e lu+s+n+xíl brave, daring, dauntless, courageous (lit. He has no fear). (elusqhil, vt.); lut hay'p+s+n+xíl-s to be brave, courageous, fearless (lit. He has no fear). (lut ha'ypsqhils, vi.); lut hey'+s+n+xíl-s bravery, courage (lit. He has no fear). (lut he'ysqhil's, n.); hn+±xal+±xat+n't-m' daunt, deter, hindered (lit. He was thoroughly frightened). (hnqhalqhal'nt'm, vt.)

Vxšl xíl to leave, desert, abandon. (qhil); a can+xíl to be destroyed (lit. It is abandoned from under). (atsanqhil, vi.); xíl+el+ncút He abandoned his offspring. (qhitelntsut, vt.); hn+±xíl+en+n place for abandoned things or junk. (hnqhilemn, n.); s+±xíl+emn devil (lit. one who is abandoned). (sqhilemn, n.); s+±xíl+n (l?) abandonment (sqhil-(n)); s+±xíl+n damnation, abandonment. (sqhiln, n.); s+can+±xíl+t blight (lit. becoming abandoned beneath the surface). (stsanqhil, n.); s+can+±xíl+n condemnation. (stsanqhiln, n.); ul+±xíl+emn demonial (lit. one belonging to the devil). (ulsqhilmen, adj.); ±xíl+lut+m damned (lit. He is deserving to be eternally punished). (qheleltm vi.); u xal'a s+±xíl+emn diabolic (lit. He is like the devil; he is outrageously wicked). (uqha'lasqhilmen, adj.); can+±xíl+t+x'éx=lt condone (lit. He abandoned another's debt to himself). (tsanqhillkhwekwl, vt.); ±xíl+t-s He
abandoned him. (qhi, vt.); can+xi=t+m condemn (lit. He was forsaken from under). (tsanqhi, vi.)

**Verb:**

 ś+can+xi+l+m abolish, annihilation, destruction (lit. to abandon from under).

(stsanqhi, n.); s+xi+l=s+m frown, scowl (lit. leaving face). (sqhi, vi.);
čas+can+xi+l+m-s eliminate, abolish. (chastsanqhi, vi.); čas+can+xi+l+m-s to eliminate, destroy (lit. he is going to destroy it). (chastsanqhi, vs.); can+xi+l+t-s decimate (lit. He deserted it from under; he destroyed it). (tsanqhi, vs.); cen+xi+l-t-s annihilate, destroy (lit. he abandoned it from under; he destroyed it completely). (tsenqhi, vs.)

**Verb:**

 vxl ś+xi=+c+mn cession, surrendering (lit. letting go with the hand). (sqhi, n.);
xi+l=čt+m-nt-s cede, relinquish (lit. He ceased his held on it). (qhi, vi.);
s+xi+l+l+?i+ln feast (after a wake) (lit. throwing food away). (sqhilia); s+xi+l+s+?i+ln potlatch, giving away food. (sqhils'yla, n.)

vxl xi+l=cn cursory; he had a quick meal (lit. He made a hasty reading (talk). (qhi, n.)

vxl s+xo?+alyó Smoke Mountain (located west of DeSmet). (Sqho'alyo, n.)

vxm xem=inc to like, love. (qheminch,); s+xam=inc affection (lit. an attitude to one who has value). (sqhaminch, n.); s+xem=inc+n love. (sqheminch, n.); xem=enč+es+čint Indian-lover (lit. one who loves Indians). (qhemenchesh, n.);
s+may+s+xem=enč+as+čint (note my-) devotion (lit. having a more ardent love for a person). (smaysehemenchesh, n.); e lu+s+xem=inc Anglophobe (lit. One who does not love England). (elusqheminch e Schntots, n.); xem=enč+et+q'ey'+mín+n bookish, studious, hookworm, scholar, bibliophile (lit. He is fond of books). (qhemenchelq'ey'mínn, vi.); hn-xem=inc+n ha q'ey'+mín+n billet-doux, love-letter (lit. a letter that is the means of loving). (hnqheminch ha q'ey'mínn, n.); u t'+t'id+m ha n+xem=inc+n false love (lit. love that is brittle (term of old-time Coeur d'Alenes'). (ut'tidm hanqheminch, n.); ac+xem=inc-s-n I love h/h. (atsqheminch, n.); ac+xem=inc-s-n-lš I love them. (atsqheminchsh, n.); ac+xem=inc-st-m-n I customarily love you (sg.). (atsqheminchstmn, n.); xem=inc-s-n I loved h/h. (qheminch, n.); xem=inc-s-n-lš I loved them.

(qheminchsh, n.); xem=inc-st-mn I loved you (sg.). (qheminchstmn, n.); xem=
I loved you (pi). (chyn'ingheminch, vt.); čn_xem=enč+c+I aesthete, connoisseur (lit. I love beautiful persons). (chynqheminchl swi'nymtmsh, n.); čn_xem=inč lit. I am loved. (chynqheminch, vt.); hn-i? c+xem=inč+m I am loving h/h. (h'itsqheminchm, vt.); hn-i? c+xem=inč+m-lš I am loving them. (h'itsqheminchmlsh, v.); hn-xem=inč I like it. (h'nqhaminch.), hn-xem=inč beloved (lit. I love her very much; She is my beloved). (h'nhemi'ncnch!, n.); hn-xem=inč I love h/h. (h'nqheminch, vt.); hn-xem= inč-lš I love them. (h'nqheminchlsh, vt.); k''up_hn-xem=inč I love you (pl.). (kuphqheminch, vt.); k''u_hn-xem=inč+m I am loving you (s). (kwi'tsqheminchm, v.); k''u_hn-xem=inč I love you (sg.). (kwnqheminch, vt.); na?qšīl hn-xem=inč Maybe I love h/h. (na'qhił h'nqheminch, v.); na?qšīl hn-xem=inč-lš Maybe I love them. (na'qhił h'nqheminchlsh, v.); na?qšīl k''up+xem=inč Maybe I love you (pl.). (na'qhił kuphqeminch, v.); šīl me? k''u_n+xem=inč I may love you (sg.). (qhi'ıme'kwnqheminch, vt.); g''l n-xem=inč I love them. (gulnheminch, vt.); k'' na? xem=inč-s-n I am going to love h/h. (k'wna'qheminchsn, vi.); k'' na? xem= inč-s-n-lš I am going to love them. (k'wna'qheminchsnlsh, vi.); k'' na? xem= inč-st-m-n I am going to love you (sg.). (k'wna'qheminchstmn, vi.); k'' na? xem= inč-st-ulm-n I am going to love you (pl.). (k'wna'qheminchstulmn, vi.); ac+xem= inč-st-x'' you (sg.) love h/h. (atsqheminchstkhw, vt.); ac+xem=inč-st-me-x'' you (sg.) love me. (atsqheminchstmekhw, vt.); in-xem=inč You (sg.) love h/h. (inqheminch, vt.); xem=inč-st-x'' You (sg.) loved h/h. (qheminchstkhw, vt.); xem= inč-st-mex'' You (sg.) loved me. (qheminchstmekhw, vt.); čn'y'c+xem=inč+m You (sg.) are loving me. (chn'i'tsqheminchm, vt.); hn-i? c+xem=inč+m-lš You(s) are loving h/h. (i'tsqheminchm, vt.); i? c+xem=inč+m-lš You(s) are loving them. (i'tsqheminchmlsh, vt.); k''u_xem=inč You (sg.) are loved. (kuheminch, vi.); na?qšīl čn?in+xem=inč You (sg.) maybe love me. (na'qhił chn'inqheminch, v.); na?qšīl in+xem=inč-lš Maybe you (sg.) love them. (na'qhił inqheminchlsh, v.); na?qšīl in+xem=inč Maybe you (sg.) love h/h. (na'qhił inqheminch, v.); k'' na? xem= inč+č-st-me-x'' You (sg.) are going to love me. (k'wna'qheminchchstkhw, vi.); k'' na? xem=inč-st-x'' You (sg.) are going to love him/her. (k'wna'qheminchstkhw, vi.);
love, h/s loves,

(atsqheminchstmes, vt.); ac+xem=inc-st-me-s H/S customarily loves me. (atsqheminchstmes, vt.); ac+xem=inc-st-mi-s h/s loves you (sg.). (atsqheminchstmis, vt.); i c+xem=inc+m-s H/S is loving h/h. (itsqheminchms, vt.); xem=inc-s He loves her, she loves him, love is large in extent, quality, powerful. (qheminchms, vt.); xem=inc-st-mes H/S loved me. (qheminchstmes, vt.); xem=inc-st-mi-s h/s loved you (sg.). (qheminchstmis, vt.); xem=inc-st-us H/S loved h/h. (qheminchstus, vt.); xem=inc+t H/S is loved. (qhemjnt, vt.); c^y'c+xem=inc+m-s H/S is loving me. (chi'tsqheminchms, vt.); çn^xem=inc-s lit. H/S loves me.

(chnqheminchs, vt.); -xam=énč=qî-s He likes her voice. (hnqhamenchqis, vt.);

hn-xem=inc=îw'es+n charity (lit. love of one another). (hnqhemench'wesn, n.);

hn-xem=inc+n love, affection, beneficence (lit. means of loving (God), means of attachment). (hnqheminchn, n.); k'u^xem=inc-s H/S loves you (sg.). (kuqheminchs, vt.); k"u^y'c+xem=inc+m-s H/S is loving you (sg.). (ku'ytsqheminchms, v.);

na?xîl çn xem=inc-c H/S maybe loves me. (na'qhil chnqheminchs, v.); na?xîl xem=inc-c Maybe h/s loves h/h. (na'qhil qheminchs, v.); k" na? xem=inc-st-me-s H/S is going to love me. (k'wna'qheminchstmes, vi.); k" na? xem=inc-st-mi-s He/she is going to love you (sg.). (k'wna'qheminchstmis, vi.); k" na? xem=inc-st-us He/she is going to love him/her. (k'wna'qheminchstus, vi.); xam=ânč+â+q'am+q'am+t aesthete (lit. He loves beautiful things). (qhamanchlwamqwamtwamt, n.); ç^xem=inc-

We are loved. (chqheminch, adj.); ac+xem=inc-c-m-elp you (pl.) love me.

(atsqheminchsmel, vt.); ac+xem=inc-st-x"-lš you (pl.) love them.

(atsqheminchstkhwlsh, vt.); in-xem=inc-lš You (pl) love them. (inheminchlsh, vt.);

xem=inc-st-x" You (pl) loved them. (qheminchstkhwlsh, vt.); xem=inc-st-mel-p You (pl) loved me. (qheminchstmel, vt.); çn'y'c+xem=inc-mp You (pl) are loving me. (chn'î'tsqheminchmsp, vt.); çn^xem=inc-mp lit. You (pl) love me.

(chnqheminchmp, vt.); k"up^xem=inc You (pl) are loved. (kupqheminch, vi.); k" na? xem=inc-st-x"-lš You (pl) are going to love them. (k'wna'qheminchstkhwlsh, vi.); k" na? xem=inc-st-mel-p You (pl) are going to love me.

(k'wna'qheminchstmel, vi.); na?xîl çn^xem=inc+m-p You (pl) may be loved. (na-qhil chnqheminchmp, v.); ac+xem=inc-c-st-me-s-lš they love me.

(atsqheminchstmeslsh, vt.); ac+xem=inc-st-ulmi-s they love you (pl.).

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
(atsqheminchstulmis, vt.); ac+xem=inč-st-ulm-n I love you (pl.).
(atsqheminchstulmn, vt.); ac+xem=inč-stu-s-lš they love h/h. (atsqheminchstuslsh, vt.); i c+xem=inč+m-s-lš They are loving h/h. (itsqheminchmslsh, vt.); našíl čn xem=inč-s-lš They may love me. (na qhíl chnqheminchslsh, v.); xem=enč=íw’es They loved mutually. (qhemenchi’w’es, vt.); xem=inč-lš They are loved.
(qheminchlslh, vt.); xem=inč-s-lš They love h/h. (qheminchls, vt.); xem=inč-st-m-s-lš They loved you (pl.). (qheminchstmslsh, vt.); xem=inč-st-us-lš They loved h/h.
(qheminchstuslsh, vt.); č_y’c+xem=inč+m-s-lš They are loving me.
(chi’tsqheminchmslsh, vt.); čn xem=inč-s-lš lit. They love me. (chnqheminchslsh, vt.); k”up_xem=inč-s-lš They love you (pl.). (kupqheminchslsh, vt.);
k”u_y’_c+xem=inč+m-s-lš They are loving you (pl.). (ku’ytsqheminchmslsh, v.);
na?xíl xem=inč-s-lš Maybe they love h/h. (na’qhíl qheminchslsh, v.); k” na? xem=inč-st-m-s-lš They are going to love me. (k’wna’qheminchstmslsh, vi.); k” na? xem=inč-st-ulmi-s-lš They are going to love you (pl.). (k’wna’qheminchstulmislsh, vi.); k” na? xem=inč-st-us-lš They are going to love him/her.
(k’wna’qheminchstuslsh, vi.)

Vxém xem heavy (lit. it is heavy). (qhem, adj.); xem heavy, important. (qhem); xem It is heavy, cumbersome. (qhem, vi.); xem=íčn’ He was weighed down. (qhemich’n, vt.); s+xem avoirdupois, heaviness, weight, importance. (sqhem, n.); burly, husky (lit. He is heavy-boned and strong). (qhamast’a’m 1 doldolq’wt, vi.); NN He is heavy-boned. (lit. He is heavy as to the bone). (qhamast’a’m, vi.); xem x”e šét+ut The rock is heavy. (qhem khwe shétut, vi.)

Vxém xeme+ncot+n to leave one’s own people, go to live with in-laws. (qhementsotn, vi.)

Vxém ec+xem=íct+mn elaborate, ornate, decorated (lit. It is carefully manipulated).
(etsqhemichtmn, adj.)

Vxém hn+xá?+xa?m+n whale sturgeon. (hnqha’qha’mn, n.)

Vxém’ xam’ monster, ghoul. (qha’m)

Vxém’ xem’ to bite, animal bite. (qhe’m)

Vxemc xemc to shave. (qhemts); xemc=us+ncút He shaved. (qhemtsusntut, vt.)
Vxn'  xa+xan'+út nine. (qhaqha'nut, n.); xa+xn'+ósq'ít novena (lit. nine days).
(qhaqh'nosq'ít); ?upen uľ xa+xan'+út nineteen. (upen uł qhaqha'nut, n.);
xa+xn'+uľ+?úpen' ninety. (qhaqh'nuu'lupe'n, n.)

Vxnwt s+xe'niwt great, great-grandfather of Chief Moctelme. (Sqheeniwt, n.)

Vxp  šep pile (flat objects). (qhep); ac+šep to be stacked, accumulated, placed over
another. (atsqhep, vi.); čat+šep=ilx"n shingle, roofing, thatch. (chatqhepilkhwń, n.);
ša+šép book, volume, tome, breviary. (lit. little pile of plates (sheets) of paper).
(qhaqhep, n.)

Vxp  s+šep=íw'es a person's double; second self; soul; spirit; energy. (snqhepi'wes, n.);
e lu+s+n+šep=íw'es dead (lit. It has no second self, soul). (elunqhepi'wes, vi.)

Vxp  s+xa+šép the entrails of a deer or other game, near the stomach. (sqhaqhep, n.)

Vxp  šip to gnaw. (qhip)

Vxp?  šipe? paternal grandfather. (qhipe', n.)

Vxp'  šep' button, fasten, sew. (qhep'); šép'-nt-s He buckled, buttoned, fastened, latched
it. (qhep'nts, vt.)

Vxq'  šaq' pay, reward. (qhaq'); šaq'=k"e? paying in the water. Refers to same place as
Hnseluk: meaning place of confusion. (Qha'qkwe'); šáq'=k"e? paying with water.
(qhaq'kwe', vt.); s+šáq'+aq' prize, award. (sqhaq'aq', n.); čas+šáq'+aq' coupon (lit.
pay to be made). (chasqhaq'aq', n.); s+šáq'+ncút tax (lit. paying oneself).
(sqaq'ntsut, n.); s+šáq'=ul'umx" demise (lit. pay for use of land). (sqaq'ulumkhw, n.);
s+ulu(t)+s+šáq'+n decompensation (lit. reversal of recompense). (slusqaq'n, n.);
šáq'-nt-s He defrayed it, paid it, supplied it. (qhaq'nts, vt.)

Vxq"  šáq"+p detach, disconnect, separate (lit. It became disconnected). (qhaq'wp, vt.)

Vxs  xes well. (qhes, adv.); xes to be well, to be good. (qhes); ěšs+xes good good.
(qhesqhes, adj.); ěšs=ilx" He has a good house. (qhesjikhw, v.); ni ěšs+t Is it good?
(ni qhest? (qu.)); ěšs+t It is good! (qhest! (excl.)); ěšs+t hello, it is good. (qhest,
adj.); ěšs+t It is good, hello, good morning, good evening, goodbye, bon voyage, it is
beneficial, clean-cut, wholesome. (qhest, v.); ěšs+ilce'? x"e an+lámqe? NN (t, and
c') Bear meat is good. (lit. It is good meat that which is bear). (qhesjlte' khwe
anlamqe', v.); ěšs+mcút deport, behave (lit. He behaved himself well).
(qhesmntsut, vi.); ěšs+mcút+n bricabrac, ornaments (lit. means of making oneself

234
It is good water. (hnqhesitkwe, n.); hn+xes=ilg"es boon, benefit, blessing (lit. condition of being good). (hnqhesn, n.); xas=ilup He has a comfortable bed (lit. good bedding). (qhasilup, v.); xas+i?=qs moose (lit. a good nose). (qhasi'qs, n.); xes=ul'úmx" good land, fertile land, productive land, plain, open country. (qhesul'umkhw, n.); s+ni?=xes+t H/s is the best in the crowd, best, elite. (sni'qhest, v.); ta?=s+xes+t It is not good (Spokane). (ta'sqhest, v.); t+xas+ásq'it The vault of the sky is clear, good, beautiful. (tqhasasq'it, v.); t+xás=i?qs He had a good meal (lit. He enjoyed something good with his nose). (tqhasi'qs, v.); s+xés+mncut behavior, good behavior, demeanor. (sqhesmntsut, n.); s+xes+mncút cleanliness (lit. habitually dressing oneself neat and clean). (sqhesmntsut, n.); lu?+w'en lu? xes+t that one is a good man, besides. (lu'wenlu'qhest, vi.); s+xese+?ín diet (lit. eating correctly). (qhesese'ýln, n.); xes+el+c'ég"t He has nice manners, he is courtly, refined. (qheselts'egwt, vi.); s+k"l"+t+xes+t deem (lit. It is something considered good). (sk'u'lt qhest, n.); lut xes+t immoral (lit. It is not good). (lutqhest, adj.); ul+ápels ha s+c+an+xas=itk"e?=s apply-jack, apple brandy (lit. good juice from the apple). (ulápels ha stsanqhasítkwe's, n.); xas+al+q"ix" aroma, scent, fragrance (lit. good odor). (qhasalqwíkhw, n.); xes+t ha? csét'qit It is a good day. (qhest ha' tsset'qit, vi.); xes+es+t+tí'ich+t He rowed without trouble or difficulty. (qhesest'ícht, v.); tel' ci? xes+t better. (cé'l tsi' qhest, adv.); tel'+ci?+xes+t better (lit. good from that point on). (te'ltsi'qhest, adj.); xes+t he s+te·m=ilg"es boon (lit. He is good who is a relative). (qhest he steemílgwes, vi.); x"ay'+t+xes=ípele? beneficiary (lit. one who is the recipient of a benefit). (khwa'ytqhesípele', n.); xes+xes+t=cn+mncut brag, boast (lit. He talked about himself). (qhesq hèsttsnmintsut, vi.); xas=ál'qs dapper, he has neat clothes, he is neatly dressed. (qhasál'qs, vi.); x+xes+t benignant. (qheqhest, adj.); xes+t+il'+sút+m It is curable, healable. (qhest'íutm, vi.); s+n+xés=elg"es contentment. (snqheselg wes, n.); s+n+xes=íg"es benevolence. (snqheselg wes, n.); s+xas+xas=ilg"es art (lit. having beautiful ways of doing things). (sqhasqhasílgwes, n.); s+xas+xas+t=cin+m to praise, praising, extolling. (sqhasqhasítsnm, vt.);
s+xas+xas+t=cín+m+n commendation, praising. (sqhasqhasttsínmn, n.); s+xes=ícht+mn benefit, treating well. (sqhesichtmn, vt.); s+xe?q+s+min+n appreciation. (sqhe'smjnn, n.); s+xes+t+?íl's+m detoxification (lit. curing of poison or toxins, removing venom by the mere touch of the medicine man). (sqhest'i'lshm, n.); s+t+xes=q=ús belvedere (lit. viewing something beautiful. loose- getting an eyeful). (stqh'esus, n.); u' xés He is well. fine. (uuhqhes, vi.); cmn? u' čen xé's I was fine (lit. I used to be healthy). (tsmi'uchnqheees, vi.); t'u? u+čn xé's Well, I'm fine. (t'u' uchnqheees, v.); u n+xes=elg'es blithe, content (lit. He is cheerful, etc.). (unqheselgwes, adj.); xés-stu-s approve (lit. He made it good). (qhesstus, vt.); xes+t+íl's-s Get well! (qhestitlshs (excl.).); čn_ xes+t good (lit. I am good). (chnqhgest, adj.); k",u _,n+xes=ilg'es You are kind-hearted. (kunqhesilgwes, vi.); k"u _n+xes=ísč'eýt You have a beautiful, good voice. (kunqhesích'eýt, vt.); xé?q+s+min+n appreciate, value, esteem (lit. I realized the food [good] in something). (qhe'smjnn, vt.); xes+t+íl's-s-n I healed him, I put him into proper condition. (qhstí'lshsn, vt.); čn_ xese' +?ít's slept (lit. I slept well). (chnqhese'yítsh, vt.); hi-s+k",ul'+t+xes+t deign (lit. I deem it worthy). (hisku'llqhest, vt.); lut ha s-xes+t-s It is not good. (lut ha sqhests, vi.); na?+xes+m=ícht+mn+t-x" elaborate (lit. You manipulate it carefully). (na'qhesmichtmtkhw, v.); xas+xas+t=cín+mn-n commend (lit. I represented it as worthy). (qhasqhasttsínmn, vt.); č's=cín+m-nt-s x"a xés+t blasphemy, profanity. (ch'tsínmnnts khwa qhest, n.)

V̥x̙s hn+xús=k"e? beer, foamy water, brew. (hnqhuskwe', n.); hn+xús=k"e?+n brewery. (hnqhuskwe' n, n.); s+xes=ítk"e? bouillon, broth, consomme water. (sqhesítkwe', n.)

V̥xt xet club. (qhet); xet to punish. (qhet); x+a+xt=ápqn'+n' billy, bludgeon, cudgel, small club. (qhaqhtapq'n'n, n.); xat=ápqn+n black-jack, club (lit. that with which one clubs another). (qhatapqnn, n.); xat+min+n bat (lit. means of clubbing). (qhatmjnn, n.); xat=qín+n thrashing machine (lit. means of clubbing the head). (qhatqinn, n.); xat+ncút ascetic (lit. He whipped himself). (qhatntsut, n.); xet+xet+m'úl' caterpillar (lit. one given to whip). (qhetqhet'my'l, n.); s+xt+t penalty, chance, hard luck, disaster (lit. a whipping). (sqhet, n.); sya+can+xet=cn batter (baseball) (lit. One who hits (the ball)). (syatsanqhetttn, n.); can+xet=cn He is batting. (tsanqhetttsn, vi.); xet-m beat. (qhetm, vt.); xet-n I beat him. (qhetn, vt.); xat=ápqn-t-s He clubbed
him. (qhatapqnts, vt.); ñat+ñat=ápqn-t-s-lš He clubbed several persons.
(qhatqhatapqntslish, vt.); ñat+qín-nt-s belabor, thrash (lit. He beat the head. He thrashed it (grain)). (qhatqints, vt.); ñet-nt-s whip, belabor, beat, chastise. (qhetnts, vt.); ñet-nt-m He was castigated, corrected, punished (lit. He was whipped).
(qhetntm, vt.); s+ñet+t-et It is our punishment. (sqhettet, v.); s+ñet+t-s it is his punishment. (sqhetts, v.); ñt-nt-m He was whipped. (qhetntm, vt.); t+ñat+ñat=úps-nt-s He spanked him. (tqhatqhatupsnts, v.)

Véet xit corrugated, marked. (qhit)
Véet s+t+ñat=qín+n straw (lit. what is left after flailin grain). (stqhatqinn, n.);
gπiy′+as+ñat=qn after harvest. (gwi′yasqhatqn, n.)

Véet′ þet′ to gnaw, graze. (qhet′); ñat′=úl′mx′ He grazed (lit. He munched on the ground). (qhat′ul′mkhw, vi.); i c+ñet′=úl′umx′ browse (lit. It (horse) is grazing).
(itsqhet′ul′umkhw, vi.); s+ñet′+m corrosion rot (lit. gnawing). (sqhet′m, n.)

Véet′ s+ñit′+m=šn pants, trousers, breeches, chinos, corduroy. (sqhit′mshn, n.)

Véiw xiw shy, timid, ashamed, embarrassed. (qhiw); xiw+t be ashamed. (qhiwt, v.);
xiw+t blushed, confound (lit. He was ashamed). (qhiwt, vi.); ñew+ñew+tul bashful, shy, withdrawn. (qhewqhewtul, adj.); s+ñiw+t chargrin, embarrassment, humiliation, decency, shyness, modesty. (sqhiwt, n.); ñew+ñew+túl bashful, shy (lit. He is habitually ashamed). (qhewqhewtul, vi.); ñewu+mscut disgrace, dishonor, shame (lit. He brought reproach upon himself). (qhewumstsut, vt.); hn+xiw+m disgrace, ignominy (lit. It is a cause of shame). (hnqhiwm, n.); i c+xiw+t ashamed (lit. He is being ashamed). (itsqhiwt, vi.); ñew+ñew+t derogatory, disparaging, shameful.
(qhewqhewt, vi.); s+n+ñew+p+šitcut compunction (lit. feeling shame of one's experience). (snqhewpshitsut, n.); s+ñewu+mscut degradation, disgracing oneself.
(sqhewumstsut, n.)

Véiw t+ñéiw+yep peninsula. (tqhgyewp, n.)

Véiw′ xiw′ raw (uncooked). (qhi′w,); ac+xiw′ crude (lit. It is raw). (ats qi′w, adj.)

Véiw′ s+ñaw′+lutx′e′? raw camas. (sqha′wlutqhwe′, n.)

Véiw′l a′xiw′l now, today, presently. (aaqhi′wl, adv.)

Véiwtw ñewit+ñawít white swan. (qhewitqhaywit, n.)

Véw̜ al+ñáx+añ crow. (alqhaqhaq, n.)
\[ V \] _xy_ t+xiy=elps gray horse. (tqhiyelps, n.); \( \hat{x}i y \) gray (horse). (qhiy)

\[ V \] _xy_ t+\( \hat{x}a y+a+p \) cape, promontory (lit. A point or head of land projecting into a sea or other body of water). (tqhayap, n.)

\[ V \] _xyš_ \( \hat{x}e y i \)hš revenge. (qheyish)

\[ V \] _xy' _ \( \hat{x}a y'+\hat{x}i y' \) large. (qha'yqhi'y); \( \hat{y}a y'+\hat{x}i'?+t+il's \) It became enlarged or extended or dilated. (qha'yqhi'itšlsh, vt.); hn+\( \hat{x}a y'+\hat{x}i y'=a l q s \) It is a wide road. (hnqha'yqhi'yalqs, v.); s+\( \hat{x}a y'+\hat{x}i'?+t \) amplitude, bulk, capacity, volume. (sqha'yqhi't, n.); s+\( \hat{x}a y'+\hat{x}i'?+t=il'\hat{s}+m \) dilation. (sqha'yqhi'ti'lshn, n.); s+\( \hat{x}a y'+\hat{x}i y'+m \) apotheosis (lit. making one great). (sqha'yqhi'y'm, n.); \( \hat{x}a y'+\hat{x}i'?=l'x'' \) building, chateau, a big building.

(qha'yqhi'lkhw, n.); \( \hat{x}a y'+\hat{x}i q m' *\hat{x}a y'+\hat{x}=\hat{i}q n ' \) He has a big head. (qha'yqhiq'm, vi.);
\( \hat{x}a y'+\hat{x}i'?+t \) It is large, big, huge, ample, bulky. (qha'yqhi't, vi.); s+n+\( \hat{x}a y'+\hat{x}i y'=a l q s \) costliness, high price(s) (lit. bigness of road). (snqha'yqhi'yalqs, n.); t+\( \hat{x}a y'+\hat{x}i y'+e'?st \) big rock, boulder. (tqa'hayqhi'ye'et, n.); hn+\( \hat{x}a y'+\hat{x}i'?=l'c'e? \) cannon (lit. a gun with a large interior). (hnqhayqhi'hs'e', n.); t+\( \hat{x}a y'+\hat{x}i y'+e'?st \) big rock. (tqa'hayqhi'ye'et, n.);
\( \hat{x}a y'+\hat{x}i y'=u s \) He has a large eye, large flame. (tqa'hayqhi'yus, v.); \( \hat{x}a y'+\hat{x}i'?+t \) he n+cun+me'?+n \( I t \) is a big school. (qha'yqhi't hentsunme'n, n.); \( \hat{x}a y'+\hat{x}i'?+t \) ha g"ar=úl'mx"+n bulldozer (lit. big ground scraper). (qha'yqhi't ha gwarul'mkhwn, n.);
\( \hat{x}a y'+\hat{x}i'?+t \) ha mo:nki ape, gorilla (lit. big monkey). (qha'yqhi't ha moonki, n.);
\( \hat{x}a y'+\hat{x}i'?+t \) i? t s+pu'?+pu'?s=inč brokenhearted, mournful (lit. He is grievously mourning). (qha'yqhi't itspu'pu'sjinch, vi.); \( \hat{x}a y'+\hat{x}i'?+t \) he s+n+py=ilg"es bliss, ecstasy (lit. great thrilling of the heart). (qha'yqhi't he snpiyyilgwes, n.);
\( \hat{x}a y'+\hat{x}i'?+s+qiltč NN. \) qiltč buxom, chubby (lit. She has a big body). (qha'yqhi'sqilch, vi.); \( \hat{x}a y'+\hat{x}i'?+t \) he t'éde argosy (lit. a big canoe). (qhayqhi't he t'ède, n.); \( \hat{x}a y'+\hat{x}i'?+t \) ha t+x"éq"=eč'n' bass viol (lit. I is big big what is a viol (means of pulverizing)).

(qha'yqhi't ha tkhweq'wech'n, n.); \( \hat{x}a y'+\hat{x}i'?+t+îl's-s-n \) dilate (lit. I enlarged or widened it in all directions). (qha'yqhi'ti'lshsn, vt.); \( \hat{x}a y'+\hat{x}i y'+t+îl's-st-m \) augment, enlarge, amplify. (qha'yqhi'yt'i'lshstm, vt.); \( \hat{x}a y'+\hat{x}i y'+t+îl's-stu-s \) He succeeded in enlarging it, he amplified it. (qha'yqhi'yt'i'lshstus, vt.)

\[ V \] _xy' _ \( s+\hat{x}e y'+l+s+či+če? (l ?) \) plug, worn out horse. (sqhey'lschiche', n.)

\[ V \] _xy' _ \( \hat{x}e y ' \) food left over. (qhe'y)

\[ V \] _xš? _ nas+\( \hat{x}á?+\hat{x} \) father-in-law. (nasqa'h, n.)
Vx̂ c xe'?=úl'mx" rattler. (qhe'u'lmkhw, n.)

Vx̂ c xa^ to fan. (qha( ); s+xe^+p breeze. (sqha(p, n.); s+áx̂+ntcut air conditioning (oneself). (sqha(ntsut, v.)

Vx̂ c ĝ xe'íĝ perforated. (qhe(igw)

Vx̂ c *s+can+á+íc=cn' bob, a short haircut on a woman or child.

(stsanqhuhkwitsts'n, n.)

Vx̂ c t+x̂ ec-nt-s beyond -He went beyond him; he by passed it. (tqwetsnts, adv.)

Vx̂ d x̂ ad comical, funny, humorous. (qhwdad, ); x̂ ãd+x̂ ad+t He is funny, comical, humorous. (qhwadqhwad, vi.); s+x̂ ãd+x̂ ad+m'scut comedy, to be humorous, funny. (sqhwadqhwad'mstsut, adj.); s+x̂ ã+a+x̂ ad=cn'+m'ícut humorous, funny, comical (lit. continually telling jokes). (sqhwadqhwadts'n'mi'ntsut, adj.);

hn+x̂ ãd+x̂ ad=cn He is funny as to the mouth. (hnqwadqhwadtsn, vi.);

sya+x̂ ã+x̂ ad+m'scut comedian, buffoon, clown (lit. one whose profession is to make himself comical). (syqwadqhwad'mstsut, n.)

Vx̂ l s+x̂ ú?ul awl, bodkin. (sqhu'ul, n.)

Vx̂ l' u x̂ el'e resembling. (qhwel'e, n.); u x̂ al'a č'n'+p'=qín=čt annular (lit. It is like a ring). (uqhw'a la ch'np'qíncht, n.); u x̂ al'a čp=qín+n capillary (lit. It resembles hair). (uqhw'a la chpqinn, n.); u x̂ el' el'iš It is like a mountain. (uqhw'e'le'ish, vi.); u x̂ al'a s+x̂ il+emn diabolic (lit. He is like the devil; he is outrageously wicked).

(uqhw'a lasqhilemn, adj.); ul+s+c'éx̂ +ncut or u x̂ el'é astral (lit. It is like a star). (ul sts'eqhwntsut or uqhw'e'le, adj.); u x̂ al'á s+c'am' lit. It is like a bone. (uqhw'a la sts'a'm, adj.); u x̂ al'a+g'áx̂ +t=elt He is childlike, innocent, humble.

(uqhw'a laagwaqhtelt, vi.); u x̂ al'á s+t'+m'ált+mŠ bovine (lit. It resembles a cow).

(uqhw'a la st'maltmsh, n.); u x̂ al'a ml=ól'umx' earthy, unrefined (lit. It resembles the soil). (uqhw'a la mlq'lumkhw, adj.); u x̂ el'é ml=qn=ups aquiline (lit. like an eagle). (uqhw'e'le mlqnnups, n.); u x̂ el'e yc+pú's cordate (lit. It is like a heart).

(uqhw'e'leytspu's, adj.); u x̂ al'a n+q'w'+q'ísm'i canine (lit. It is doglike).

(uqhw'a lanq'qos'mi, n.); u x̂ al'á s+qil=tč carnation (like the body in color).

(uqhw'a la sqilcht, n.); u x̂ al'á qap+qapl'+y'úy'e? desultory (lit. He is like a butterfly; he is aimless, unsettled). (uqhw'a la qapqapl'yu'ye', adj.); u x̂ el'é? s+n+q'úl=enč he s+t'+t'ús exp cotton candy (lit. candy that resembles cotton).
(uqhe'le' snqulench he st't'us, n.); u x"al'á taõ+tåx all-spice (lit. It is like pepper).
(uqhwa'la taqhtaqh, n.); u x"el'e s+tm'q=qn=îtx exp conical (lit. It is shaped like a tepee). (uqwe'le st'mqilkhw, n.); u x"el'e tm+tmnî? cadaverous, corpselike (lit. He looks like a dead body). (uqwe'le ttmîkhw, adj.); u x"el'é t+tm'ix" (lit. It is like an animal) birdlike. (uqwe'le tt'mîkhw); u x"el'é c+tux"+mîn+n complementary (lit. like an addition). (uqwe'le chtuwkmînn, n.); u x"al'a s+yol=alq" arboreal (lit. resembling a tree). (uqwa'la syolalqw, n.); u x"el'e k"ú_k"ul+ncût+n divine (lit. You (sg.) are godlike). (uqhe'le kuk'u'lntsutn, adj.)

Vx^"lwq^"t nh+čat+x"o'l+x"ol'q^"=ičn pool table, billiards. (lit. place for rolling things).
(hnchatqho'lıqho'lıq'wichn, n.)
Vx^"lwq^"t x"ił dart. (qhwił); x"ił to hurry at something. (qhwił)
Vx^"lwq^"t x"t+x"áiat billy goat. (qhwlqwhwål, n.)
Vx^"lwq^"t s+x"u?l mist, smog. (sqhu'l, n.)
Vx^"lwq^"n' x"en' to hurry. (qhwe'n); x"en+t-ş Hurry up! (qhwen'tsh (excl.)); çn_če"en+t I hurried. (chqnqhwent, vi.)
Vx^"lwq^"n s+x"en=îtk"e? rapids, hurrying water. (sqhwenîtkwe', n.); s+x"u+x"n'=îtk"e?
brook (lit. little fresh water stream). (sqhquhwnîtkwe', n.); s+x"e+x"n'=îtk"e? small
brook, streamlet. (sqheqwhw'nîtkwe', n. (dim.)); s+can+x"en=îtk"e? aqueduct (lit. underground stream). (stsanqhwmenîtkwe', n.)
Vx^"lwq^"n' s+x"ún'=eč thornberry. (sqhun'echn, n.); s+x"n'+x"n'=ič=ép thornberry bush.
(sqhu'qhu'n'ichelp, n.)
Vx^"lwq^"p x"up inefficient, careless. (qhup); x"up+t He is incapable, unable. (qhupt, vi.);
s+x"up+t disability, state of being incapable. (sqhupt, n.); miyel+x"p+t he is too inept. (miyelqhupt, adj.)
Vx^"lwq^"q"x"aq"" ground meal. (qhwaq'w); hi c+x"éq"" flour (lit. that which is milled).
(hiitsqhweq'w, n.); hi yc+x"éq"" bread-stuff (lit. that which is pulverized).
(hiytqhweq'w, n.); *hi yc+x"éq"" ha s+qil=tč burger (lit. meat that is ground).
(hiytqheq'w ha sqiltch, n.); x"éq""-nt-s He ground it, pulverize, grate. (qhweq'wnts, vt.)
Vx^"lwq^"q"x"áq""+p+m-stu-s to analyze (Lit. He separated it). (qhwaq'wpmstus, vt.)
Vx^"lwq^"q° t+x"éq""=ečn' calliope (lit. An organlike musical instrument). (tqheq'wech'n,
He was grunting. (isqhoq'qhoqwish, vi.)

foam berries. (sqhusm, n.); taŋ+t ha n+sqhus=k?e? ale (lit. (more) bitter beer). (taqht hanqhuskwe', n.)

duck (lit. quack quack). (qhätqhwat, n.)

foam (water, beer). (qhus); qhus Rose (proper name). (Qhus, n.); sqhusm n.); tay+t ha n+qhus=k?e? ale (lit. (more) bitter beer). (taqht hanqhuskwe', n.)

Rose (proper name). (Qhus, n.); sqhusm n.); tay+t ha n+qhus=k?e? ale (lit. (more) bitter beer). (taqht hanqhuskwe', n.)

To cut in two. (qhwat); hn+sqhus=k?e? behead (lit. He was beheaded). (hnqhwteusntm, vi.); can+sqhusm n.); tay+t ha n+qhus=k?e? ale (lit. (more) bitter beer). (taqht hanqhuskwe', n.)

Curtail (lit. He cut it off; he cut it short). (tsanqhwetnts, vt.)

Lewiston, Idaho (lit. becoming a peninsula). (Stqhweyiyep, n.)

Colville Tribe. (Sqhwiyi'tpmsh, n.)

Indian cosmetics. (yuts)

(yuts'); s+yac+p clutch (lit. that which is tightened). (syets'p, n.); s+yac+p attrition, abrasion, detrition (lit. what is worn out). (syets'p, n.); yac+p+m?e? clamp (lit. tightener). (yets'menn, n.); yac+p It (metal) wore out.

(yets'p, vi.); yoc+yac+t It is very tight, like a nut on a bolt. (yots'yetst, v.); yac+p= āw'ees connect (lit. They were tightened together). (yts'pawes, vt.); ĉ+yac+p fond. (lit. H/s became very attached to someone--a home, occupation, etc.). (chyets'p, adj.); ĉ+yac+p+m=šēn+n brake. (lit. means of tightening feet (wheels)). (chyets'mshenn, vi.)

(Yits'pyits'p, n.); t'u?+yic+p+yicp Well, it's Cheney. (t'u'yits'pyitsp, v.)

(yih); ĉe+yih+iḥ spring (lit. the beginning of spring again). (cheeyihih, n.); s+yih+iḥ march; mild weather. (syihih, n.); yehe+hiḥ quiet (lit. to remain quiet; said of weather). (yehehiḥ, excl.); s+yēh+m=ståwex appease, armistice, peace treaty (lit. making peace with others). (syeh'mstwekhw, n.)

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
**Vy**

- teč+n+peste?us ha yuk"k"m+ús+m=ul'umx" antarctic. (technpeste'us ha yuKKwmySMu'UMkhw, n.)
- s+yól=alq" tree, log, stick. (syolalqw, n.); ni?+s+yól=alq" forest. (ni'syolalqw, n.);
- e č+cč+yél+u?=cn to be bearded, mustachiod (lit. He has a mustache).
  (etscheeylu'stn, vi.); s+ni?+s+yól=alq" backwoods (lit. among trees). (sni'syolalqw, n.);
- u ŝ"al'â s+yól=alq" arboreal (lit. resembling a tree). (uqhwa'la syolalqw, n.)

**Vyl**

- lut he' y'el+mncut+s H/S did not move h/h self, h/s did not go anywhere.
  (luthee'ylmntsuts, vt.)

**Vyłmx**

- ylmíx"+m leader, chief, czar, king, president. (ylmjkhum, n.); yl+ylmix"+m cadre (lit. group of chiefs, a group of trained personnel forming the nucleus of an organization (tribe)). (yljmjkhum, n.); ul+ylmix"+m royal, kingly (lit. belonging to a chief). (ul ylmjkhm, adj.); ylmíx"+m king, ruler, potentate. (ylmjkhum, n.);
- y'i+y'lmíx"+m' basilisk, boss (lit. little chief). ('y'y'l'mjkhm', n.); y'+y'l'míx"+m' boss (lit. little chief). chief's right hand man. ('y'y'l'mjkhm', n.); pen'+ylmix"+m first lady, queen (lit. She is the wife of the chief). (pe'nyilmjkhm, vi.); s+ylmix"+m allegiance, authority (of a chief). (ylmjkhwwm, n.); ylmíx"+m leader. (ylmjkhum, n.);
- s+čint+et+ylmix"+m Indian chief, superintendent, Indian agent.
  (schintelyilmjkhm, n.); s+čint+et+ylmix"+m agency. (schintelyilmjkhm, n.);
- ylmíx"+m a+n+g"is+t the chief who dwells on high. (ylmjkhumangwist, n.);
- s+nuk"+ylmix"+m condominium (lit. fellow chiefs). (snukwyilmjkhm, n.);
- ylmíx"+m he šémen' archenemy, Satan, devil (lit. enemy who is chief). (ylmjkhum he sheme'n, n.); oldest son. (ylmukhwst'iik'otqn, n.)

**Vyl'x**

- yel'x" to cover (e.g. with cloth). (ye'lkhw,); yl'x"+u+min' arras, tapestry, hanging.
  (y'lkhumı̊nn, n.); yl'x"=áqs+n dickey (lit. detached shirt front). (y'lkhwąqs, n.);
  yl'x"=ilup+n rug, carpet. (y'lkwhelun, n.); yl'+yl'x"=áqs+n brassiere.
  (yl'y'lkhwąqs, n.); č+yél'+yel'x"=alq=šn chaps. (lit. covering for the legs).
  (chye'lye'ilkwhelqshn, n.); č+yl'+yl'x"ós=axın cape. (lit. covering on the shoulders).
  (chye'lylkho'saqhn, n.); e n+yl'él'+yl'x"=us blindfolded (lit. He was covered as to the eyes). (enye'ylhkus, vi.); ni?+yl'x"=ús=šn apron (lit. a covering for the lap).
  (ni'y'ilkhusshn, n.); s+cen+y'+yl'x"=ıll'g"es bib. (stsen'y'y'ilkhwi'lgwes, n.)

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
Vym yem silent, speechless. (yem); yem-ś shut up! (yemsh! (excl.).)
Vym e n+yém+ep forever (lit. He left forever. Refers to the hereafter with implication of seeing a new, thrilling aspect of God through all time). (enyemep, adv.)
Vym' yim' to encircle, surround. (yi'm)
Vym' s+yím'+m+šeš conjuncture (lit. critical time). (syí'mmshesh, n.)
Vymx"? yámš"e? corn husk hat (used also for picking berries). (yamq'we', n.)
Vymph s+cen+ymp+e? s=cin cold shoulder, cold war, silent treatment. (stsenymp'e'stin, n.)
Vymt , n. s+ymtite? Steptoe Butte, butte. (Symtite')
Vynp hn+ynp=ops+n diaper (lit, piece of cloth put around a baby's buttocks).
(hnynpo'psn, n.)
Vynp' yenp' to clamp. (yenp')
Vynq" yenuq" to coil suddenly (e.g. a snake). (yenuq'w); a· yáńq" It, e.g. the snake, is coiled, in coils. (aayanq'w, vi.); yáńq"-nt-m He was encoiled by a snake, convolute. (yanq'wntm, vi.)
Vyp g"l yóp+yop=ene? sorceresses, witches. (gul yopyopene', n.)
Vyp s+n+yép+mš=cn English language. (snwyepmshtsn, n.)
Vyp' yep' to sway, rock. (yep'); yép'+yp'+iš rocking chair, he rocked. (yep'ypish, n.)
Vyq' yaq' to file, whet, sharpen. (yaq')
Vyq' i s+yáq'+yaq'+iš (lit. He is making rasping sounds). (isyáq'yaq'ish, vi.)
Vyq" yoq" to busy oneself. (yoqw); yuq" to pretend. (yuqw); s+n'+yóq"+p=al'qs canard (lit. telling a false or unfound story). (sn'yoqwpalqs, n.); s+yoq"+é? as if. (syoyqwe', conj.); yuq"+e?+s+část+q She pretended (to go) digging roots. (yuqwe'schastq, v.); yuq"+e?+y'iln H/s pretended to eat. (yuqwe'yiln, v.);
yuq"+e?+y'itš H/s pretended to sleep. (yuqwe'yitsh, v.); yuq"+e?+y'itš H/s pretended to sleep. (yuqwe'yitsh, v.); yoq"+e+s+k"ul' counterfeit, fake, pretended (lit. He pretended to work). (yokwesk'ul', vt.); yuq"+e?+s+t'ic'+m She pretended to iron. (yuqwe'st'its'm, v.); yuq"+e?+s+x"úy He feigned to go there. (yuqwe'skhuy, vt.); č+y'óq"-n't-s calumniate, slander, lie. (lit. He spoke falsely and maliciously of him, he told lies to him, he slandered him). (ch'yoq'wnts, vt.); č+y'óq"+p-n't-m' defame, slander. (lit. false things were said about h/h). (ch'yoqwp'nt'm, vt.);
Vyq"n s+c+yóq"n' calumny, an object of dander. (schoqu'n, n.)
Vyq"s yoq"s to drink. (yoqws, vt.)
Vyq"t siyat=iy'eq"t? champion (lit. One who defends a cause or another person).
(siyati'yeqwt, n.)

Vy yar xt Vy'r' to roll (e.g. a hooplike object). (yar); i' yar+p He is in the act of traveling in a wagon. (iiyarp, vi.); yar+p It (circle) rolled, it wheeled, h/s went away by wagon, car, etc. (yarp, vi.); yér+yer+p wagon, carriage (lit. wheel, wheel).
(yeryarpn, n.); s+yar+ncut full moon. (syarntsut, n.); ul+c+yár+p+n axial. (ul chyarpn, n.); u' yár circle; it is circular. (uyyar, n.); yár+ncut full moon (lit. It made itself round). (yarntsut, n.)

Vy ul+a:yár ha y+n+e?k"ún+am-is It is the will of all. (ulaayar hayne'kunamis, v.)

Vyirk" yark" curved, crooked. (yark'w); a' yárk"w curve, crook, deviate, shyster (lit. that which deviates from straightness in a continuous fashion). (aayark'w, n.);
s+yárark" curvature (lit. Measure of curving). (syarark'w, n.); s+yark"+m curving.
(syark'um, v.); c+yér+yerk"=alq=šn bow-legged (lit. legs that curve outward at the knees). (chyeryerk'walqshn, adj.); yar+yark"=ičt+m He bent his fingers.
(yaryark'wichtn, v.); yer+yerk"=áxš+m He bent his arms. (yeryerk'wg'qhn, v.);
c+yér+yerk"=alq=šn+m He bent his legs outward. (chyeryerk'walqshnm.);
yárk"+m-s-n crook (lit. I bent it). (yark'umsn, n.); yárk"+m-st-m It was bent, curved. (yark'umstm, vi.)

Vyarp circle, hoop. (yarp', n.); a' yárp' arc, arch, hoop, tire (e.g. lying on the ground). (aayarp', n.); c+yarp+šn axis, axle. (lit. something on which something turns (wheels)). (chyarpn, n.); c+yarp=šn cartwheel. (chyarpsn, n.); yarp' to lie (e.g. a loop). (yarp'); si+yarp'=qín+m coronation (lit. putting a crown on the head).
(siyarp'qhn, n.); can+yarp'=áxš cirro-stratus (lit. has a circle around its armpits).
(tsanyarp'aqhn, n.); yarp'=qín-t-m crown, he was crowned. (yarp'qintm, vt.)

Vy'st'm ýást'm-s-n belay, I secured it. (yast'msn, vt.)
Vyit' yit' stir (as mush). (yit', v.); hn+yt'-n I stirred the coffee, tea, etc. (hnyit'n, vt.)

Vytk" yetk" decay, rot. decompose, putrify. (yetkw, vt.); s+yetx" decadence, growing rotten. (syetkhw, n.); i' yétk" decadent (lit. It is decaying). (iiyetkw, adj.)
 Vyώw s+yew+m compliment (lit. praising, admiration). (syęgwın, n.); i yéw=tę-e? complimentary (lit. He is praising). (iıyęgwııı'se', adj.)

Vyvx*m yux*um=ús It is very cold, frigid, freezing. (yukhumus, vi.); s+yux*m=ús+m=ul'umx*NORTH, cold land (Alaska). (syukhwııımusmu'łimkhw, n.); *s+yux*x*m=ús+m=ul'mx*aleut (lit. One who lives in a cold country). (syukkwııımusmu'łımkhw, n.); ul+s+yux*m=ús+m=ul'mx*boreal (lit. pertaining to a cold country). (ul syukhwmusmu'łımkhw, adj.); *hν+áp=alqs he s+yux*m=ús+m=ul'umx*arctic, North Pole. (lit. the most cold land). (hnułapalqs he syukhwmusmu'łımkhw, n.); *ul+s+yux*m=ús+m=ul'mx*he ci? caribou (lit. deer of a cold country). (ul syukhmsmu'łımkhw he ts'i', n.)

Vyǒ yax+yax+út=šn badger (lit. sound of scratching feet). (yaqhyaqhytshın, n.)

Vyžp eyžıp Egypt. (Eyzip, n.)

Vy? ye? to procure game supplies. (yεe.)

Vy? ye+yé? child's word for maternal grandmother. (yeeye', n.)


Vy² ya° to lack, need; to assemble, gather, crowd; shy, timid, uncertain, hesitant. (ya;)

yá°+a° assemble, congregate (lit. They gathered together in a group). (ya)a, vt.);

yá°+a° assemble, congregate (lit. They together in a group). (ya'a'), vt.);

yá°+a°+m convene, gather, meet (lit. They came together). (ya)a)m, vt.);

s+n+yá°+a° getting together indoors; an appointed meeting for discussing some topic. (snyya)a), v.); s+yá°+a° getting together, potlatch dinner, memorial dinner, banquet, convocation. (sya(a,n.); s+yá°+a°+m to amass, collection, gathering together. (sya(a,m, v.)); s+y'a°+p=qin'+m' big crowd, celebration. (s'ya'(pqın'm, n.);

a'yá° ul a'yá° communism. (lit. all for all). (aaya) ul aaya), n.); *a'ya° all. (aya'), adj.); a'yá° all, everyone, total, sum. (aaya), n.); ul+a'ya° catholic, worldwide, cosmic, universal (lit. It belongs to all, common. ecuminical). (ul aaya), v.); ul+aya°

g°t+pa%x+pax+t All Saints Day (lit. belonging to all the wise). (Ul aya(Gulu

paqhpąqht, n.); *a·ya°+°+ec+k'ı'-stu-s almighty (lit. one who makes all things).

(aaya')etsk'u'lstus, adj.); miyąl+ya°+p=qın' congest, crowded (lit. there are too many heads). (miyalya(pqın, vt.); a'ya° čic+x°úy Everyone came. (lit. they all

245

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
came). (aaya) chitskhuy, vi.); yaə'^+m-s-n collect, gather (lit. I collected them).
(ya)msn, vt.); yaə'^+m-stu-s assemble. (ya'(mstus, vi.)

Vy's+ya^n+t need, necessity, deficiency. (sy(a(t, n.); yaə'^+t+mi-nt-s he needed it,
required. (ya'(tmnts, vt.)

Vy'sg'' yeə'^w+p+iy'íg''+t He is competent, qualified. (y(wpi'yigwt, vi.); yeə'^w+p+iy'íg''+t
conscientious, virtuous (lit. He is influenced or regulated by conscience).
(yu(wpi'yigwt, vi.); yeə'^w+p+iy'íg''+t able, capable, dependable, virtuous.
(ye(wpi'yigwt,); s+y's''pi+y'íg''+t See Ok ... competence, efficiency, quality of being
competent. (sy(wpi'yigwt, n.); s+y's''pi+y'íg''+t ability, capability, virtue.
(sy(wpi'yigwt, vi.); k'u_yü'yíg''p=iy'íg''t efficient (lit. You (sg) are able to produce
desired effects or results). (kuy(wpi'yigwt, adj.)

Vy's' yaə'^+ya^n+a?+úl shy, bashful (lit. He is habitually shy). (ya')ya'a'ul, vi.)

Vy'd y'id=čt to avenge. (yidcht, vt.); y'id=cn antonym, comeback, retort (lit. presenting
a counter-argument, using words of a sense opposite to that of other words). (yidtsn, n.)

Vy'h y'^+y'he peaceful, serene. (y'yhe, adj.); y'^+y'eh+ehí· peaceful, serene. (y'yehehi·
adj.); y'i+y'eh-ahí· allay, bland, moderate (lit. it (weather) is in a pacified state).
(y'yehehi·, vi.)

Vy'k'' č'+y'úk''e? a woman's younger brother. (ch"yukwe', n.)

Vy'k''? y'uk''e? a woman's older sister. (yukwe', n.)

Vy'l y'al=stq summer. (yalstq, n.)

Vy'l y'él+m+ncut self motion, action, kinema. (yglmntsut, n.)

Vy'lk'' y'ílk''+emn heirloom. (yi'lkwemm, n.); hi·y'ílk''+emn cherish (lit. It is
something I hold dear). (hii'yílk'wemm, vt.)

Vy'lns y'élens wood pitch, asphalt. (yglens, n.)

Vy'lx'' hn+y'lx''=úś+n window-curtain. (hny'lkhusn, n.); hn+y'lx''i+n=čn a wall
hanging. (hny'lkhwijnchn, n.); cen+y'lx''=cín· dickey, bib (lit. cloth placed under the
chin, especially of a child to protect the clothes). (tseny'llkhwtsinn, n.)

Vy'm y'ém+n alimony, alms-giving (lit. feeding). (yemn, n.)

Vy'm's y'am's close-mouthed, reticent person. (ya'ms, vi.)

Vy'p *y'i+y'ép+y'p+iš small rocking chair. (yi'yepp'yp'ish, n.)
Vy'yqʷ y'qʷ to lie. (yq'ʷ); s+y'yqʷ+n cut telling a lie. (s'yq'ʷntsut, n.); y'qʷ+n cut lie (lit. he lied). (yq'ʷntsut, vi.); hŋ+y'yqʷ=cn H/S misrepresented the words of somebody else, belie. (hn'yqwtšn, vt.); hŋ+y'yqʷ=cn+n' distort (lit. I turned his words from their true meaning). (hn'yqpatlqs, vt.); *hŋ+y'yqʷ+p=al'qs He told a false story. (hn'yqpatlqs, vt.); y'qʷ-š You are telling a lie, lying. I don't believe you. (yqwtšn, vi.); y'qʷ+y'yqʷ+n't+su+túl' He is a habitual liar. (yq'ʷntsutu'tu'l, v.)

Vy'ɾ hŋ+y'ɾ'ar'=íp rear of house, back yard. (hn'ya'ɾp, n.)

Vy'yɾ y'ɾ ort+t frozen, e.g. meat. (yort, adj.)

Vy'ɾ' y'i+y'ɾ'ɾ+y'ɾ'+p x'r Vy'r small wagon, cart. (y'i'ɾ'ɾ'ɾ'p, n.); y'+y'ɾ'+p' x'r Vy'r circlet. (y'ya'ɾp', n.)

Vy'ɾ'k ay'k crab, oyster, bluepoint. (a'yqh, n.)

Vy'ɾ'k ay'kʷ collective (lit. by all). (a'yq(, adj.); y'ãkʷ+p=qin' to abound. (ya'(pqi'n,); y'a'kʷ+p=qin' canaille, the masses (lit. They are many). (ya'(pqi'n, n.); y'a'kʷ+p=qin'+m' crowd, mob (lit. They gathered in numbers to celebrate). (ya'(pqi'n'm, vi.)

Vy'ɾ'k ox wind, wrap string evenly. ((aqh)

Vy'ɾ'k+c' t+ã+ã'ɾ'c'+e? cantaloupe (lit. a melon ribbed around). (t(a(aqhts'e', n.)

Vy'ɾ'k hŋ+u'kʷ+u'kʷ+e'n+íw'+n harness. (hn(uqhw(uqhWel'n'w'n, n.)

Vy'ɾ'k ca'o'+s+c' am bony (lit. it has many bones). ((a(wst's'a'm, adj.)

Vy'ɾ ec to tie. ((ets); ec=ičn bow, bowstring (lit. something tied in the rear). ((etsichn, n.); ec=ičn' bow (lit. that which is tied in back). ((etsich'n, n.); ec+min+n chord, string, cord (lit. that which ties). ((etsmi'n'n, n.); êc+áp=al'qs+n cincture, girdle (lit. a cord for tying clothes around the body). ((atsapa'lqsn, n.); êc+ápla'ʔ=qn curb (lit. a strap serving in conjunction with the bit to restrain the horse). ((atsapla'qn, n.); çat+êc=íl'x+n bind, tie. (chat(atsi'kw'n, v.); *s+êc=íw'es+m astringent (lit. tying together). (s(etsi'wem, n.); hŋ+êc=áp'qʷ+n bridle. (lit. mouth tier, means of tying inner mouth). (hn(atalspqwn, n.); êc+el'+s+cí+če?+n rope (lit. the means of lassoing a horse). ((etsel'schiche'n, n.); hŋ+êc+ac+el'+s+cí+če?+n corral. (lit. enclosure for lassoing horses). (hn(atsel'schiche'n, n.); hŋ+êc+el'+s+cí+če?+n hitching post. (hn(etsel'schiche'n, n.); s+t+êc=íw'es banner (lit. tied on a pole). (st(etsi'wes, n.);
s+t+ćec=ıw'es Sunday flag, bunting, flag. (st(etsį'wes, n.); t+ćec+ıw'es Sunday, (lit. flag day). (T(etsį'wes, n.); ac+ćec He is tied. (ats(ets, vi.); ćec-nt-s He tied him up; he lassoed the horse. (ćtsnts, vi.)

\[\sqrt{c} \text{ hn+ćac+ćac=ıne? Italians (lit. people with earrings). (hn(ats(atsine', n.);

\(\text{ hn+ćac+ćac=ıne? Italians. (Hn(ats(atsine', n.); hn+ćac+ćac=ıne? to wear earrings, an Italian, Pend Oreille, Idaho (lit. H/s is wearing earrings). (hn(ats(atsine', v.)

\[\sqrt{c} \text{ 'ćec' worn out, exhausted. ((ets'); ćec'-x"tired. ((ets'khw)

\[\sqrt{c} \text{ 'ćic' persistent, tenacious. ((it s')

\[\sqrt{c} \text{'xʷćec'xʷ to be hungry for meat. ((ets'khw); hn+t+ćec'xʷ=ılğ'es+n appetizer, antipasto, hors d'oeuvres (lit. means of stimulating the appetite). (hn(ćt'skhwילğwesn, n.)

\[\sqrt{d} \text{ 'ćid glowing, redhot. ((id)

\[\sqrt{g} \text{ 'ćig" to throw many objects. ((igw); ćig"-nt-s bestrew (lit. He threw them about). ((igwnts, vt.)

\[\sqrt{hm} \text{ t+ćehím to give a warwhoop, yell. (t(ehim)

\[\sqrt{hnt} \text{ s+ćihnt goose. (s(ihnt, n.)

\[\sqrt{l} \text{ 'ćal+p+mi-nt-s confiscate (lit. He forfeited it (to public use). ((elpmjnts, vt.)

\[\sqrt{l} \text{ s+ćel+p demerit (lit. loss (of merit)). (s(elp, n.)

\[\sqrt{l'} \text{ 'ćá\l'+k"li=alqs+n (Probably) coverall (lit. a covering for clothes). ((g'lik\l'iwalqsn, n.);

\(\text{ čat+ćel'=ıne?+n cover, something that conceals or disguises. (chat(e'line'n, n.); čat+ćel'=ene?+ncút he/she covered himself/herself. (chat(e'lene'ntsut, imper.); čat+ćel'=ene?+ncút+s cover yourself. (chat(e'lene'ntsutsh, imper.); čat+ćel'=ene?+ncút+ul cover yourselves. (chat(e'lene'entsutul, imper.); čat ćel'=ene?+ncút-lš they covered themselves. (chat(e'lene'ntsutulsh, imper.); čn_ćhet+ćel'=ene?+ncút I covered myself. (chnchet(e'lene'ntsut, vi.); k"u_ćhet+ćel'=ene?+ncút You (sg.) covered yourself. (kuchat' e'lene'ntsut, vt.); č_ćhet+ćel'=ene?+ncút We covered ourselves. (chnchet(e'lene'ntsut, vt.); k"up_ćhet+ćel'=ene?+ncút You (pl.) covered yourselves. (kupchat(e'lene'ntsut, vt.); ćel-nt-s He covered it. ((e'lns, vt.); a čat+ćel'=ıne?-s-n I cover h/h'i. (achat(e'line'sn, vt.); a čat+ćel'=ıne?-st-x" You (sg.) cover h/h'i. (achat(e'line'skhw, vt.); a čat+ćel'=ıne?-st-mi-s H/s covers you (sg.). (achat(e'line'stmi'mis, vt.); a čat+ćel'=ıne?-st-ulm-n I cover you (pl.).

248
They cover you (pl.)
I cover them.
You (pl.) cover them.
H/s covers me.
You (sg.) cover me.
You (pl.) cover me.
They cover me.
I cover (cust.) you (sg.).

That which is closed in.
The window is closed.
The door, gate is closed.
Closure (lit. act of closing door).
Claustrophobia (lit. being confined).

He closed it (the door).

Diaphragm. (lit. partition or septum).

Melt, dissolve, waste away.
Defrost (lit. He removed ice or frost (from it).

Bete noir (lit. one who is often picked on).

Animosity, animus, hostility, hate (lit. feeling hostility toward a human being).

He concealed his words about another.

Backbite, confabulate (lit. He concealed his words about another).

Anonymous, nameless (lit. lie has a hidden name).

He hid himself.
He played hide and seek. He hid himself for a time. He aided secretly by sleight of land. Cache. (lit. hiding place used for storage). Den, lair. (lit. hiding place). Nuk="ip=cn+m-nt-s confide (lit. He put a secret into his trust). Ac+"ep+el+šug="il+m to elope (lit. H/s goes away by a secret road). Ats(epelshugwilm, vi.); i c+epé+šeg="el+mš He is going (away) through a secret path. (Its(epelshegwelmsh, vi.); hn-i? c+"ip+m conceal (lit. I am keeping it from discovery or understanding). (Hi'ts(ipm, vi.)

V's us to be lost, astray. (Us); u, v's us to disappear. (Uu(us, vi.); v's+t He got lost. ((Ust, vi.); v's+t-s get lost. ((Ustsh, vi.);

Vwaw to drop as water. ((Aw)

Vuy coax, urge, cajole. ((Uy)

Vyuy to waste. ((Uy)

Vuy uy=čt to mistreat (the old or helpless). ((Uycht)

Vyuy' angry. ((e'y); vey embittered. ((ey); vey+vey+iy+úl He habitually gets angry. ((Ey(eiyiul, vi.); S+vey+y anger, to be angry, being peeved, irked, irritated. (S(eyy, vi.); S+n+vey+iy=ɪlg"es despite (lit. becoming angry in heart). (Sn(eiyiylgwes, n.); vey+y=us+m He frowned (lit. He showed anger in his face). (Eyyyusm, vi.); hn+vey+iy=ɪlg"es be angry. (Hn(ayiyilgwes, vi.); vey+mín-n I got angry with him. ((Eymjinn, vi.); vey+y He felt angry. ((Eyy, vi.); vey+mi-nt-se-s He got angry with me. ((Eymjintses, vi.); i n+vey+y=ɪlg"es angry (lit. He is being angry in the heart). (In(eyyilgwes, adj.)

V'í a n+vey='iw'es partitioned, divided. (An(e'li'wes, vi.)

Vew+p it dripped. ('Ewp, vi.)

Vaw a=a much, many things, copious, ample, abundant. (A(w... (Pref.); a=a=a=ɪlt H/s has many children. (A(wa(wjlt, vt.); a=a=stål H/s has many vehicles. (A(wgul, vt.);

A=a+el+cetx" H/s has many houses. (A(weltsgtkhw, vt.); a=a+el+t+tót+ot H/s has
many pets. (a(welttotot, vt.); a(wel+el+wl+wlím to be rich, wealthy, well to do (lit. H/s has much money). (a(welwlwlim, vt.)

Vcw? s+cw+iš?+lš botulism, vomiting, throwing up, regurgitating. (swi'llsh, vt.)

Vcw’x‘ cw’ux’+min+n barb, barbed wire. (wwoqhwminn, n.)

Vcw’x‘ hnx+cw’o+cw’ox’=inc’ streetcar. (lit. reins on the back). (hn(wo(woqhwwich’n, n.)

Vcw’c’ all+cw’ec’ magpie. (al(wets’n, n.); hnx+cw’éc+c=cw’ecn boisterous. (lit. He is noisy as to the mouth). (hn(wets’n(wets’tsn, adj.)

Vchw s+t+cw’ehí+m clamor (lit. shouting). (st(wehím, n.); t+cw’ehí+m shout (lit. He uttered a loud and sudden cry). (t(wehím, v.)

Vcw’l cw’élé?el shore. ((wele’el, n.); hnx+cw’élé+n’ beach, shore. (hn(wgle’n, n.);

tač+s+cw’él=ew’l coastward, toward seashore. (tachs(wgle’wol, adv.)

Vcw’l s+cw’él=enč greasy intestine. (swelench, n.)

Vcw’m cw’im+iš He hurried, rushed. (wimish, vi.); i cw’im+iš He is hurrying.

(its(wimish, vi.)

Vcw’s s+cw’ús=elg’es damage, detriment (lit. loss of property). (swselgwes, n.);

s+cw’us+t to be lost, cost, loss, penalty, price. (swst, vt.); hnx+cw’ó+cw’=k’? a stream west of DeSmet and southwest of Tensed (lit. lost waters). (Hn(os(oskwe’, n.)

Vcw’s s+cw’ás+ cw’s+s battle cry. (swwash(wshsh, n.)

Vcw’t’ s+cw’et’+cw’et’=sm to smile, smiling. (swet’(wet’sm, vi.)

Vcw’cč ‘icč to play. (itsch); y+?icč+n < s+? etc. antic, playing, gambol. (yitschn, n.);

n+?icč+n+n playground (lit. means of playing, place for playing). (’nitschnn, n.);

s+y+?icč+n drama, play. (s’yitschnn, n.); y+?ic+c+?eččn < s+? etc. possibly y+?ic+c+?ečč+n diversion, pastime, recreation (lit. playing of several people).

(’yits’echchn, n.); i n+?ečč+númt H/s wants to play. (i’netschnmnt, vi.);

č+y’c+c+?icč-n I am playing. (chi’tsjtschn, vi.); nuk’’+?icč+n+m-nt-s H/s played with h/h. (nukw’i tschnmnts, v.); n+?icč+n+m-nt-s H/s used it for a playground (ref. to place or thing not intended for play). (’netschnmnts, v.)

Vcw’ck’’ ?úck’’+m He took a bath, He went swimming. (utskum, v.); i cw’úck’’+mš H/s is bathing or swimming. (iits’utskumsh, vi.); n+?úck’’+emn bathroom, shower, (lit. Bathing area). (’nutskwemn, n.); n+?úck’’+emn bathtub, bathing place, bathroom. (’nutskwemn, n.); y+?úck’’+m < s+? etc. to bathe, bath. (’yutskum, v.); y+?úck’yım

251

Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
< s+? etc. to bathe, swimming (lit. H/s swam). ('yutskym, v.)

V?q'cq? ?'acqè? exit, go out, he went out. (atsqe', vi.); ac+?cqè? to exit, go out (lit. They went out). (ats'atsqe', vi.); n+?ácqé?+n place for going out, lavatory, etc. ('natsqe'n, n.); y+?ácqe? < s+? etc. going out. ('yatsqe', vi.); čs+?ácqe? -nt-s h/s went out to meet h/h. (chs'atsqe'nts, vi.)

V?q'c'x *?ac'x to behold, gaze at, look at. (ats qhsh, vt.); ?ac'x to look at, he looked, behold, view. (ats'qh, vt.); ?ac'x+emn telescope, binoculars (lit. Means of looking). (ats'qh, n.); n+?ác'x+n cinema, motion-picture theatre, coliseum (lit. a place for looking at pictures). ('nats'qhn, n.); ?ac'x=us+n'cut+n' mirror (lit. Means of seeing one's own face). (ats'qhus'nts ut'n, n.); ?ac'?ac'x+m'scutter showoff, sycophant, fop (lit. He showed himself off). (ats'ats'qh'mstsut, n.); ča+č'y+ac'x we are going to a movie (lit. We are going to look). (chach'yats'qh, vt.); y+?ac'?c'+á?x < s+? etc. color, perspective (lit. a way of looking at something, an appearance especially from a specific view). ('yats'qha'lq'emy'minn, vt.); a can+?ac'x+ncut circumspect, discreet, prudent (lit. He looks around himself. He is heedful of circumstaces). (atsa'nats'qhntsut, vi.);
can+?ac'x+ncut-s beware! look out! (tsa'nats'qhntsutsh! imper.);
can+?ac'x+a+mi+ncut-s beware, be cautious of). (tsa'na'tsqhami'ntsutsh, vt.);
?ac'x-nt to look at (lit. H/s/i looked at h/h). (ats'khnt, vt.); ?ac'x-nt-s H/s looked at me. (ats'qhnts es, vt.); *t'u? čel_či_?ac'x+ař+q'ey'+mín+n Well, I am going to read a book. (t'u' chelchi'yatsqhalq'emy'minn, v.)

V?q'cn e- n+?če'n' lit. It is contained in a receptacle, bag, sock, etc. (ee'neche'n, vi.);
n+?čin+n cabinet, case, container, receptacle, crate (lit. instrument for putting things in). ('nchinn, n.); n+?čin+n closet, cabinet, storage box, trunk. ('nchinn, n.);
n+?či-s-n I put it in a bag, sack, etc. ('nchisn, v.)

V?q'd n+?id to exchange. (nid); s+ce'n+?id+m alteration. (stsee'ndm, n.); s+ca'n+?ád=al'qs change (lit. a fresh set of clothing). (stsaa'nada'lqs, n.); s+ce'n+?id+mš to adapt or change. (stsee'ndmsh, vi.); s+n+?ed=us=s'iw'es bargain, exchanging, barter, trade, sell, deal. (s'neduusi'wes, v.); e lu+s+ce'+n+?id+et to be changeless, enduring, lasting, durable. (elustsee'ndnet, vi.); c+n+?id-n exchange (lit. I exchanged it or replaced it by another). (tsee'ndn, v.); hn-i?_n+?id=us bought (lit. something I
bought). (hiy'nidos, v.); n+?id=u?s-nt-s (us, =u?s, =iw's) h/s tcz.g. it (lit. h/s traded it off). (nidosnts, v.)

V?qg" **?ig"- set out for. (igw-)

V?qh k"u_y'_c+?óhi?+t You (sg.) are having a cold. (ku'yts'ohi't, v.)

V?qh ?ih+i turtledove. (ih'i, n.); i s+?úh+?uh+iš coo (lit. It (pigeon) uttered its murmuring sound). (is'uh'uhish, vi.)

V?qk" ?uk"+t He crawled. (ukwt, v.); ?úk"+t=ul'umx" H/s crawled on the ground.

(ukwtu'umkhw, vi.); e' c+?úk"+?uk"+t ; e c+?e+?úk"+?uk"+t that which creeps or crawls about; dim, small things that crawl about (children, insects). (eets'uk'ukwt, n. e ts'e'uk'ukwt); ec+?e+?úk"+?uk"+t bug, arthropod, insect (lit. Little creature that crawls about). (ets'e'uk'ukwt, n.); i' n+?úk"+t=eqn' It is crawling on the back of a person. (ii'nukwtech'n, vi.); i tč+?úk"+t=eqn H/S is crawling on the ridge of a mountain. (itch'ukwtichn, vi.); n+?ók"+t=alqs H/s crawled on the road, path.

('ngkwtalqs, v.); n+?úk"+t=enč It crawled on the inside of the wall. (nukwtench, v.);

n+?úk"+t=ul'umx" H/s crawled in the ditch, trench. (nukwu'umkhw, v.);

t+č+?ók"+t=alq' H/s crawled on a log, stick. (tch'okwtalqw, vi.); t'i? ec-?úk"+?uk"+t The baby already crawls. (ti'ets'e'uk'ukwt, v.)

V?qk" y+?úk"um < s+? etc. to move something yonder. ('yukum, vt.); n+?úk"+emn truck (lit. means of carrying over there). ('nukwemn, n.); s+či-c+?úk"+m bringing here. (schiits'ukum, v.); ?úk"=elg' es H/s took h/h belongings over there (thither). (ukwelgwes, v.); y+?úk"um-š < s+? etc. transporting, carrying. ('yukumsh, vt.);

n+?úk"+s+cín+n bus, cab, taxicab, coach (lit. vehicle for carrying passengers).

('nukwschinn, n.); *s+n+?uk"+x"uy+mn convection (lit. carrying with of together). (snukwkhuymn, n.); či-c+?uk"-nt-s h/s brought it over here. (chiits'ukwnts, vt.)

V?qk' n ?ék"n to say (lit. He said). (egkwn, vt.); ?ék"n to state claim (lit. he stated it to be true). (egkwn, vt.); i c+?uk"ún+m denote (lit. It is being said; h/s is being told).

(its'ukumn, vt.); n+?uk"ún+n aphorism, apothegm, byword, proverb, saying, adage, diction, clause. ('nukunn, n.); cen+?uk"+?uk"n'+em'n' allurement, temptation (lit. undermining verbally). (tse'nuk'ukyne'mn); y+?ék"n < s+? etc. claim (lit. statement of something as a fact). ('yekwn, n.); y+?ék"n < s+? etc. saying. ('yegkwn, n.); y+?ék"n=ci' < s+? etc. applause (lit. saying it's all right). ('yekwntsi', n.);
s+q'èẋ+q'èẋ+t he n+?uk"ùn+n dictionary (lit. sayings that are a treasure).
(sq'eqhq'eqht he 'nukun, n.); *s+c's+?ók"n' (k"?) a person about whom lies are
told. Telling lies about others, slander, gossip. (sch'yoqw'n, n.); t'u? či__c+?uk"ùn
?? Well, I am saying. (t'u'chi'ts'ukun, v.); k"u_y'c+?uk"ùn You are saying.
(ku'yts'ukun, vi.); s+n+?uk"ùn=cn-is x*e s+t'ùn=tč'e? bray (lit. the cry of a
donkey). (s'nukuntsnis khwe st'ùn-ts'e', n.); ul+a'yár ha y+n+e?k"ùn+am-is It is the
will of all. (ulaayar hayne'kunamis, v.); u? n+?uk"ùn=cn aphasia, brogue (lit. He
does not speak distinctly or normally). (u'nukuntsn)

v?k"w l ?ik"w salmon eggs. (ik'wl, n.)
v?l ?el+m=ict+m H/s moved h/h hand. (elmjchtm, vt.); ?él+mncut to betake,
automobile (lit. H/s/i caused h/h/i to move). (elmntsut, v.); ?él+mncut H/s finally
stirred. (ceelmntsut, vi.); sye+?él+mncut actor (lit. one whose business is to move
himself). (syee'elmntsut, n.); ?él+m=šín+m H/s moved or stirred h/h foot. (elmshinm,
vt.); ?él+m-s-n to move, stir, rouse (lit. I moved it). (elmsn, vt.); ?él+m-st-m stir,
bestir, rouse (lit. It was moved). (elmstm, vi.); ?él+m-stu-s to set in motion, activate.
(elmstus, vt.)
v?l ?el' yikes! (lit. expression of a cold sensation, as a person who falls in ice cold
water). (elllll excl.)
v?lč ?ilč red berries, knick-knick berries, wild cranberry. (ilch, n.); alč=alp=alq" wild
cranberry bush. (alchalpalqw, n.)
v?lš u x"el' el'iš It is like a mountain. (uqhwe'le'lish, vi.)
v?lk"w ?ilk"w to store, cache, especially new acquisitions. (ilk'w, vt.); y'il'k"w=élg"es to
store away belongings. ('yi'lk'welgwes, v.); y'il'k"w+emn to put away something as a
keepsake. ('yi'lk'wennm, v.); n+?ilk"=élg"es+n ark, bin, briefcase, bureau, chest of
drawers (lit. box for storing things, belongings). ('nilk'welgwesn, n.); n+?ilk"=
elg"es+n ha s+n+čn'=ičn' caisson storage (box) for ammunition. ('nilk'welgwesn a
snch'n'ichn', n.); n+?ilk"=élg"es+n ha q'ey+min+n bookshelf, library.
('nilk'welgwesn a q'eymijn, n.); č_y'č+?ilk"=élg"es I am storing my last property
or belongings. (chi'ts'ilk'welgwes, vt.)
v?l'm nuk"w+?ilm community, tribe, a people. (nuk'we'ilm, n.)
če't+?i?ln+n table, buffet, sideboard (lit. that on which one eats). (cheet'i?lnn, n.);
čet+?i?ln+n table (lit. place on which to eat). (chet'i?lnn, n.); ?i?ln+út+m comestible (lit. It is edible). (ilútum, adj.);
s+n+?i?ln+úmt appetite (lit. desiring to eat). (s'ni?lnumt, n.);
s+xi?l+s+?i?ln feast (after a wake) (lit. throwing food away). (s'hi?lyi?ln, n.);
k'w+e? čn+?i?ln a s+qil=tč I am going to eat some meat. (k'we' chn'i?ln a sqil'tch.);
k'w+e? k'u+?i?ln eat (lit. You (sg.) are going to eat). (k'we'ku'u'i?ln, vi.);
čel+či+?i?ln e s+mlič I am going to eat some salmon. (chel chi'i'i?ln e sml'ich.);
hi-s+nu?k'+?i?ln commensal (lit. He is my companion at table). (hisnukw'i?ln, n.)

?u?tx' n+?u?tx' to enter. (ni'ulkhw); n+?u?tx' entered, went to school. (nu'lkhw, vi.);
čn+n+?u?tx' I went in; I entered; I enrolled in school. (chn'nu'lkhw, vt.);
n+?u?tx's-s-n admit (lit. I permitted him to enter). (nu'lkhwsn, vt.)

?e'm+?emn+úl to be charitable, generous, hospitable (lit. H/s habitually feeds others). (em'ëmnul, vi.)

?e'm+m to alight, land. (em'm, vi.)

?e'm+n+íl H/s fed h/h offspring. (emnílt, vt.); he fed h/h/i. (emts, vt.);
?e'm+n+el'+s+cí+če? he fed livestock. (emne'lschîche', vt.)

?u+?umn=ús+us ? he fell forward. (tu'u'umnusus, vi.)

?e'm ce+n+?im-nt-s to await (lit. He waited for him). (tsee'nimnts, v.)
?ém+iš to sit down (lit. He sat down). (emish, vi.); n+?ém+iš He sat within. (emish, v.); ?ém+m+iš+iš He came to a sitting position. (emmişhish, vi.); n+?m+iš=k “e? h/s sat in shallow water. (emishkwe’, v.); ?em+iš=ul’umx” H/s sat on the ground. (emishu’lumkhw, vi.); ?am+ot=qn president, chairman, head, executive (lit. one who sits at the head). (amqtqn, n.); e· c+?ém+ut seated, at home (lit. H/s is seated). (eets’emut, vi.); e+?m+ú+t there he is, sitting down. (ets’muuut, vi.);

s+çet+?um+ú+t+n bench (lit. chair). (schet’umytn, n.); s+çet+?um+ú+t+n couch, chair (lit. piece of furniture on which one may sit or recline). (schet’umytn, n.);

s+t+ç+?um+út=ew’es+n cow pony, saddle pony. (stch’umyte’wesn, n.);

t+ç+m+ú+t+ew’es x̌ V̌c’m on horseback. (tch’mute’wes, adv.); t+ç+m+ú+t+pk’e’ x̌ V̌c’m Mt. Baldy in Idaho, near the St. Joe River (lit. one who sits by the water).

(Tch’mutpkwe’, n.); eçe’ on, on top of, atop (echee..., pref.); eçe’+t+?ém+ut He is seated on (a chair). (echet’emut)

?imč to pick up. (imch, vt.); ?imč+t+m H/s picked up a handful of small objects (peanuts, berries, etc.). (imchtm, vt.)

?ené’ouch! (expression of pain). (ené’, excl.); en’ ouch! (expression of pain). (ennnn!, excl.)

-ing”et what say, be who. (-ingwet); ?ing”et What did h/s say? (ingwet? (qu.)); i· c+?ing”et What is h/h saying? (iits’ingwet? (qu.)); i· c+?ing”et-ls What are they saying? (iits’ingwetslh? (qu.)); i c+?ing”e(t)=cn+mncut What is h/s saving to himself of herself? (reference to excessive repetition to which others pay no attention). (iits’ingwetsnmncuts, qu.); ċ_y’c+?ing”et What am I saying? (chits’ingwet, qu.); ċn ?éng”et I (lit. it is I, I am I). (chn’engwet, pro.); ċn ?éng”et I am he or she. (chn’engwet, vi.); ċn ?ing”et What did I say? (chn’ingwet?, qu.); ċn_?ing”et What did I say? (chn’ingwet?, qu.); ċn_?u’l=?éng”et mine (lit. it is mine).

(chn’uu’lengwet, vi.); k”u_w+?éng”et It is you (sg). (kuw’wengwet, vt.);

k”u_?u’l+?éng”et It is yours (sg). (ku’u’u’lengwet, vt.); x̌ì ne+?eng”t+t’č’= ičn’-st-mi-t You (s) might get gored on the back. (qhilne’engwte’ch’ich’nstmit, v.)

?ens čs+?enes+mncut h/s set h/h self out on a gallivanting spree. (chs’enesmncuts, vi.)
I wiped my chin and mouth, after a meal.

(chn'spo'wasq'n'm, vi.)

epl own, possess, have. (epl, vt.); ep+s+čint there are people/Indians.

(epšchint, vi.); ep+s+mtlč salmon waters (lit. It has salmon). (epsmlitch, n.);
ep+s+čl'wís It, e.g., the river, has dead salmon. (epšcl'wís, vt.); *apl+étš'e to have baked camas (a sweet, edible bulb). (apl'ětkhwé', vt.); ep+s+čís+s+mn analogous (lit. It has similarity). (epšchlissmn, vi.); ep+s+čtém'+p cloudy, overcast, dim, dull (lit. It has clouds). (epšchtém', vt.); epl n+čeélíx+n (lit. One who has a place for dental surgery). (eplnqhelikhwn, n. dentist); apl+n+čeé+t+n' clothier (lit. One who has a clothing store). (aplnqhettsn'mn, n.); epšl+eap+s+k'ís+t anonymous, nameless (lit. lie has a hidden name). (epl(epskwist, v.); apl+ašt+dar= enc to be sunny, clear (lit. It has sun). (apl'aldarench, vi.); ep+s+g'ěp=cn he has a beard, whiskers. (epsgweptsn, vi.); epl s+niʔ+míʔ=ew'es concentric (lit. It has a common center). (epl sni'mi'te'wes, adj.); apl+mác'+p beekeeper. (apl'mats'p, n.);
ep+s+n+mel'+ciʔ+n inhabitant, resident, denizen (lit. H/s has a place to live in).

(epssmne'ltsj'n, vi.); apl+n+marím+n'cut+n apothecary, pharmacist (lit. One who has a place for medicines). (aplnmarjmntssn'tn, n.); epl s+n'ni=wl'+t to be breezy (lit. There is a small wind). (epl s'ni'w't, v.); ep+s+p'item prairie west of Coeur d'Alene country (lit. It has bitterroots or rockroses). (epsp'item, n.); epl n+q'es+p= ilg'es+n antiquary (lit. One who has a place of antiquities, one who has a second-hand store). (epl nq'espl gwen, n.); ap+s+n+q'á=alq=šn angular (lit. It has an angle or corner). (apsnqwa'alqshn, vi.); apl+n+q=aʔ+q="el'+n articulate, verbal (lit. He has the power of speech). (aplnqwa'qwe'l'n, vi.); epl n+sík"eʔ+n barkeeper, bartender (lit. one who has a liquor place). (epl n sí kwe'n, n.); epl sún+sun=k"e archipelago (lit. It has islands). (eplchsunswkwe'n, n.);

ap+s+t'mál+t=mš buffalo country (lit. It has a herd, bison). (apst'maltmsnw, n.);
apl+t'+t'aq'+n Worley; saddle-shaped mountain S.E. of Worley. (apl t'taq'n, n.);
epl t+tm'ix to have livestock (lit. H/s has livestock, commonly ref. animals or birds). (eplt'mikhw, vt.); epl t'l'iš Waverly, Washington (lit. It has sugar). (Epl'ish, n.); epl wl+wlim he has money. (eplwswlim, vt.); ep+s+n+wl+wlim+n banker,
cashier, teller (lit. One who has a place for metal money). (epsnwlwljm,n.);
?apl+n+x\'é+/x\'l+m to be animated, (lit. What has life). (aplnkhwelkhwlm, vi.);
?epl+x\'él+x\'l+t debtor (lit. One who owes something to another). (eplkhwelkhwlit, n.); čn\_?pl I have. (ch\'npl, vt.); čn\_?pl Gloss to have. (ch\'npl, vt.);
čn\_?p+s+t\'má I have cattle. (ch\'npst\'ma, vt.)

\[\text{\textit{V\'p'}}?ip' wipe. (ip'); ?ip'+emn buffer; dust-cloth, towel (lit. a wiping cloth). (ip'emn, n.); če\_t+?ip'+emn mop, wiping cloth for top (of floor, table, etc.). (heet'ip'emn, n.);
?ip'+?ep'=če+n napkin (lit. means of wiping the hands). (ip''ep'chsn, n.);
n+?ip'=ens+m H/s wiped h/h tooth (teeth). (ni p'ensm, v.); ni?+?áp'=i?qs+n handkerchief (lit. means of wiping one's nose). (ni'áp'i'qsn, n.); n+?ip'=tc'e]+'n dish cloth (lit. means of wiping inside the dishes). ('nip'lts'e'n, n.); ?ip'-n blot (out) (lit. I wiped it). (ip'n, vt.); in-?ip'=us+n It is your face-towel, it is your means of wiping your face. (in'ip'usn)

\[\text{\textit{V\'p'sl}s+?áps+alq" apple tree. (s'aplsalqw, n.)}

\[\text{\textit{V\'pn} ?úpen ten. (upen, n.); ?úpen uł něk"'e eleven (lit. ten plus one). (upen uł něk'we, n.); o?ópan'=čt=qn' one thousand. (o'opa'ńchtq'n, n.); ?úpen e' séns dime (lit. ten cents). (upeneesgns, n.); t+č+?úpen ten persons. (tch'upen, n.);


(tsilch'lupen, n.); ?úpen uł těwš=čt sixteenth. (upen uł těwshecht, n.); ?úpen uł cún=čt+m seventeen. (upen uł tsunchtm, n.); ?úpen uł ha?in'+m eighteen. (upen uł
eighty (lit. eight times ten),

nineteen,

He drank water on the way.

He drank, They drank, H/s has two items of clothing of the same kind.

Easter egg (lit. an egg that belongs to Easter (Pasch)).

The hen is habitually laying eggs.

H/s has 259
two horses. *(es'lischiche', vt.); ?a'xel+h+?esel+s+pin=tč biyearly, every two years (lit. happening every two years). *(aqhell esespintch, adv.); g"l' c+?esel xref g"l binary, two by two, conjugate. *(gu'l ts'esel, adj.); ul+n+?esl+s+k"ist exp It belongs to him who has 2 names. *(ul 'nselskwijst, v.); t+č+sél+k" s+nuk"+k"+l'ul' bigamy, two spouses. *(tch'selkw snuk'ul'ul, n.); ?asa+s+qil=tč bicorporal (lit. two bodies). *(asasqiltch, adj.); ?es+sílx" xref =ilx' H/s has two houses. *(es'ilkhw, vt.); u ši+?+m'iš tel' tč+?esel either (lit. one or the other of two persons). *(ushi'mjsh tel' tch'esel, n.)e t+č+?esl=č ambidextrous (lit. With both hands). *(etch'silch, vi.); e t+č+?esl+m both (of them). *(etch'silm, adj.); e t+č+?esl+m=us binocular (lit. With both eyes). *(etch'silmus, vi.); ec+?esl=čt+m H/s (still) has both hands. *(ets'silchtm, vi.); ec+?esl+m both, on both sides, amph... (pref.). *(ets'silm, adv.); c+?s+il+m both. *(ts'silm, adj.); t+č+?esl+m both (persons). *(tch'silm, n.); t+č+?esl+ene?+m-nt-m binaural (lit. He was heard by 2 ears). *(tch'silenemntm, n.); t+č+?esl+m-st-m They were both taken. *(tch'silmstm, v.)

V?sn' n+?úsen' bird's nest. *(nýse'n, n.)

V?sq" ?asq" son. *(asqw, n.); *?asq"+q"=ése? small boy, chiquito, boy (lit. Little blurred son). *(asqqwese', n.); s+k"l'+l+ ?asq" to adopt (lit. making one a son). *(sk'u'll asqw, vt.); hn-i? _n+ásq" He is my son. *(hi'nasqw, n.); i'n-?ásq" He is your son. *(ii'nasqw, vi.)

V?t čn_yá+sx"+l+?ót=qn I finally got a jack rabbit. *(chnyaskhw'lotqn, vt.)

V?tstå" ?etstå'ë? baked camas. *(etqhw'e', n.); *?atpl+?etstå'ë? to have baked camas (a sweet, edible bulb). *(ap'etkhwe', vt.)

V?tq" y+?á tq"=elq < s+? etc. pine tree, conifer. *(yatqwelp, n.)


Reproduced with permission of the copyright owner. Further reproduction prohibited without permission.
boarding house (lit. place for eating and sleeping). ('njinn 'njitsn, n.);
*tu?+?its (You) go over there to sleep. (tu"yitssh, v.); yuq"+e?+y'its H/s pretended
to sleep. (yuqwe"yitssh, v.)čn_xesee.+?its slept (lit. I slept well). (chnqhesee'yitsh,
vt.)

?ew oppose. (ew...); ?ew oppose, confront, contravene, be adverse to. (ew..., v.);
?ew+t=us antagonism, opposition, rivalry, competition. (ewtus,); ?ew+t=us
contestant, competition, rival. (ewtus, n.); s+ye++éw+t=us competitor (lit. One who
rivals). (sye'ewtus, n.); y++ew+t=ús < s? etc. aversion, dislike (lit. going against
another). ('yewtus, n.); y++uw+t=ús+n't+ew'eš < s? etc. competition (lit. a vying
with others). opposing one another. ('yuwtus'nte'wesh, n.); ic++uw+t=
us+m'ntew'eš compete (lit. They are contending with one another).
(its'uwub's'nte'twesh, vi.); ?ew+t=ús+m-nt-se-s oppose, confront, contravene, be
adverse to (lit. He was adverse to me). (ewtusmntses, vi.)

ews to get wet, drenched, soaked (lit. It got drenched). (ews); ?ews get
absorbed (lit. It got absorbed). (ews, v.); ?ews get wet, get drenched (lit. It got
drenched). (ews, v.)

chack, clop, clang. (lit. sound of hard object striking another). (ch'akhw!
vi.)
pillow (lit. means of leaning head on). (ch'akhwqn, n.); č+?ax"=qn
pillow, cushion (lit. that on which the head is laid). (ch'akhwqn, n.)
awning. (chey'ikhwitkhwn, n.)
maternal aunt. (e'ikhwe', n.)
cavort (lit. He jumped around). (t'u'ukhw' lsh, v.)
to be (some). (ikhwuul); ?ix"l sometime, some. (ikhwel, adv.); ?ix"l some
of them. (ikhwl, adv.)
catadromous (lit. The fish is going back to the sea to spawn). (i'naqhtil,
adj.)
current (lit. belonging to the time now passing). (ul aaqhi'wl, adj.)
as. (aats'aqhl, conj.); a' c+?axl similar, alike (lit. It is similar). (aats'aqhl,
adj.); ac++axl to be related, similar, correlated, same (lit. They are related by
similarity). (ats'aqh'aqhi'l, vi.); ac++axl to stay the same, be constant (lit. H/s/i stays
the same). (ats'aqhi·l, vi.); ac+?axil=us to have a face similar to (lit. H/s has a face that looks like that of...). (ats'aqhi|lus e, vi.); s+n+?axil=elg"es compatibility (lit. sharing the same tastes). (s'naqhi|lelwes, n.); g"l' n+?axil=elg"es-lš congenial (lit. They have the same heart). (gu'l|naqhi|lewes|sh, adj.); s+nuk"+a·c+?axl colleague, counterpart (lit. fellow worker of one's kind). (snukw'aats'aqhl, n.); hi-s+nuk"+a·c+?axl contemporaneous (lit. He is my like (equal)).

(hisnukw'aats'aqhl, adj.)

\( ã'x\) a\(x\)l=sq'it everyday, daily. (aqhelsq'it, adv.); ul+?axél=sq'it diurnal (lit. pertaining to a day). (ul aqhelsq'it, adj.); ?axel+l+?esel+s+pin=tč biyearly, every two years (lit. happening every two years). (aqhel esespintch, adv.);
\( ?\)axel+tč+něk"e? each, every (lit. every person of a number). (aqheltechnke', n.);
\( ?\)axal+s+pin=tč yearly (lit. every year). (aqhalspintch, adv.)

\( ã'x\)l ?axal+mút+m able, capable (lit. He is capable of doing this or that). He seems capable. (aqhalmu|mtm, vi.); ?axil=čt+m H/s did thus with h/h hand. (aqhilchtm, vt.);
\( ?\)axil=us+m to change one's facial expression (lit. H/s made h/h face thus). (aqhilsm, vt.); čn_?axl (lit. I did thus). (chn'aqhl, vi.); čáw'n'+š a·c+?axal amen (lit. would that it be so). (cha'w'nsh aats'aqhal, interj.)

\( ã'x\)l' a\(x\)i·l'i?+lš an old man, codger. (a'qhi|li'lsh, n.)

\( ã'x\)l u c+?axil e t+t=cin+m blabber (lit. For nothing he talks straight, He talks rapidly, incessantly and inanely). (uts'aqhi|eltttsjnm, v.); u c+?axil s+t+lt=cin+n catachresis (lit. for no reason directing one's speech or discourse). (uts'aqhi|sttttsjnn, n.)

\( ã'x\)w n+?a\(x\)w downstream. (naqhw)

\( ã'y\) eyé· boo! (expression of contempt or disapproval). (eye|ee! excl.)

\( ã'y\)w n+?áyx"+n tiredness. (nayqhw, n.); y+?áyx"+t < s+? etc. to be tired, exhausted, fatigue. (yayqhw, vt.); n+?ay+?áyx"=cn belabor (lit. He talks tediously on, he belabors a point). (nay'ayqhwtsn, v.); a+?áyx"+t bore (lit. He arouses boredom). (ay'ayqhw, n.); ?á+?áyx"+t boredom, bore. (ay'ayqhw, n.); ?a+?áyx"+t They became tired. (ay'ayqhw, vi.); ?áyx"+t he became tired. (ayqhw,. v.); i· c+?áyx"+t aweary (lit. He is tired). (iits'ayqhw, adj.); čs+?áyx"-n I got tired going after it; I put much effort to attain it. (chs'ayqhw, vt.)
ύ?νή?ίνιθ because. (ε'νίθ, conj.)
ύ?ε? ι χυθ? εί? ι alone. (uchn'g', n.)
ύ?ψε? σ?τ+αψ+αψ+p=us teardrops. (st'a(w'a(wpus, pl. n.)
ύ?ψε? σ+ν+αψ=qn command (lit. giving orders to)). (s'ng(wqn, n.); n'+αψ-q-nt-s
command, order (lit. He gave orders to him). ('ng(wqnts, vt.)
REFERENCES


Official Site of the Coeur d'Alene Tribe. 15 April 2004.
